GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 03586 1035

GENEALOGY
929.2
C15CDS
V.5

THE
DANIEL SYLVESTER
LEE COMP
MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

A lifetime's genealogical papers,
collected by a professional genealogist.

VOLUME 5:
AUTEN FAMILY

1985-1998

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

The Daniel Sylvester Lee Comp Manuscript Collection

Contents

Volume	
1	Arney Family
2	Auten Family, Part 1
3	Auten Family, Part 2
4	Auten Family, Part 3
5	Auten Family, Part 4
6	Auten Family, Part 5
7	Auten Family, Part 6
8	Auten Family, Part 7
9	Auten Family, Part 8
10	Auten Family, Part 9
11	Auten Family, Part 10
12	Auten Family, Part 11
13	Auten Family, Part 12 (Oversize Material)
14	Auten Family, Part 13 (Deeds)
15	Auten & Gamet Families
16	Auten, Stryker & Skillman Families
17	Bays Family
18	Beltz Family
19	Berryman Family
20	Bickerton Family
21	Black Family
22	Clay Family
23	Comp Family, Part 1
24	Comp Family, Part 2 (Pennsylvania Church Records for Kamp Variants)
25	Comp Family, Part 3
26	Comp Family, Part 4
27	Comp Family, Part 5
28	Comp Family, Part 6
29	Comp Family, Part 7
30	Comp Family, Part 8
31	Comp Family, Part 9
32	Comp Family, Part 10
33	Comp Family, Part 11
34	Comp Family, Part 12
35	Comp Family, Part 13
36	Comp Family, Part 14
37	Comp Family, Part 15
38	Comp Family, Part 16
39	Comp Family, Part 17

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023

https://archive.org/details/dslcompvol05

40 Comp Family, Part 18
41 Comp Family, Part 19 (Oversize Material, Plus Oversize Material on Black Family)
42 Comp Family, Part 20 (The Kamp Papers, v. 1, by Gayle O. Kamp)
43 Criss Family
44 Fiscus Family
45 Henry Family
46 Ickes & Spangler Families
47 King Family
48 Lay Family
49 Lenig Papers
50 Some of the Descendants of Balthasar and Susanna Phillipina Loesch, by William W. Lesh (1914) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
51 May Family, Including Complete Text of George May of Buffalo Valley, Pennsylvania and His Descendants, by Florence LaRue May (1985) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
52 McCrary Family
53 Miller Family (of Pennsylvania)
54 Miller Family (of Indiana)
55 Morrow Family
56 Navel Family
57 Probasco Family Genealogy, by Alice H. Kennedy (1957) [Photocopy, with Annotations]
58 Rawley Family
59 Schrontz & Penrod Families
60 Shonk Family, with Bivens, Sheer, Duling
61 Stephenson Family
62 Vogel Family
63 Wagner-Waggoner Family, Including Complete Text of History and Genealogy of My Great-Great Grandparents, Jacob Waggoner, 1732-1808 and Catharine Bauer Waggoner, 1742-1809, by M. Mae Waggoner (1963) [Photocopy with Annotations]
64 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 1
65 Correspondence Regarding Auten Family, Part 2
66 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 1
67 Correspondence Regarding Comp Family, Part 2
68 Charts and Miscellanea (Including Daniel Comp's Obituary)

VOLUME 5: AUTEN FAMILY

Letters from Henry J. Aten to Myrtle A. Chambers Concerning Aten Family, PA, 1723 & Holland, 1651

Paper on Family of Josiah and Margaret Berryhill Auten, 1800-1911, IL, TN, NC, AL, TX

Photocopy from 1850 Census Index (Auton)

Photocopies from Pleasant Hill Cemetery, IL ?

Extraction Sheets, 1850-1880, TN, IL, Andrew Jackson Auten

Family Group Record, Andrew Jackson Auten

Extraction Sheets, 1870-1910, IL, Listing Various Autens

Picture from Newspaper, 1979, IL ?

Extraction Sheets, 1880-1920, IL, Listing Various Autens

Photocopy of Letter from James L. B. Auten and Joanna B. Auten, Dated April 5, 1858

Descendancy Charts, Family Group Records, Individual Data Sheets Listing Various Atens and Connecting Families

Daniel Comp Letter (1993)

Reunion Announcement (1994 & 1995)

Auten Mailing List (1994)

Daniel Comp Letters (1994)

Individual Data Sheets on Adriaen Hendrickse Aten, b.1635, Holland

Letter to Ms. Hemmila (OR) 1994 with Auten Mailing List Attached

Rev. Lawrence "Jack" Auten Letters (1994), IL, With Attached Mailing List and Individual Data Sheets

Computer Disk (1993), Copy Sent to Jack Auten

Letters from Daniel Comp to Jack Aten (1993)

Family Group Record, Josiah Jefferson Auten, b.1775, Mecklenburg, NC, m. Margaret Berryhill

Individual Data Sheets on John Auten, b. 1802, Various Sheets on John Auten With Other Family Connections

Daniel Comp Correspondence (1993-94)

Photocopies from Johnston, Johnson, Lawing Listing Various Autens (NC)

Individual Data Sheet (NJ), Fulcard Auten, b.1760, d.1853 (NC), Also Family Group Sheets and Descendancy Charts

DOUG ATEN 1-800-323-8083
C/o CAREMARK HOMECARE EXT 4683
2211 SANDERS
NORTH BROOK, ILL. 60062

Hiawatha, Kansas, July 22, 1901

Mrs. Myrlte A. Chambers
Akron, Ohio

My Dear Mrs. Chambers,

I thank you very much for your letter of the 16th, and for the carefully arranged record of your family. It is a very great pleasure to find one who will communicate it accurately and promptly.

It affords me great pleasure to furnish you the record from your great great grandfather John Aten, to the progenitor of the family in America, Adrian Hendrickse Aten, a native of Holland. While I am expending much labor and some money in getting the data for a history of the family, there is so much yet to do that I have no idea when it will be ready for publication. Such work is a labor of love and should be undertaken with the understanding that no pecuniary reward can be expected, as only the elect buy such books. The elect is now as always, but a small proportion of the herd.

Your great, great grandfather John Aten married Jane Mordan. Their children were, as you have them with the exception of John, whom you overlooked, and who married a Miss Gortner, sister of the wife of his brother Henry.

His father was Hendrick Aten, born September 3, 1723 and died prior to 1773. Hendrick married Mary _____ whose maiden name we have never been able to find and who afterwards married a man named Campbell and raised a second family of children, one of whom came to Allegheny Co., PA. in about 1800 with his half brother Thomas Aten. A grandson of this Thomas Aten now living in Clinton, PA.

Hendrick settled in Mt. Bethel Township, Northampton Co., PA prior to 1760 and he and his brother Derick (my great, great grandfather) lived and died on adjoining farms on the west bank of the Delaware river just below the Water Gap. Both are buried in the old Aten burying ground on land dedicated for that purpose by Derick. There is some uncertainty as to the number of children Hendrick and Mary had, but their first child was named Hendrick and was baptized in 1757 in the old Dutch church at North Branch (now the First Reformed Church at Readington, N.J.). Mrs. Mary Aten Campbell was the Administrator of the estate of Hendrick Aten and she reports their children John, Sarah, and George as minors. We know of the Thomas above mentioned, and a Mary who married John Funston and reared a family of ten children (I am now in correspondence with a descendant of Mary Aten Funston of Bloomsbury, PA). This accounts for six children and there may have been others. Hendrick or Henry eldest, appears to have been living in Northampton Co. in 1791 when he obtained a patent from the state for 126 acres of land on which he was to found a town to be named Attensberg. He also appears to have served in the war of the Revolution from Northampton Co.

Of the descendants of his brother Thomas who settled with his half brother Campbell in Allegheny Co., PA. I have a very full account.

For convenience I will now turn to the founder of the family and follow the line of descent to Hendrick, the father of your great, great grandfather John.

Adrian Hendrickse Aten came from Holland and settled at Flatbush L.I. (now a part of Brooklyn, N.Y.) in 1651. We have a facsimile of a deed he made conveying a track of land to Pieter Janse in N.Y. city in 1665. He is described as a Constable Midwout (Flatbush). He married Lysbeh Thomas the widow of Guysbert Lubbertse, who had one son. The date of this marriage is unkown, but in his will he mentions his wife by name, and provides that her son by the marriage to Lubbertse shall share equally with their other children in his estate. He bought and sold several tracks of land in Flatbush, and signed his name to both deeds and will as above written. No other of the name of Aten appears anywhere on the records of his generation. His children were:

Hendrick	married	Mary De Mott
Thomas	"	Elsje Schillman
Annetje	"	Thomas Schillman
John	"	Elizabeth _____
Paul	"	Marritje Van Neste

Marritje probably died single

In about 1715 Thomas, John and Paul emigrated to the Raritan Valley in New Jersey, and settled near New Brunswick. Thomas and John and their wives were members of the Dutch Church at Three Mile Run (now First Reformed Church of New Burnswick) in 1719. Hendrick is supposed to have lived and died at Foster's Meadows, L.I. and Annetji and her husband raised a family of 11 children, lived and died on L. Island and their descendants are now numerous and known as Shillmans. Indeed Annetji Aten became the mother of all the Shillmans wherever found.

We have never found the date of either the birth or death of Thomas Aten, but he was of age and took the oath of Adlegeauce at Flatbush in 1687. Nor do we know the date of his marriage to Elsje Schillman. Their eldest child Adrian, was baptized in the Dutch Church of New York, Sept. 4th, 1695. At this baptism Adrian Hendrickse Aten and Lyabet Thomas appeared as witnesses.

Adrian, son of Thomas Aten and Elsje Schillman, married Jocobje Middagh and Kathalyn Van Neste both of whom were grandchildren of Holland emigrants. Adrian was a blacksmith and farmer, and lived in Readuighin, New Jersey, where their ten children were raised and where he died December 10, 1757. She died May 16th, 1782. Hendrick, the father of John, your great, great grandfather was the second son and third child of this couple.

I have a copy of Adrian Aten's will and also a copy of the will of his widow, who survived him almost a quarter of a century. I have also seen the original will of Adrian, now on file in the office of the Secretary of State at Trenton, N.J.. He signed his own name in a clear, bold, round hand and spelled his name Aten.

I also have a copy of the will of Adrian Hendrixe Aten, which was signed with his own hand. It is of date March 20, 1695-6 and I have had a plate made from a tracing of his signature to his will and to one of the deeds he made several years earlier, an impression of which I enclose. In both he spells his name Aten.

The name Aten, was usually pronounced as if spelled Auten among the Dutch, and I find the name spelled Auten, Auter, Até, etc. on the records where it was written by notaries and ministers. And so in time some of the family came to spell the name Auten while quite a number spell it Eaton. For this last usage I can find no reason whatever. Yet, my great grandfather Adrian, son of Derick, was pensioned for his service in the war of the Revolution in 1836 and in his pension certificate the name was spelled Aaron Eaton!

Trusting the foregoing may prove of interest to you and hoping to have your further co-operation in the work. I remain

Sincerely yours

Henry J. Aten

Miscellaneous

Aten -Ä'ten (a name meaning in Egyptian mythology, the sun disk. The worship of Aten was introduced by Amenhopt IV.

The sun and successor Thottines IV found it necessary to support himself by entering into matrimony - forming an alliance with the king of Natharena. The marriage had strange consequences for Egypt. The new queen brought with her not only a foreign name and foreign customs but a foreign faith as well. She refused to worship Amun of Thebes and the other gods of Egypt and clung to the religion of her fathers, whose supreme object of adoration was the solar disc (Aten). The Hittite monuments themselves bear witness to the prevalence of this worship in Northern Syria. The winged solar disc appears above the figure of a king which has been brought from Birejik on the Euphrates to the british museum and even at Boghaz Keni far away in Northern Asia Minor the winged solar disc has been carved by Hittite Sculptors upon the rock.

The change in spelling from Aten to Auten appears to have taken place in Columbia Co., PA before the emigration to Ohio.

The Family of Josiah and Margaret Berryhill Auten

Although the first Auten family in IL appears to have come from McNairy Co, TN, to Franklin Co, IL, between the crop years of 1852 and 1853, its roots lie in the marriage of Josiah Auten and Margaret Berryhill in Mecklenburg Co, NC (Charlotte area) on February 20, 1800. The trek west began in the early 1820's when the family first made its way into Middle Tennessee, where they spent some time in Giles Co (Pulaski area). By 1830 they had made their home in McNairy Co on the west side of the Tennessee River (near Shiloh), and Josiah (b. 1775-1780, prob NC) likely died there in the 1830's.

Josiah and Margaret appear to have had at least six sons and five daughters, not all of whom have been identified. The eldest son, John (13 Nov 1804, NC, prob Mecklenburg Co--4 Aug 1892, prob Franklin Co, ALA), took his wife Nancy and family upstream to northwestern Alabama (Russellville area) in the early 1840's. Margaret (b. 1776-78, Mecklenburg Co, NC) likely died in the 1860's in McNairy Co (prob in the old Purdy area near modern Lawton) where she had been living with her youngest daughter, Eliza Jane Caldwell Auten (Mrs. David Horn). The oldest daughter, Hannah Walker Auten (Mrs. Clement H. Elliff) also remained in Tennessee, as did their sister Mary (the first Mrs. John Orless Elliff, Jr.).

About 1837-38, Andrew J. or "Andy" Auten (b. 22 Dec 1815, Mecklenburg Co, NC--d. after 1891, prob Franklin Co, IL) married Mary Ann "Polly" Cardwell (b. abt 1818, TN, in the Cherokee Nation acc to her dau's death cert--d. aft 1880, prob Franklin Co, IL), and that may have been the very reason they were the first Autens to move northward. For at about the same time Polly's parents, James L. Cardwell (b. 8 Oct 1796, VA), and Leah Sanders (b. abt 1801, NC--d. aft 1870, IL) also appear to have moved most of their family from McNairy Co, TN, to nearby Halltown in northwestern Saline Co, IL.

James Littleton Bennett or "Jim" Auten (b. abt 1818, NC, prob Mecklenburg Co) appears to have followed his brother Andy's earlier migration up to the Franklin/Saline/Hamilton county border area of IL about 1856. Jim and his wife, Joannah Bateman "Anna" Madry (b. 1815, TN, prob Giles Co), had settled their family in the Fitts Hill post office area by the spring of 1858, while Andy and Polly's family lived nearby in the Cave Twp post office area. Jim and Anna moved their family to Hunt Co, TX (Greenville area), in 1870, although two of their children, Levi Reed Auten and Nancy Jane Auten (Mrs. "Red John" Wesley Vinson), made their permanent homes in Franklin Co, IL. Anna died in Gatesville, Coryell Co, TX (Killeen area), in 1878. Jim finally returned to Franklin Co, IL, where he died in his daughter Nancy's home near Thompsonville, July 27, 1911.

As of May, 1997, over 3,700 descendants (down to the tenth generation)--along with more than 2,100 of their spouses--have been attributed to Josiah and Margaret, many of whom are living today.

3, unknown Ala, Hd-48-599
AUSTIN, Wm. 60, Dicey 50, Geo. W. 22, Elizabeth 21, Emeline 19, Jane 16, Carvin F. 14, Newton 11, Parallee 8, Mary Z. 6, NC NC, Di-893-307
AUSTIN, Wm. 29, Charlotte 21, Susan 1, T T, D-1379-341
AUSTIN, William 26, Mary 17, T T, D-10-173
AUSTIN, Wm. 21, Louisa 20, Robt. 10/12, T T, Bo-1593-215
AUSTIN, Wm. G. 44, Mary 45, Nancy 20, Martha 17, Saml. J. 15, John F. 12, Mary A. 10, Lucy C. 7, Wm. D. 5, Lewis C. 1, Peter GOODWIN 28, NC NC, Di-524-250
AUSTIN, Wilson 49, Rhoda 29, Luthenia H. 8, Luticen A. 6, Angeline W. 5, Mary M. 3, Canzada 2, NC Ky, M-755-385
AUSTIN, Zachariah 66, Martha 64, Mary 24, Zachariah TAYLOR 3, Va Va, Cf-384-55
AUSTON, Archabald 83, Rebecca 79, Rebecca 22, Va Va, Gr-420-58
AUSTON, Godfrey 36, Salley 31, Elizabeth 12, Sarah 11, William 9, Polley 8, John 6, Mariah 3, Anna McCULLOUGH 19, T T, J-267-509
AUSTON, James 26, Loucinda 24, Mary Jane 5, Margarett 4, Va NC, Ha-48-59
AUSTON, Mary 42, Wm. 20, Catherine 17, Joseph 15, Thos. 12, Clarissa 10, Archabald 7, T T, Gr-434-59
AUSTON, Richard 19, Sarah F. 16, Polly O'NEILL 25, Edward G. AUSTON 8, T Ala, Hd-64-439
AUSTON, William 57, Sarah 57, Enoch 30, John 24, Sarah 22, Elizabeth 19, William 18, NC SC, J-137-490
AUTENY, John 51, Polly 45, Jno. 18, Susannah 15, Will 14, Amanda 12, Minty 10, Va Va, Bo-1857-253
AUTERY, John 35, Eliza 36, Simpson 7, Stephen 6, Sarah 4, Mary 2, SC T, Mn-1268-182
AUTERY, Mary 58, William 18, Mary 12, Emeline 40, Wm. P. 15, Caroline 11, Simon 4, Ga T, Mn-530-77
AUTEZ, John 29, Lucinda B. 27, Joseph J. 2, Hezebliah E. 1, Ala SC, Hd-50-426
AUTHORNEY, John B. 50, Sarow A. 38, Ann E. 13, America M. 9, William W. 7, Martha 4, NC T, Gl-38-785
AUTLEY, Calvin 27, Nancy 20, Elizabeth 3, William 1, T T, Ge-554-349
AUTON, A. J. 34, Polly 32, Holoway 11, Ann 10, Carroll 9, Leah 7, Houston 6, Manila 4, Hannah 1, Andrew 2/12, Harriet 50, Margaret 72, NC T, Mn-359-53
AUTON, James 32, Joannah 35, Margaret 10, Nancy 8, Levi 6, Leroy 4, Josiah 2, NC T, Mn-1281-184
AUTON, Paul 65, Emily P. 34, James 11, Sarah J. 8, Emiliza 6, Samuel L. 5, William BARNS 14, NC SC, Mt-938-395
AUTRY, Archibald 27, Winney 26, Mary E. 5, Archibald C. 3, Green C. 2, D. HUMPSTID 14, NC NC, Cr-1579-238
AUTRY, Dungan 21, Susan 20, James F. 8/12, Nancy 15, NC T, Cr-1661-250
AUTRY, Elijah 37, Mary 36, Eliza 13, David A. 11, Tice 9, Sophiah J. 7, Samuel 5, Felix 4, Elijah W. 2, NC NC, Cr-1538-231
AUTRY, G. W. 40, Lucretia 33, Rebecca J. 16, John L. 14, Sarah E. 12, Lydia O. 9, Mary L. 6, William T. 4, Simon P. 2/12, Ga T, Ma-700-528
AUTRY, Isham 37, Elizabeth 40, Lydia M. 15, John A. 12, Nancy C. 7, Rebecca E. 3, NC NC, Cr-1629-245
AUTRY, John 49, America 29, Frances L. 12, Mary E. 10, Martha 6, Tabitha T. 4, Jane 2, John 5/12, Tabitha PIPLEUS 35, William CLORN 21, Vincent BEAL 20, NC Ga, He-91-230
AUTRY, John A. 26, Winneford 26, Tryona E. 2, William H. V. 6/12, Cynthia WATSON 51, Samuel 19, NC T, Cr-1505-226
AUTRY, Newsom 45, Emiline 39, Elizabeth 16, Sarah J. 14, William 12, Elijah 10, Matilda 8, Malinda 7, Lydia M. 6, Amanda H. 4, Mary G. 1, NC NC, He-53-367
AUTRY, Stephen 45, Nancy 42, James 15, Harriet M. 3, NC T, De-44-50
AUTRY, Sterling 41, Emily 31, Nancy 2, John 5, George 3, Ann 4/12, T T, He-92-230
AVANS, John 31, Lucinda 70, Arecy WIGENS 25, John 3, SC SC, Mo-809-117
AVANT, Augustus 24, NC, Hr-349-185
AVANT, Benjamin 49, Margaret 44, Abner 19, Martha 17, Nathan 14, Pleasant 13, James 11, Sarah M. 5, John 3, NC T, Dk-377-51
AVANT, Drury 34, Susan 33, Lucey 4, Peter 4/12, NC T, Hr-348-185
AVANT, Peter 69, Sarah 63, Lucinda 45, John 44, James 34, Martha 37, Va Va, Hr-640-225
AVANT, Thomas 45, Norwood 44, William 9, Dilly 6, Elizabeth 3, Mary 4/12, Va NC, Hr-644-225
AVANT, William 26, Nancy 26, Martha H. 5, Adelia 3, Casius M. C. 1, James SCOTT 17, T T, Dk-510-70
AVARETT, William 20, Ruth 17, Va T, Sm-2-617
AVEN, Amos 69, Matilda 68, Green R. 28, NC NC, He-102-344
AVENT, Benjamin W. 38, Nancy 35, Mary F. 14, Ellen 11, Benj. 7, John S. 4, Catherine 1, Charles SAILAND 25, Benjamin SANDFORD 19, Va T, Ru-1387-696
AVENT, Jas. 62, Martha H. 42, Washington 30, Va Ga, Ru-440-360
AVERETH, William 80, John 33, Elizabeth 35, Daniel 14, Joel 12, Nancy Ann 3/12, NC T, Je-1350-841
AVERETT, David C. 81, Delila 75, Landsford 45, Tempa 40, Va NC, Sm-403-673
AVERETT, James 28, Nancy 28, Kendrick 10, Cathrine 4, Alice 1, T T, F-1430-673
AVERETT, James 45, Happy 43, Comanthe 17, Neoma 15, Saphrona 13, Robt. 10, Aaron 7, Amoretha 5, Letha 3, T T, Bo-1590-218
AVERETT, John G. 38, Mary 31, Marcus A. 12, Martha 8, James 7, Jno. S. 3, Mary 2, Bradley L. 18, S. C. 19, Va T, Hn-100-824
AVERETT, Thomas 31, Rebecca 25, John 4, Sophronia 2, T Ala, Mt-313-535
AVERETT, Wm. 36, Sarah 30, William 11, Mary 10, James 6, Anthony 4, Baby 6/12, Va T, Hu-417-242
AVERETT, Wm. 60, Mary 60, James 25, Wm. 20, Va Va, Bo-886-124
AVERITO, Lucy 62, James 25, John 18, Thomas 21, Luthy 21, James 4/12, Va T, Hu-394-239
AVERITT, Jas. S. M. 24, Reene 24, Nancy 3, T T, Bo-873-122
AVERITT, Littleton 51, Sally 50, Julia A. 19, Amanda H. 16, James H. 14, Wm. R. 12, Robt. H. 10, Sarah P. 7, Mary A. 3, Va Va, Ru-1130-455
AVERSON, Jos. 53, Mary 37, Mary DILL 1, England England, Sn-595-340
AVERY, A. H. 30, Henrietta 23, Walter 1, NY NC, Sh-611-83
AVERY, B. G. H. 47, Charity 45, James 21, John 18, Martha 16, Frances 14, Emily 12, Henry 10, William 8, Thomas 6, Louisa 4, NC NC, G-493-316
AVERY, Drury V. 39, Elizabeth 26, Samantha 5, Malacca 4, Cornelia 2, Sidney 4/12, William CURTIS 17, NC NC, G-637-336
AVERY, Elisha 27, Jane 17, James 8/12, NC T, Hn-69-713
AVERY, Elicher 50, Elizabeth 48, Nancy 20, Martha 18, Harriet 14, James 12, Mary 7, Elizabeth 2, Joseph SMITH 11, NC NC, Hn-45-734
AVERY, Elizabeth 71, Winnifred McEWEN 43, Elizabeth 14, NC NC, G-638-337
AVERY, H. D. 30, Clarissa 24, Mozella 3, Henry 1, NC NC, G-523-319
AVERY, Henry 30, Susan 25, Nancy 2, T SC, Mc-1318-635
AVERY, James 32, Martha 22, Eliza 3, Mary S. 8/12, NC Ala, Hn-68-713
AVERY, James 28, Sarah 29, Drury 6, Emeline 5, Troy 4, Rosanna 2, Arena 1/12, NC NC, G-639-337
AVERY, James F. 37, Rebecca 34, John 14, Henry H. 12, T T, Wh-1498-218
AVERY, Lewis 55, NC, Hn-53-710
AVERY, Malinda 44, Elizabeth S. 19, Caroline F. 16, John 14, Lucinda A. 12, Wesley 8, T T, Wl-345-673

1850 - TENNESSEE

GC 977.301
F85cc

PLEASANT HILL CEMETERY -- continued

SNYDER, Jessie 10 Nov 1916-- Howard C. 1 Dec 1908--27 Jan 1974

GLOVER, Beulah 29 Nov 1906--

CARLILE, Griffie 4 Oct 1877--15 Dec 1972 MOTHER
S. L. 9 Sep 1875--23 Apr 1967 FATHER

WHITNEY, Allen E. 11 Jan 1937 Son

PERRYMAN, Geneva D. 18 Jul 1919-- Ezra L. 4 Jun 1915

MOSS, Jasper Elmer Illinois Pvt. Infantry WW I 5 Mar 1887--25 Dec 1960
Lena Pearl 6 Aug 1904--

CARROLL, Sarah E. 11 May 1911--19 Dec 1973 MOTHER

HALL, Edna WALLER 8 Jun 1904-- Eddie R. 10 Jun 1904--20 Jul 1974

DAVIS, Mollie Eason 10 Jun 1900-- Earl 20 Nov 1892--23 Aug 1971
Illinois PFC HQ Co 58 Infantry WWI

GUNTER, Norma Jane 12 Jan 1957--12 Jan 1957
GUNTER, Donna Joan 13 Mar 1954--3 Oct 1958

WALLER, Grace Amber 10 Jun 1903--30 Mar 1964 Audie 21 Feb 1897--

X-3555 X-3554
AUTEN, Wilma Aileen 25 Jun 1927--15 Mar 1972 James C. 17 Jan 1926

ALLEN, William H. 1901--1970 Loma 1909--

PITTMAN, William 1926-- Jessie 1925--

GAITHER, Catherine E. BRISLIN 30 Jun 1901--12 Feb 1974
Alden E. 6 Dec 1902--

VINSON, Hazel 21 May 1909-- Lloyd 17 Jun 1891--28 Dec 1975

HICKS, Robert 4 Sep 1895--30 Mar 1963 Illinois Pvt. Co. C. 158 Depot Brigade
WW II

TERRY, Robert W.
TERRY, R. W. Cecile

CARLILE, Anna 7 Jul 1908--5 Jul 1971 Willie 23 Mar 1906--10 Aug 1966

MELVIN, Parline 1901--1963 MOM Nealy 1899--1922 DAD
Married 1918
MELVIN, Jackie Lee 26 Nov 1939--29 Nov 1962

CARLISLE, Ezra 1923--1975 W.T 2 US Navy WW II
HALL, Sadie 1898--1965 Roy 1888--1965
PERRYMAN, Wilford J. 1936 Ruby 1910
ECKSTEIN, Florence W. 30 Apr 1926 MOTHER Herbert H. Sr. 9 Jun 1911--15 Mar 1978

Gc 977.301
F85 ce

PLEASANT HILL CEMETERY -- continued

AISOP, Thomas 1840--1930 Anna, his wife 1864--1953

PERRYMAN, Oliver B. 18 Dec 1848--17 Jun 1921
Mary Ann, his wife 22 May 1857--
Farewell my wife and children All from you a father
Christ has called.

SWEET (Large stone no names. small stones at foot of grave.)
, Lemay H. 22 May 1890--20 Sep 1932 Kate 3 Mar 1889--6 Jun 1916

VAUGHN, Myra 1883--1968 Lee 1875--1932

CREMEENS, Marcus B. 16 Dec 1875--16 Jul 1957
CREMEENS, J. Calvin 1849--1922 Nancy E., his wife 1846--1907

VAUGHN, John E. 15 Nov 1846--17 Jan 1907 Malinda, his wife 5 Jul 1848--

CARTER, Infant 27 Dec 1912 Alan M. 10 Mar 1914--17 Mar 1914
CARTER, James R. 31 Mar 1928--5 Jul 1939 Juanita E. 3 Apr 1924--25 Jun 1941
CARTER, Nola 1888-- Earnest 1885--1969

X-3275 X-3295
AUTEN, Mamie 29 Jan 1891--8 Oct 1974 Holloway 27 Sep 1877--21 Feb 1949

VAUGHN Connie, Infant dau of Bernes & Tressa VAUGHN 15 Aug 1937

CARLISLE, Jane Evelyn 12 Oct 1938--26 Oct 1938 Inf. dau of Carl A & Thelma

CREMENES, Cecil C. 4 Nov 1872--4 Sep 1938- Nannie B. 24 Jan 1878--6 Sep 1952

HALL, Mrs. Maud, wife of Otto HALL 4 Jul 1888--26 Jan 1916
Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot heal

SHRUM, Dewey S. 29 Apr 1900--22 Oct 1918
Another link is broken in our household band
But a chair is forming in a better land.

WADE, Beatrice, dau of Nellie & Walter WADE 10 Mar 1922--10 Jan 1923

HALL, Shirley C. 21 Jan 1930--31 Oct 1930

SMITH, Ada A. 1892--1973 Leemon E. 1883--1955

SUMMERS, Herrin 1861--1930 FATHER

WALLER, Larkin C. 1852--1918

X-3553 X-3279
VINSON, John W. 24 Feb 1841--9 Oct 1914 Nancy J, his wife 6 Oct 1841--20 Jul 193
VINSON, Archie 1885--1910
VINSON, LEE No dates
VINSON, Everett E. 5 Feb 1897--25 Dec 1973 Illinois PVT US Army WW I
VINSON, Emma 1864--1946
VINSON, Ira 1899--1942

Gc 977.301
F85cc

PLEASANT HILL CEMETERY -- continued

CARLILE, Quentin R., son of S.L. & G. CARLILE 19 Nov 1918--15 Jul 1919 Our Baby
CARLILE, Roxie C., dau of S.L. & G. CARLILE 30 Dec 1909--4 Jan 1911
A little bud of love to bloom with God above.
CARLILE, Nancy J., wife of W.D. CARLILE 9 Feb 1848--9 Jan 1907
CARLILE, Wm D. 6 Sep 1849--19 Mar 1910

HALL, Dana Matella MOORMAN, 28 Mar 1891--14 Apr 1971
Lando 2 Mar 1881--27 Sep 1963
HALL, Martha 16 Aug 1882--8 Jan 1919
Here lies one who in this life was a kind mother, a true wife,
She was by many virtues blest and piety among the best.
HALL, Nellie 28 May 1900--15 Sep 1913
HALL, Grace 12 Jun 1904--1 Jul 1906
HALL, Clara, dau of M/M OTTO HALL 25 Mar 1907--16 Apr 1907

3--

ADAMS, Mary Jane 6 Sep 1901--28 Dec 1916
ADAMS, Andrew Franklin 20 Mar 1877--29 May 1952

941

WALLER, Mary E. 1873--1920 MOTHER Thomas B. 1872--1942 FATHER

HUNROE, Hettie 21 Oct 1852--11 Dec 1929

THOMAS, Edw. Walter 10 Mar 1866--23 Oct 1924
Emmer S 17 Aug 1873--25 Jul 1956
Madge 25 Mar 1916--17 Feb 1918 (No last name on stone-probably Thoma
Nellie 20 Apr 1914--16 Jan 1917 (" " " " " " "
952 THOMAS, S. 1847--1916 Co B 60th Ind. Vol.
Marinda, his wife 1849--
JINES, Arno R. 25 Dec 1879--10 Sep 1921
JINES (Top part of stone off. Could not read all of poem that follows---)
Remember me as you pass by. As you once were so once was I.....
JINES, Glenie M. 17 Mar 1880--15 Jan 1915
Blanch Oneta 15 Aug 1911--28 Nov 1911

EASON, Mary A. 1866--1905 Andrew J. 1867--1942
Loretta Mae, daughter 1904--1918

SUMMERS, Victoria A. 1862--1938

"o"
X-2799 AUTEN, H. S. 12 Jun 1874--21 Jul 1894 Age 20y 1m 9d
X-3023 C. B. 13 Jul 1877--3 Apr 1896 19y 8m 20d
X-2798 AUTEN, Richard A. 5 Oct 1874--16 Aug 1930 FATHER
X-3297 AUTEN, Elmer 1894--1938 (should be 1879)

ul 1930 ABSHER, William Died 26 Nov 1893- Aged 56y 8m 9d
Elizabeth, his wife 15 Aug 1903-- Aged 70y 6m 21d

THOMAS, Myrtle 26 May 1883--28 Apr 1927
Herman J. 1 Sep 188_ -- Masonic emblem

KNIGHT, James J. 22 Dec 1878--12 Sep 1957 Nova 9 Mar 1881--19 Mar 1914

GC 977.301
F85cc

PLEASANT HILL CEMETERY -- continued

HURD, Steven K. 22 Mar 1848 --8 Jun 1930
HURD, Charley 23 Jan 1905-- Aged 52y 6m 22d

KNIGHT, Lottie 1892--1894 Jasper 1891--1891
Sedalia 1887--1888 Ena 1897--1898
Ida 1885--1887
Madison 1880--1881
MORRIS, Helton T. son of Thomas & Annis MORRIS 17 Jun 1880 17y 11d
MORRIS, A. J., dau of Thomas & Annis MORRIS Died 20 Oct 1881 29y 14d

X-3459 AUTEN, Rebecca 1865--1895 X-3458 Wisdom 1862--1940

DOWNS, Mary E., wife of J.B. DOWNS Died 8 Feb 1885(not sure) 19y 7m 5d

HALL, Margaret M. 6 Aug 1860--30 Sep 1876
HALL, Margaret, wife of George C. HALL Died 14 Jul 1889
HALL, George Died 25 Oct 1886-- 69y 4m 25d

ANDERSON, Elizabeth 1863--1931

X-3290 AUTEN, James C. 1865--1949

KNIGHT, Green A. 2 Feb 1866--24 Jul 1930
Howard 1916--1917
Sidney 1876--1963

FURLONG, Effie 13 Jul 1886--14 Aug 1973
Robert 10 May 1884 (new grave here on Apr 16 1980 when visited)
Flora Jane 26 Aug 1906--2 Dec 1912 Gone but not forgotten.

2 PAGE, Billy Jean 24 Apr 1937--1 Feb 1938

CRABTREE, Leila 17 Jul 1888--17 Apr 1968
Perry 1 Feb 1895--9 Apr 1933

STEVENS, Earl A., son of R.E. & Lelila STEVENS 24 Oct 1906--9 Sep 1909

SUMMERS, Florence 7 May 1872--11 Aug 1957
Lawrance 1 Feb 1873--8 Mar 1937

PITTMAN, Geral Preston, son of Ethel & John L. PITTMAN 1925--1925 Our Son
PITTMAN, J. L. 13 Nov 1897--12 Jan 1944 FATHER
1 Aug 1910 22d PITTMAN, Roxie 1904--1904
PITTMAN, Lonnie C. 1899--1899
PITTMAN, Vanetta 1898--1898
PITTMAN, S. A. 1874--1956 Sarah J. 1876--1961

SAUL, John 4 May 1878--3 Apr 1963 Masconic Emblem
Ora Jane 18 Aug 1877--30 Oct 1926
Ernest, son of John & Ora SAUL Died 10 Oct 1902 8m 8d

SUMMERS, John A. 17 Jul 1832--
Martha Jane, wife of John A. SUMMERS Died 16 Apr 1890 58y 2m 2d

Gc 977.301
F85cc

MELTON, John Willis, son of J.H & M. MELTON Died 22 Oct 1894 21y 1m 25d
MELTON, Margaret 4 Jul 1838-- 23 Jun 1921 82y 11m 19d Mother We Miss You.
MELTON, John H. 29 Sep 1834--12 Mar 1886
MELTON, Nancy T. dau of J.H. & M. MELTON Died 16 Dec 1872 1y 8m 2d
MELTON, Son of JH. & M. MELTON Died 8 Oct 1870 4y 1m 9d (Stone worn)
MELTON, William D. Died 28 May 1864 3y 28d
James A. Died 11 Nov 1864 1y
_____ Died 1 Feb 1863 8y (Stone badly worn)
All sons of J.H. & M. MELTON (the last three listed)

WALLER, Sarah, dau of Henry & Elizabeth WALLER Died 7 Jan 1859 19y 7m 16d
WALLER, Mary ?? wife of ___??___ M. WALLER Died 1862 ? 28y ___ 16d
(Stone worn away)
WALLER, HENRY Died 10 Mar 1893 84y 1d
WALLER, Jane, wife of Henry WALLER Died 17 Nov 1876 About 76 years
WALLER, Sgt. J. H. Co C 15 Ill Cav.
WALLER, Robert, son of J.H. & Martha WALLER Died 19 Jul 1897 26y 7m 24d
WALLER, John B. 5 May 1860--25 Mar 1895
Sarah J. 15 Mar 1862--
Sara Belle, dau of J.B & S.J. WALLER 13 Apr 1893--24 Apr 1894
WALLER, Margaret A., dau of J.H & M.W. WALLER Died 16 Jul 1883 18y 11m 9d
WALLER, Arminda F., dau of J.H. & M. WALLER Born 21 Oct 1868 Died in her 8th year
WALLER, Columbus L., son of J.H. & M. WALLER Died 28 Feb 1863 4y 11m 12d
WALLER, James H., son of J.H. & M. WALLER Died 1 Sep 1863 1y 1m

GALBRAITH, Nina, dau of J.H. & M.E. GALBRAITH 31 Jan 1881--24 Feb 1894

McFARLAND, Sophie L., dau of S. & L. McFARLAND 27 Jan 1876--18 Sep 1876

PERRYMAN, Nancy E. 1858--1931
PERRYMAN, Riley 1859--1941

X-3407 AUTEN, Cornealius, Son of H.F. & M.E. AUTEN 20 Jul 1870--8 Nov 1890
Member of Co. B 89 Reg
X-3265 AUTEN, H. F. 9 Nov 1838--9 Nov 1873 (On side of Cornealius AUTEN stone)

BENNETT, Andrew J. 1834--1899 Mary T. 1835--1906
Four footstones in a row with given names only: Laura A., Stephen, Essie H.
Mary I.)
BENNETT, H. Co. C 18 Reg Ill Inf.
BENNETT, Joseph Died 26 Aug 1878 62y 14d

SULLIVAN, Elmira 1846--1895

BENNETT, J. S. 24 Aug 1843--29 Jan 1892 48y 9m 5d
Phebe, his wife (no dates)

CREMEENS, George Hubbard 1881--1941 Georgia 1888--1961
CREMEENS, Infant 1918--1918
CREMEENS, Infant 1903--1903

Broken stone--top gone Died 14 Apr 1864-- 20y 5m 17d

GC 977.301
F 85cc

PLEASANT HILL CEMETERY -- continued

CARLILE, John Richard 1859--1917
CARLILE, Mildred Marie 1916--1918 OUR DARLING BABY "May God Help Us to Meet Her in Heaven"
CARLILE, Wilbren, Son of M & Bertha CARLILE OUR DARLING BABY
CARLILE, Bertha Jo 1958
CARLILE, Millard 2 Nov 1885--28 Aug 1963 (Same
Bertha J. 27 Jun 1896-- (Stone)

WW II
JOHNSON, Gladys CARLISLE 1924--1967 Gone But Not Forgotten
TRUE, Donna JOHNSON 15 Aug 1942--2 Mar 1968 SISTER "Forever loved--forever mourned"
CARLISLE, Richard 29 Jan 1922--16 Jan 1971 SON "Rest in Peace and Trust in God"
Footstone: Millard R. Carlile Ill Pvt US Army WW II (same dates as above, Notice different spellings of surnames)
SCHRUM, Enoch B. SON 22 Jul 1919--18 Apr 1975 Cox US Navy WW II
SCHRUM, Janie MOTHER 2 May 1887--16 Aug 1928

CARLILE, Nancy Ann 1843--1931

DUCKWORTH, Robert J. 6 May 1873--18 Jun 1924

HUNRO, James Y. GRANDFATHER 4 Oct 1838--28 Jan 1902

1 Sandstone

HARRIS, Large Stone no dates
HARRIS, Louis Co F 15 Cav Reg Ill Vols. Died 15 Jul A.D. 1863 25y 7m.
McGLASSON, Jackson J. 31 May 1917 Son of W.J. & B.L. McGLASSON

2 Sandstones
Infant no name or dates

HALL, William C. 22 Jan 1852--2 Apr 1943 Margaret A. 15 Oct 1852--2 Jul 1917

SMITH, John H. Died 18 Jan 1863 64 Y Masonic Emblem
Rachel, wife of John SMITH Died 28 May 1883 83y
CARDWELL, James L. 8 Oct 1796--14 Oct 1855

AUTIN, Corpl. Jas. L.B. Co C 15 Ill Cav.

BROYLS, L.S. 17 Jun 1829--7 Sep 1891
Ellen, wife of L.S. BROYLS Born 13 Dec 1834-- (no other date)
BROYLES, Margaret 1874--1897
BROYLES, Pinkney O. 1879--1967 Edith 1885--1965

KNIGHT, David D. Died 1 Apr 1879 83y 3m 27d
KNIGHT, Mary, wife of D.D. KNIGHT Died 26 May 1881 75y 2m 22d
BROYLES, Louisa J., dau of L.S. & E. BROYLES Dies 14 Nov 1858 Age--stone brok

LAMPLEY, Kisiah, wife of T. LAMPLEY Died 1 Oct 1865 73y 8m 25d
LAMPLEY, Thomas Died 24 Oct 1857 68y 8m 4d (stone broken)

GC 977.301 F85wa

Page 225

Lewis Harris - Charity Clark 18 March 1860
Wm. Carlyle, M.G.

William McFarland - Rose Ann Summers 23 March 1860
Thomas Spain, M.G.

Page 226

Jacob Wilderman - Adaline Cockrum 23 Feb. 1860
George W. Richardson, M.G.

Peter Phillips - Francis Clark 4 March 1860
J. P. Britton, J.P.

Page 227

Peyton N. Shelton - Malissa Potter 4 March 1860
Wm. Otterson, J.P.

Daniel Bennett - Missouri Jane Clark 21 Feb. 1860
Tillmon Shirley, J.P.

Page 228

William McFatridge - Amanda Jones 29 March 1860
Chamberlain Hutson, J.P.

Thaddeus Constantine Bozorth - Elizabeth Evaline Boyd
5 March 1860
Thomas Spain, M.G.

Page 229

William J. Martin - Mary E. Maginnis 31 March 1860
John D. Eubanks, J.P.

James Madison Branson - Sarah Ann McCall Harper 4 Apr. 1860
Joseph Ing, J.P.

Page 230

Theophilus Armes - Lucinda Elizabeth Jordan 5 April 1860
Rev. J. H. Essary

Thomas Barnfield - Catharine Lance 13 April 1860
J. R. Miller, Bapt. Min.

Page 231 X-3414 X-3268

Andrew Jackson Vinson - Margarett Ann Auten 19 April 1860
Rev. J. H. Essary

John Weston - Matilda Ann Schockley 22 April 1860
Thomas M. Vance, M.G., United B.C.

Page 232

Joel Rich - Susanah Stallcup 26 April 1860
Wm. Osteen, G. M.

GC 977.301 F85na

Page 240

William J. Childers - Marbash (on License) or Mishneah (on return) Deason 2 July 1860
Wm. Otterson, J.P.

Richard Henry Tally - Sarah Ann Wilkerson 11 July 1860
Wm. Osteen, M.G.

Page 241

Ephraim D. Harris - Susannah Dawson 12 July 1860
James A. Durham, J.P.

Andrew J. Brown - Mary Bradley (Mary Selvage on return) 17 July 1860
Wm. B. Dillon, J.P.

Page 242

William F. Redburn - Clarinda Adams 29 July 1860
John W. Hill, J.P.

Aaron B. Johnson - Delilah Ing 2 August 1860
Joseph Ing, J.P.

Page 243

Edmond Melton - Ann Cannada (on license) Clanada (on return) 1 Aug. 1860
G. W. Richardson, G.M.

William Wood - Susan E. Smothers 2 Aug. 1860
Wm. B. Dillon, J.P.

Page 244

Jesse Romulus Hendrix - Ruth Ellen Isaac 3 Aug. 1860
Rev. J. H. Essary

Henry W. Stilts - Kizey Ann Fugate 15 Aug. 1860
John W. Hill, J.P.

Page 245

William A. Greenwood - Sofrona Greenwood 16 Aug. 1860
Chamberlain Hutson, J.P.

David P. Smothers - Malissa Ellen Smothers 21 Aug. 1860
John R. Miller, M.G.

Page 246

Clinton Bettes - Margarett Williams 19 Aug. 1860
Braxton Parrish, M.G.

Henry H. Carpenter - Louisa M. Browning 24 Aug. 1860
William F. Rentfro, J.P.

Page 247 X-342 X-3267

Alexander Plasters - Leah Elizabeth Auten 26 Aug. 1860
Wm. B. Dillon, J.P.

Gc 977.301 F85 wa

Samuel M. Mendinall - Elizabeth Porterfield 21 April 1864
R. W. Laughlin, MG ME

Page 471

Mathew R. Ing - Louisa Summers 20 April 1864
E. Ross, J.P.

William G. Robinson - Amanda J. McClain 21 April 1864
James M. Brayfield, J.P.

Page 472

Charles L. Curtis - Nancy E. Tinsley 27 April 1864
Price Bayless, M.G.

Robert Whittington - Tabitha Jane Clem 27 April 1864
G. L. Hall, J.P.

Page 473

Samuel Downs - Mrs. Mary J. Downs 29 April 1864
J. T. Williams

John Little, Sr. - Mary Miller 1 May 1864
John Miller

Page 474

Benjamin Garrigus - Mary E. Johnson (E. J. Johnson on license)
1 May 1864
T. W. Sisney, M.G.

Robert L. Tadlock - Julia Ann Bennett 8 May 1864
John W. Hill, Co. Judge

Page 475

James W. Gray - Henrietta J. Short 17 May 1864
Wm. C. Kirkpatrick, J.P.

John Wood - Mary Jane Hartley 12 May 1864
George L. Hall, J.P.

Page 476 X-3033 X-3267

Isiah Clark - E. L. Auton 3 May 1864
John Sullivan, J.P.

George Clark - Mary Williams 3 May 1864
George L. Hall, J.P.

Page 477

Washington Campbell - Maranda Waller 14 May 1864
Baily Butler, J.P.

Cornelius G. Crank - Rena Bettis 19 May 1864
Martin J. Williams

Hezekiah Swafford - Laura Ann Burks 15 Dec. 1864
Rev. G. W. Allen

Page 508

Martin Odle - Elizabeth Roan 18 Dec. 1864
Hugh Moore, J.P.

John Kendall - Catharine Rose 23 Dec. 1864
John H. Cleary, J.P.

Page 509

William T. Clark - Irena R. Webb 22 Dec. 1864
J. P. Britton, J.P.

Daniel Border - Sally Jane Taylor 22 Dec. 1864
Elijah T. Webb, M.G.

Page 510

Barton M. Purcell - Nancy J. Johnson 22 Dec. 1864
James M. Brayfield, J.P.

Cornelius Mezo - Malinda Odle 29 Dec. 1864
James M. Sneed, M.G.

Page 511

Barzilla S. Kirkpatrick - Martha L. Rea 29 Dec. 1864
Bailey Bulter, J.P.

Moses Armes - Matilda Ann Riddle 29 Dec. 1864
J. H. Essary, M.G.

Page 512

William D. Stilley - Nancy Lovina McReynolds 3 Jan. 1865
E. Ross, J.P.

Simeon McFarland - Elizabeth Absher 1 Jan. 1865
R. B. Montgomery, J.P.

Page 513

Joshua L. Knight - Missouri M. Boyd 3 Jan. 1865
R. B. Montgomery, J.P.

William Abner Willis - Mary White 1 Jan. 1865
Wm. J. Murphey, J.P.

Page 514

Thomas Herd - Maniley Jane Auten 1 Jan. 1865
Rev. Henry Waller

Willis J. Jones - Sarah A. Morris 1 Jan. 1865
Hugh Moore, J.P.

Page 515

James Odle - Mary Ellen Burlison 1 Jan. 1865
James M. Sneed, M.G.

Grooms
GC 977.301 F85m

File: A1865.1877.ALL
Report: A1865.1877ALL

09/12/89

G:LAST	G:FIRST	DATE	B:LAST	B:FIRST	M.NAME	B PGN
AUSTIN	JAMES/JOHN M	1875 JAN 05	JOHNSON	REBECCA		B 178
AUSTIN	JOSEPH	1874 APR 19	COPPAGE	MARY A		B 124
X-3265 AUTEN	HOLLOMAY F	1867 APR 14	FLETCHER X-3066	MALISSA	PERRYMAN	A 148
X-3280 AUTEN	LEVI R	1866 DEC 13	SWEET X-3348	MARY J		A 107
X-2796 AUTEN	TERRIL HUSTEN	1873 JUL 20	KNIGHT X-2097	NANCY ANN REB		B 055
AVERY	JOHN	1871 JAN 19	STRICKLIN	MARTHA A		A 457
AVERY	THOMAS	1878 JAN 10	DEASON	SARAH A		B 626
AVERY JR	NOAH	1873 APR 17	HAM	EVALINE	?_____?	B 042
BADGLEY	JOHN H	1871 DEC 25	KEELIN	MARY E		A 535
BAILEY	FRANKLIN R	1868 MAY 10	ROBERSON	EMILY V		A 233
BAILEY	JOHN T	1875 FEB 21	AUSTIN	MARTHA S		B 189
BAIN	DANIEL	1875 DEC 23	BEATY	SARAH A	BOSLEY	B 246
BAIN	GEORGE W	1870 MAR 28	DENHAM	NANCY J		A 390
BAKER	JOHN	1874 NOV 12	FOSTER	EMALINE		B 164
BAKER	SAMUEL	1876 NOV 15	MITCHELL	WINNEY H J		B 312
BALDWIN	ABSOLUM	1875 FEB 28	MC ELYEA	MARTHA L		B 184
BALDWIN	FRANCIS M	1868 DEC 03	DUNCAN	LUCINDA		A 276
BALDWIN	JACOB T	1869 SEP 02	WILLIAMS	AMANDA		A 340
BALDWIN	JERRY	1873 OCT 16	KIRKPATRICK	S J		B 083
BALLARD	JOHN	1877 JUL 18	MAXWELL	ELIZA R		B 380
BANDY	W A	1870 NOV 22	AVERY	FANNIE		A 443
BARDMASS	JAMES	1869 OCT 07	LITTLE	MARGARET		A 351
BARKER	DAVID C	1867 JAN 31	NEAL	NANCY A		A 129
BARKER	JOHN A	1871 OCT 29	BATES	SUSAN A		A 521
BARNES	WM J	1874 DEC 14	BORDER	SARAH J		X 036
BARNETT	R R	1872 DEC 08	DAVIS	MARY J		B 018
BARNFIELD	GEORGE W	1875 JAN 11	NOONER	MARY ANN	BAIN	B 175
BARNFIELD	JAMES	1876 FEB 05	CARLISLE	AMANDA J	BAIN	B 246
BARNHART	GEORGE	1868 MAY 12	FLANNIGAN	ALMEDA		A 234
BARNHART	JACOB	1867 MAR 21	DEW	NARCISSA		A 144
BARRINGER	JONATHAN	1866 JUN 18	RAINS	SARAH E		A 051
BASTIN	Z T	1870 OCT 27	CARDWELL	LOUISA		A 434
BATEMAN	MONROE	1870 AUG 28	FLORO	MARY E		A 417
BATES	KILABREW B	1872 APR 14	LEWIS	MALINDA		A 561
BATES	WILLIAM C	1873 DEC 21	COOK	AMERICA		B 096
BATTUS	LAUM PETER	1871 JAN 14	KIRKPATRICK	ELIZABETH		A 456
BAXTER	JESSE T	1866 APR 19	MC GHIE	PARALLEE		A 037
BAXTER	JOHN W	1874 JUN 14	PARRISH	ALICE N		B 136
BAXTER	JOSEPH H	1870 NOV 29	BRADLEY	CASANDER	?_____?	A 445
BAYLESS	JAMES A	1867 APR 07	JOHNSON	ALICE E		A 146
BAYLESS	THOMAS J	1872 JUL 04	LISENBY	EMMA T/I		A 575
BAYNE	MATTHEW B	1876 JUL 27	TAYLOR	RHODA J		B 281
BAYS	BAILEY	1868 NOV 01	SHAW	ANN		A 272
BAYS	LAFAYETT B	1872 NOV 10	MATTHEWS	MARINDA		B 010
BAYS	WM CARROL	1872 AUG 01	WEBB	JULIA A		A 588
BEATY	JAMES W	1868 DEC 30	WARREN	MARY J		A 285
BEATY	JOHN	1874 OCT 04	MANIS	VICTORIA A		B 153
BEATY	W J	1873 JUL 20	GANT	MARY J		B 056
BELL	IRA B	1871 JUL 19	TAYLOR	MARY E		A 491
BELT	H R	1869 APR 25	DENHAM	SERENY A		A 318

Brides

GC 977.301 F85m

B:LAST	B:FIRST	M.NAME	DATE	G:LAST	G:FIRST	B PG#
ARMSTRONG	REBECCA		1871 MAR 12	EDWARDS	RICHARD	A 467
ARMSTRONG	SABRINA		1869 SEP 17*	HATCHETT	MOSES	A 344
ARMSTRONG	SABRINA		1869 SEP 26	SIMPKINS	JOHN N	A 346
ARNOLD	MARY J		1872 JAN 31	CUNNINGHAM	WM A	A 545
ARTERBERRY	AMELIA/PARMEL		1873 DEC 24	SWISHER	HENRY M	B 096
ARTERBERRY	NANCY J		1876 APR 22	WARD	DEWIT C	B 277
ARTERBERY	LUCY JANE		1869 JUL 16	MC CLAIN	JOHN	A 332
ASHBY	IRENA		1870 FEB 20	WALLER	JAMES H O	A 381
ASHBY	SARAH ANN		1867 NOV 14	MORRIS	MARTIN O	A 183
ASHWORTH	MANERVA ANN	TRUE	1867 NOV 12	OVERTURF	ELI	A 183
AUGERBRIGHT	ELIZABETH		1866 OCT 21	MATHENY	DAVID	A 086
AUSTIN	MARGARETT		1870 MAR 13	COCKRILL	JAMES W	A 385
AUSTIN	MARTHA S		1875 FEB 21	BAILEY	JOHN T	B 189
AUSTIN	SARAH J		1877 JAN 20	JOHNSON	R A	B 337
V-3274 AUTEN	MARY A		1875 AUG 26	PERRYMAN	W/WILLIS? A	X 050
X-3276 AUTEN/ORTON	HANNAH		1877 DEC 09	ABSHER	JAMES	B 613
AVARD	JENNETTA		1870 SEP 02	DILLARD	JONES	A 419
AVERY	EMELINE		1873 APR 26	SPILLER	GEORGE W	B 043
AVERY	EMMA		1870 NOV 22	HINDMAN	JAMES	A 442
AVERY	FANNIE		1870 NOV 22	BANDY	W A	A 443
AVERY	MARIAM		1877 SEP 28	BURK	JOSEPH T	B 405
AVERY	NANCY ANN		1866 SEP 03	SWINDLE	JAMES H	A 072
AVERY	RUTH ANN		1867 NOV 15	MILLER	JAMES R	A 184
BADGLEY	MARGARET E		1872 FEB 15	SMITH	FRANCES M	A 551
BAILEY	LOVINA	ROUNTREE	1871 APR 20	DILLON	JAMES "SAM"	A 478
BAILEY	MARY E		1866 MAR 10	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM G	A 024
BAILEY	PARTHENIA C		1872 JAN 25	MARVEL	SAMUEL O	A 544
BAILEY	SARAH F		1872 MAY 26	SMOTHERS	GREENBERRY	A 564
BAILEY	SARAH M	SULLIVAN	1874 JAN 13	NANCE	JAMES A	B 102
BAIN	JULIA A		1873 FEB 02	BRITTON	JOHN C	B 028
BAIN	LOUISA		1868 JUL 23	CARLILE	BASCOM	A 248
BAIN	MARY ANN		1867 DEC 17	NOONER	ELISHA P	A 191
BAIN	PHEBE E		1869 OCT 03	WHITTINGTON	WM JASPER	A 348
BAIN	SUSAN	?_____?	1868 JUL 12	LANCE	ALBERT BRIANT	A 246
BAKER	ALICE L		1866 JUN 23	CHILDERS	WILLIS	A 052
BAKER	ANNIE		1870 DEC 04	SANFORD	LAFRANK	A 446
BAKER	G A		1873 NOV 02	BURKE	J T	B 084
BALDWIN	JENNETTA	FRANKLIN?	1877 MAY 16	PRIM	ELIZAH WILLIS	B 364
BALDWIN	MARTHA		1871 JUN 06	BUCKNER	RICHARD	A 487
BALDWIN	MARTHA		1870 AUG 02	FARTHING	SOLOMON	A 411
BALDWIN	MARTHA C		1869 JAN 10	HAM	CHARLES L	A 287
BALDWIN	NANCY		1869 AUG 12	RAY/REA	NEWTON	A 337
BALL	SARAH A		1867 FEB 26	DARNELL	JOHN L	A 137
BANDY	SARAH J	?_____?	1876 JUL 23	MOORE	ANDREW	B 279
BARKER	ALLICE		1877 JUL 26	HORRELL	DANIEL M	B 381
BARKER	ANGELINE F		1871 DEC 26	WOODWARD	EVAN	A 535
BARKER	DICY J		1866 MAR 04	HORRELL	WILLIAM M	A 018
BARKER	LAURA J		1875 MAY 20	NEAL	JAMES S	B 199
BARKER	MARTHA		1875 AUG 19	MOORE	ELIAS MONROE	B 209
BARNES	FRANCES L		1871 JUL 13	ROBINSON	DAVID W	A 490

GC 977.301 F85 fn

File: MAR.INDEX
Report: INDEX

PG#	LAST.NAME	FIRST.NAME
086.04	ALLEN	ROBERT W/A
180.01	ALLEN	SIDNEY
189.06	ALLEN	WILLIS
007.16[	ALLMON	ELIAS
023.10	ALLMON	ELIAS
220.02	ALLMON	EVALINE
116.06	ALLMON	LAVINA
223.07	ALLMON	LOVINA
048.10	ALLMON	MARTHA A
008.02	ALLMON	MATILDA
079.03	ALLMON	MILTON
159.11	ALLMON	ORIN/ORAN
017.06	ALLMON	SIMEON L
212.12	ALLYN	BYRON F
218.06	ALSOF	ELIJAH
217.13	ALSOF	WILLIAM
136.13	ANDERSON	PHILIP A
011.04	ANDERSON	SARAH A
001.12	ANDERSON	SARAH E
122.01	ANDERSON	THOMAS J
069.02	ANDERSON	WILLIAM
114.01	ANDREWS	FRANK
158.10	ANDREWS	LUCINDA (RUSSELL)
198.03	ANNEAR	CHARLES E
3.08	ANNEAR	SAMUEL W
074.01	ANNEAR	WILLIAM E
199.05	ANTHONY	LAURA
062.09	ARMES	ALTA
065.11	ARMES	ANNIE E
222.07	ARMES	CORA
191.09	ARMES	ELVA
229.12	ARMES	FRANCES J
065.13	ARMES	JOHN C
202.02	ARMES	JOHN C
100.11	ARMES	MARY A
202.01	ARMES	MARY I
110.12	ARMES	SUSAN
150.02	ARMSTRONG	AMANDA
144.05	ARMSTRONG	J M
001.03	ARMSTRONG	JAMES M
002.10	ARMSTRONG	JAMES M
139.05	ARMSTRONG	MARTHA J
086.01	ARMSTRONG	NANCY E
107.01	ARNOLD	JOANNA
068.08	ARNOLD	NANCY
081.09	ARNOLD	PATSY J
026.05	ARNOLD	SCOTT
238.02	ARNOLD	VICTORIA
067.10	ARTEBERRY	BETSEY
140.02	ARTEBERRY	EMMA J
.12	ARTEBERRY	LIZZIE
200.08	ARTEBERRY	PARZETTA

File: MAR.INDEX
Report: INDEX

PG#	LAST.NAME	FIRST.NAME
026.11	ARTEBERRY	JOHN W
122.04	ASA	JAMES H
019.12	ASA	MARY E (DAVIS)
209.05	ASA	SARAH J
065.06	ASA	WILLIAM P
138.01	ASA	WILLIAM P
162.05	ASBERRY	JOHN W
086.13	ASH	NANCY ELIZABETH
064.09	ASH	VIRGINIA FRANCES
197.01	ASHBY	JOHN L
236.12	ASHBY	MANDALIN F
105.06	ASHWORTH	DAVID P
055.06	ASHWORTH	MARY ANN
064.07	ASHWORTH	SARAH C
051.08	ASPINWALL	WILLIAM W
112.06	ATCHISON	HARRY EDGAR
005.12	ATCHISON	JAMES M
230.07	ATKINS	MATILDA (BUTLER)
095.06	ATKINS/MARTIN	MARY E (MARTIN)
091.14[	ATWELL	GEORGE W
199.06	ATWOOD	D MARSHALL
029.07	ATWOOD	JESSE A
231.10	ATWOOD	MARY E (OTTERSON)
109.03	AUSTIN	NANCY I "NANNIE"
079.10	AUSTIN	VIRGINIA "JENNIE" A
193.04	AUTEN X-3291	ANDREW
216.09	AUTEN X-3294	FLORENCE
001.01	AUTEN X-3270	HANNAH P
002.12	AUTEN X-3270	HANNAH P
169.03	AUTEN X-3294	JUDY FLORENCE
112.13	AUTEN X-3289	LEAH E
136.13	AUTEN X-3289	LEAR
005.03	AUTEN X-3406	MALISSA E (PERRYMAN)
171.08	AUTEN X-3288	MARY J
201.01	AUTEN X-3293	NELLIE
193.01	AUTEN X-3292	RACHEL
136.07	AUTEN X-3292	RACHEL J
210.12	AUTEN X-3458	WISDOM
016.16[	AVERILL	ALVERADO
098.03	AVERY	AMERICUS E
084.12	AVERY	ANDREW J
077.12	AVERY	EMMA/EMELINE
040.10	AVERY	GEORGE W
093.02	AVERY	GEORGE WASHINGTON
017.15[	AVERY	JAMES
119.05	AVERY	JAMES
048.11	AVERY	JAMES A
082.03	AVERY	JOICY A
185.02	AVERY	MARY
048.05	AVERY	NANCY J
018.15[	AVERY	PHOEBE J
075.11	AVERY	PHOEBE/SARAH J

Gc 977.301 F85fn

X-3421

X-3270

001.01 B 613
ABSHER JAMES
24/1 FR CO
ABSHER, ANDERSON
PERRYMAN, LOUISIANA

001.02 B 617
KNIGHT JOSHUA LAYFAYETTE C
19/1 FR CO
KNIGHT, JAMES L
GRAVES, NANCY

001.03 B 623
ARMSTRONG JAMES M
21/1 FR CO
ARMSTRONG, ANDREW J
BOOKER, MARY JANE

001.04 B 616
WHALEY JOHN W
25/1 FR CO
WHALEY, GEO
PARKS, JULISETT

001.05 B 619
SPENCER JAMES E
19/1 R-FR CO
SPENCER, _____
_____

001.06 C0003/004
HICKS ABNER
36/3 FR CO
HICKS, ANDERSON
FARMER, RHODA

001.07 B 624
TURNER BENJAMIN F
21/1 FR CO
TURNER, JOSEPH
LEYKINS?, MARY C

001.08 C0015/007
FEARS BENJAMIN F
23/1 FR CO
FEARS, W S

1877 DEC 19
AUTEN HANNAH P
28/1 FR CO
AUTEN, ANDREW J
CARDWELL, MARY A

1877 DEC 20
COONS DELILAH ANN
18/1 MO
COONS, WARDEN
McGARVEY, R A

1878 JAN 05
THREEWITT MARY D
20/1 FR CO
THREEWITT, GARDNER
_____, SARAH WDO
OF SUTTON

1877 DEC 09
WHITTINGTON HESTELLAR A
19/22/1 FR CO
WHITTINGTON, WILEY
CLAYTON, NANCY JANE

1877 DEC 23
DAY MANECY/NANCY J
17/1 FR CO
DAY, LEMUEL
DUTY, MIRANDA

1878 JAN 16
WAYMAN DORCAS V TACKETT
28/2 WASHINGTON CO
TACKETT, ALEXANDER
CHAPMAN, ESTER E

1878 JAN 16
DAME NANCY E
19/1 ARK
DAME, JOHN
BONJET?, FLORINDA

1878 FEB 08
LOGAN ALICE J
18/1 PERRY CO
LOGAN, JAMES W

001.09 C0025/011
WARD DANIEL MONROE
27/1 FR CO
WARD, JOHN
IRVIN, MARY

001.10 C0019/009
REA JAMES
22/1 TNN
REA, JOHN
FLATT, SARAH

001.11 C0003/001
MARKS WILLIAM E
30/2 WMSON CO
MARKS, JAMES
LEWIS, MARY A

001.12 C0023/010
CROWELL MILES M
21/1 PERRY CO
CROWELL, GEO M
MALCOM, SUSAN

001.13 C0010/006
HARRIS JAMES R
22/1 HAMILTON CO
HARRIS, BENJAMINE
McFARLAND, SARAH

001.14[C0001/001
LEGIT JOHN C
25/_ R-FR CO
LEGIT, _____
_____

001.15[C0002/001
HICKS MARSHALL
18/_ R-FR CO
HICKS, RANSON
TATE, MARY

001.16[C0002/005
KELLEY THEODORE D
20/_ HAMILTON
KELLEY, OLIVER PERRY

1878 MAR 02
BROWNING LULU B
20/1 FR CO
BROWNING, LEVI
LAYMAN, TABITHA

1878 FEB 19
OVERTURF LOUISA/JULIA
19/1 FR CO
OVERTURF, BEN F
HAMMOND, SUSANNA

1878 JAN 21
SALES MARTHA J
25/1 KY
SALES, SAM
BOYD, SUSAN

1878 FEB 27
ANDERSON SARAH E
17/1 JEFF CO
ANDERSON, REUBIN
GARRISON, TABITHA J

1878 JAN 30
BLACK CORDELIA
23/1 IND
BLACK, JOHN
DAVIS, NAOMA

1878 JAN 12
MULKEY MARY F
19/_ R-FR CO
MULKEY, _____
_____

1878 JAN 19* NO RETURN
LOUGABOUG/SONGABUGH FIDELIA
/ R-FRANKFORT
LOUGABOUG/SONGABUGH, _
_____

1878 JAN 15
JOHNSON NANCY A
20/_ HAMILTON
JOHNSON, JOHN H

GC 977.301
F85 fn

001.17[C0004/005
JOHNSON WILLIAM M
25/_ R-JEFF CO
JOHNSON, _____
_____

001.18[C0007/003
PACE ISAAC
__/_ R-JEFF CO
PACE, _____
_____

001.19[C0008/003
BROWNING OLIVER C
26/_ R-FR CO
BROWNING, SAMUEL S
THORNTON, MARTHA

001.20[C0010/004
BRASHEARS ANDREW
27/_ R-FR CO
BRASHEARS, _____
_____

002.01 C0017/008
ADAMS ISAAC F
22/_ HAMILTON CO
ADAMS, _____
_____

002.02 C0009/004
BUTLER KENDALL
25/2 R-FR CO
BUTLER, NEWTON
PLUMLEE, ELIZABETH JANE

002.03 C0013/007
SILKWOOD WILLIAM L
24/1 FR CO
SILKWOOD, SOLOMON J
MARSHALL, J JEMIMA

002.04 C0006/002
RAY A T
32/2 FR CO
RAY, JOHN
HILL, BARRENY

1878 JAN 18
ELKINS SARAH E
18/_ R-JEFF CO
ELKINS, _____
_____

1878 JAN 23
LANCE LYDIA M (MRS) _____
__/_ R-JEFF CO
_____
_____

1878 JAN 25
BROWN ALICE
16/_ R-FR CO
BROWN, _____
_____

1878 JAN 26
LEFFLER MILLIE
17/_ R-FR CO
LEFFLER, GEO M
EDINGTON, MATILDA

1878 FEB 08
HOWARD REBECCA
19/_ HAMILTON CO
HOWARD, JOHN F
POOL, REBECCA

1878 JAN 28
BROWNING MARY ANN
25/1 FR CO
BROWNING, ELIJAH W
EDINGTON, MARY CATHERINE

1878 FEB 05
WINN MINERVA J
26/1 TNN
WINN, JAMES C
PRIMROSE, MARY A

1878 JAN 23
HUGHES MARTHA ANN MINOR
26/2 FR CO
MINOR, BEVERLY S
HALL, ELIZABETH A

002.05 B 625
STEVENS MADISON
21/1 TNN
STEVENS, THOMAS
EAST, AGNES

002.06 C0011/006
MORRIS GEORGE W
25/1 SALINE CO
MORRIS, THOMAS
CARNER, ANNIS

002.07 B 619
SPENCER JAMES E
19/1 R-FR CO
SPENCER, _____
_____

002.08 B 617
MILLER JOAB
27/1 TNN
MILLER, DANIEL
PLUMLEE, ELIZABETH

002.09 B 616
WHALEY JOHN
25/1 R-FR CO
WHALEY, GEO
PARKS, JULISETT

002.10 B 623
ARMSTRONG JAMES M
21/1 FR CO
ARMSTRONG, ANDREW J
BOOKER, MARY JANE

002.11 B 617
KNIGHT JOSHUA LAFAYETTE
19/1 FR CO
KNIGHT, JAMES L
GRAVES, NANCY

X-3421

002.12 B 613
ABSHER JAMES
24/1 FR CO
ABSHER, ANDERSON
PERRYMAN, LOUISIANA

1878 JAN 06
PERCELL MARGARET A
18/1 NEB/KS
PERCELL, WM W
LANE, MORIAH

1878 JAN 29
HOGAN AMERICA E CARLYLE
21/2 MO
CARLYLE, SAMUEL
LITTLEPAGE, SUSAN

1877 DEC 23
DAY MANECY/NANCY J
17/1 R-FR CO
DAY, LEMUEL
DUTY, MIRANDA

1877 DEC 23
MARVEL FLORINDA C
16/1 SALINE CO
MARVEL, PRETTYMAN WOOD
SHEPHERD, PERMELIA J

1877 DEC 09
WHITTINGTON HESTELLAR A
19/1 FR CO
WHITTINGTON, WILEY
CLAYTON, NANCY JANE

1878 JAN 05
THREEWITT MARY D
20/1 R-FR CO
THREEWITT, GARDNER
_____, SARAH WDO OF SUTTC

1877 DEC 20
COONS DELILAH ANN
18/1 MO
COONS, WARDEN
McGARVEY, R A

X-3270

1877 DEC 19
AUTEN HANNAH P
28/1 TNN
AUTEN, ANDREW J
CARDWELL, MARY A

GC 977.301
F85fw

004.12 C0057/022
SHANE THOMAS A
22/1 PERRY CO
SHANE, THOMAS
MYERS, _____

1878 MAY 09
LEWIS PHILADELPHIA V
16/1 FR CO
LEWIS, THOMAS JEFFERSON
POLK, MARY

004.13 C0051/020
RICE WILLIAM
22/1 SALINE CO
RICE, JEREMIAH
ABNEY, ELIZABETH (POS)

1878 APR 21
HAWKINS SARAH JANE/MARGARET
18/1 WEBSTER CO
HAWKINS, EUAL
WILLIAMS, NANCY

004.14[C0048/019
KNAPP WILLIAM C
23/_ R-FR CO
KNAPP, _____
_____

1878 APR 17
CHRISTIAN ALICE E
16/_ R-FR CO
CHRISTIAN, LEMUEL
MITCHELL, CHARLOTTE

004.15[C0058/022
SHELBY FRANCIS MARION
23/_ R-FR CO
SHELBY, _____
_____

1878 MAY 10
McINAGE MALISSA J
18/_ R-FR CO
McINAGE, _____
_____

004.16[C0059/023
YOUNG MATHEW
32/_ R-FR CO
YOUNG, _____
_____

1878 MAY 10
WEBBER BETTIE
18/_ R-FR CO
WEBBER, _____
_____

004.17[C0067/025
LANE CALEB H
38/_ R-FR CO
LANE, _____
_____

1878 MAY 29
BOYERS/BYERS MARTHA
30/_ R-SALINE CO
BOYERS/BYERS, _____
_____

005.01 C0053/021
HEARD CHARLES
26/1 FR CO
HEARD, STEPHEN
LAMPLEY, ROSANNA

1878 APR 21
BARNHART SUSAN ALICE BARNHART
16/2 FR CO
BARNHART, JACOB
FLANNIGAN, MARTHA J

005.02 C0042/017
ELLIS JOHN A
20/1 FR CO

1878 APR 07
ODLE GEORGE ANN HARDCASTLE
37/3 KY

X-3409
X-3406

005.03 C0030/013
GALBRAITH HENRY
56/2 SALINE CO
GALBRAITH, JOSEPH
JACKSON, REBECCA

1878 MAR 15
AUTEN MALISSA E PERRYMAN
39/3 FR CO
PERRYMAN, ALEXANDER
BROWN, ELIZABETH

005.04 C0050/020
DONAVAN JOHN
26/1 MICH
DONAVAN, THOMAS
PRITCHETT/PRIDGETT, CYNTHIA

1878 APR 19
HAYS MARGARET A HALL
28/2 FR CO
HALL, DAVID
WILLIAMS, CYNTHIA

005.05 C0044/018
BUCKNER WILLIAM D
20/1 FR CO
BUCKNER, JAMES G
BRASHEARS, SARAH

1878 APR 10
BALDWIN CORDILLA P
19/1 FR CO
BALDWIN, WM
BRASHEARS, MARY

005.06 C0060/023
ROBERSON JOHN J
38/2 JEFF CO
ROBERSON, JOSHUA
CARDWELL, MARGARET

1878 MAY 14
CARR MARTHA C
22/1 R-FR CO
CARR, JOSEPH
TYLOR, MARY J

005.07 C0055/021
HINDMAN HILLARD
29/2 IND
HINDMAN, ALEXANDER
RAMSEY, SARAH A

1878 MAY 01
HALL MARY ELIZABETH SWOFFORD
31/2 FR CO
SWOFFORD, HEZEKIAL
SULLENS, MARIAM

005.08 C0052/020
ROGERS JOHN ROBERT
49/2 NC
ROGERS, RANDOLPH
JOHNSON, SUSANNAH

1878 APR 22
SHEPHERD MINERVA ADELINE
28/1 FR CO
SHEPHERD, HAMILTON
ANDERSON, ELIZABETH

005.09 C0063/024
LOUGABOAGH WILLIAM H
19/1 MONTGOMERY CO
LOUGABAUGH, G D
WARDEN, REBECCA

1878 MAY 24
LERIGHT WILLIS E
13/1 FR CO
LERIGHT, WILLIS
TATE, NANCY

005.10 C0056/022
BRAYFIELD JAMES M
48/2 TNN
BRAYFIELD, WALTER

1878 MAY 24
ISAACS MATILDA
23/1 FR CO
ISAACS, GEO

112.09 D1405/071
JONES JAMES P M
33/2 FR CO
JONES, JOHN
BLACK, _____

1885 NOV 19
CHURCH IDA MAY
18/1 FR CO
CHURCH, GEO W
McNEAL, MARY ANN

GC 977.301
F85 fr

112.10 D1406/071
DANIELS JOHN N
46/2 KY
DANIELS, REUBEN
JOHNSON, ISABELLE

1885 NOV 22
GAMMON SARAH
46/12 TNN
GAMMON, THOMAS
PARKER, MARY

112.11 D1407/072
LIPE JOHN
29/2 JACKSON CO
LIPE, THOMAS
HAGLER, MARTHA ANN

1885 NOV 22
ODLE ELIZABETH J
18/1 FR CO
ODLE, HARVEY W
LANCE, MARGARET

112.12 D1408/072
BRADSHAW JOHN R
20/1 JACKSON CO
BRADSHAW, STEPHEN
McCLUSKEY, NANCY ELLEN

1885 NOV 25
ELDRIDGE JULLY
16/1 WHITE CO
ELDRIDGE, JOHN
WOODROW, MARTHA J

X-3422 X-3289

112.13 D1409/073
RITCHEY A F
26/1 GALLATIN CO
RITCHEY, WILFORD
CARROL, MATILDA

1885 DEC 03
AUTEN LEAH E
21/1 FR CO
AUTEN, CARROL L
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

MRIN-1017

113.01 D1410/073
SMITH C COLUMBUS X-3432
32/1 HAMILTON CO
SMITH, ELI
McLAIN, LIZA

1885 DEC 03
HEARD MAHALA X-3431
19/1 FR CO
HEARD, THOMAS X-3411
AUTEN, MAMILA J X-3269

113.02 D1411/074
ROTRAMEL CHARLES
21/1 FR CO
ROTRAMEL, JAMES S
EWING, MILLA

1885 DEC 06
GRAY MARY
18/1 KY
GRAY, ISAAAC W
SMITH, NANCY D

113.03 D1412/074
LEWIS ADAM F
26/2 FR CO
LEWIS, ANDREW JACKSON
OVERTURF, NANCY A

1885 DEC 09
GALLOWAY LOUISANA I
18/1 FR CO
GALLOWAY, MILTON
McGLASSON, CHARITY A

113.04 D1413/075
MUSGROVE JOHN W
20/1 JEFF CO
MUSGROVE, SAMUEL G
ELESTON, ELIZA E

1885 DEC 10
KEARNEY ALICE
15/1 FR CO
KEARNEY, GEO WASHINGTON
WILLIAMS, CATHERINE

113.05 D1414/075
SHAW JOHN F
26/1 WMSON CO
SHAW, COLLIN
SPRINGS, MARY

1885 DEC 16
WEST LEAH ANA C
17/1 WMSON CO
WEST, ALEXANDER
McGUIRE, PHOEBE

113.06 LICENSE BLANK
PHILLIPS NEWSOME
24/1 TNN
PHILLIPS, LEIR/LEVI
HOLLYS, SARAH ANN

1885 DEC 17
ABSHER SARAH DRUSILLA
18/1 FR CO
ABSHER, JOHN
WHITE, MARY REBECCA

113.07 D1416/076
KEARNEY LESLIE G
28/1 R-FR CO
KEARNEY, JOHN LESLIE
_____

1885 DEC 20
WILLIAMS GRACE B
16/1 R-FR CO
WILLIAMS, JOHN
PAGE, RILDAY

113.08 D1417/077
JACKSON CHARLES D
28/2 TNN
JACKSON, F D
PARSONS, SARAH E

1885 DEC 17
HARTLEY MARY A
19/1 FR CO
HARTLEY, RUFUS B
WHITTINGTON, EMELINE

113.09 D1417/077
SCOTT WILLIAM
50/2 ST CLAIR CO
SCOTT, SAMUEL
HURST, ELIZABETH

1885 DEC 16
ELKINS MATILDA T COOPER
24/2 UNKNOWN/ARK
COOPER, THOMAS
_____, UNKNOWN

113.10

113.11 D1419/078
SCHWABE EDWARD
24/1 OHIO
SCHWABE, GEO
HELMCAUP/HELUIM?, HARRIETT

1885 DEC 24
SWEET MARTHA C
23/1 FR CO
SWEET, DENNIS
McCLEARIN, MARY

135.11 D1698/224
SWISHE ILLIAM D
22/1 FR CO
SWISHER, MARCUS
GREENWOOD, MALISSA

1887 JUN 08
STRICKLAND SARAH ROSETTA
20/1 JEFF CO
STRICKLAND, WM
JUNKINS, MARY ELIZABETH

135.12 D1699/225
THROOP HENRY D
26/2 PERRY CO
THROOP, L D
ROBERSON, ROSANNA

1887 JUN 09
HORRELL SARAH E
19/1 FR CO
HORRELL, WILEY W
MUIR, MARY J

135.13 D1700/226
SKELTON/SHELTON ALBERT R/H
21/1 KY
SKELTON/SHELTON, W A
JOHNSON, _____

1887 JUN 12
RUMLEY AMANDA ARRAH
17/1 CLAY CO
RUMLEY, CALVIN
McCULLEY, _____

136.01 D1701/226
SCHMIDT JOHN H
28/1 R-FR CO
SCHMIDT, JOCOB
CHROOELLS?, M C

1887 JUN 11
CUNITZ AGATHA A
19/1 R-FR CO
CUNITZ, AUGUST
BLACKBURN, S A

136.02 D1702/227
McCARTER/CARTER J M
60/2 ENGLAND
McCARTER/CARTER, THOMAS
_____

1887 JUN 21
McBRIDE PERLINA J REA
28/2 FR CO
REA, CALEB JOHNSON
REA, CATHERINE

136.03 D1703/227
PARKER CHARLEY
22/1 FR CO
PARKER, JOSEPH H
RIDDLE, NANCY J

1887 JUN 22
MILLER SARAH ETTA
18/1 FR CO
MILLER, JOHN N
ADAMS, MARY

136.04 D1704/228
FOSTER WILLIAM H
21/1 FR CO
FOSTER, WM
COLLINS, NANCY

1887 JUN 19
SWEET SARAH M
19/1 FR CO
SWEET, DENNIS
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

136.05 D1705/228
RAINEY JAMES L
25/1 WMSON CO
RAINEY, JOSEPH G
PERSY, _____

1887 JUN 22
BURTON ELLA
17/1 FR CO
BURTON, STEPHEN
FLETCHER, ELIZABETH

136.06 D1706/229
HUFFINES ROBERT
20/1 FR CO
HUFFINES, JOSEPH
SUMMERS, AMANDA

1887 JUN 26
COOK NANCY C
21/1 FR CO
COOK, BRAXTON
WEBB, SARAH J

136.07 D1707/229
BUTLER WILLIAM T SHERMAN
22/1 FR CO
BUTLER, DUNCAN ROBERT
DAVIS, MARY ANN FOWLER

1887 JUL 03
PIPKIN IDA MALISSA
17/1 TNN
PIPKIN, W H
WALKER, NANCY

136.08 D1708/230
DREW PERRY
27/1 FR CO
DREW, WM
EDWARDS, SARAH

1887 JUL 06
REA AMANDA
25/1 FR CO
REA, FELIX
WHITTINGTON, MARY

136.09 D1709/230
MULKEY JOHN MILTON
24/1 FR CO
MULKEY, ADDISON H
AUSTIN, DOCIA

1887 JUL 06
MEANS MOLLIE
20/1 FR CO
MEANS, CYRUS D
MULKEY, EDITH M

136.10 D1710/231
LOWE JAMES T
27/38/2 SALINE CO
LOWE, JAMES R
WELCH, SARAH A

1887 JUL 13
KARNES JULIA D
18/1 SALINE CO
KARNES, AMERICUS M
PEMBERTON, HARRIETT

136.11 D1711/231
HOGAN MARION J
21/1 FR CO
HOGAN, J M
CLEM, MARY M

1887 JUL 24
TATE MARY J
18/1 WMSON CO
TATE, JAMES
WALKER, MALINDA

136.12 D1712/232
BROOKSHIRE NATHANIEL
55/4 TNN
BROOKSHIRE, BENJ
RATNOR, M_____

1887 JUL 26
THREEWITT MARY F COLE
31/2 R-FR CO
COLE, SANTFORD
HARPER, MALVINA

X-3423

136.13 D1713/232
ANDERSON PHILIP A
40/3 R-FR CO
ANDERSON, ABRAHAM
THOMAS, MARTHA

X-3289

1887 JUL 25
AUTEN LEAR
22/2 R-FR CO
AUTEN, CARROL L
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

GC 977 301 E85 fd

138.04 D1730/241
DAME F M
27/1 R-PERRY CO
DAME, JOHN
BOYD/BOID, CORSUDA (SEE 1.07)

1887 AUG 28
STEVENSON SARAH E
17/1 R-PERRY CO
STEVENSON, RICHARD EBINEZER
TURNER, MARTHA A

138.05 D1731/241
WILLIAMS ALBERT
23/1 FR CO
WILLIAMS, SILAS M
MARSHALL, MARTHA A

1887 AUG 28
NEFF LIBBIE
20/1 CLAY CO
NEFF, JOSEPH
STOVER, BARBARA

138.06 D1732/242
MILLER C H
23/2 KY
MILLER, HERRIT/W
LEWIS, MARY

1887 AUG 28
ODLE AMEY/ANNIE JOANNA WILLIAMS
24/2 FR CO
WILLIAMS, DAVID JEFFERSON
CUNNINGHAM, MARY FRANCES

X-5424

138.07 D1733/242
SALION SHANON
20/1 FR CO
SALION, CHRISTOPHER
SULLIVAN, MARY

X-3292

1887 SEP 01
AUTEN RACHEL J
16/1 FR CO
AUTEN, CARROL L
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

138.08 D1734/243
WELCH CHARLES T
21/1 FR CO
WELCH, JOHN NEWTON
SPILLMAN, M CATHERINE

1887 SEP 28
LIGON NETTIE
18/1 FR CO
LIGON, RICHARD
WHITTINGTON, AMANDA

138.09 D1735/243
TAYLOR JAMES WILEY
21/1 FR CO
TAYLOR, ALVIS
KOONS, QUINTILLA ALMIRA

1887 SEP 02
PILSON LULU LOUISA
20/1 FR CO
PILSON, SAMUEL ALLISON
HALLOWELL, MARY J

138.10 D1736/244
WEBB SYLVESTER R
18/1 FR CO
WEBB, CALEB S
GILLIAM, ELIZABETH E

1887 SEP 04
BARNFIELD FLORENCE M
15/1 FR CO
BARNFIELD, ROBERT
WARD, SARAH PILES

138.11 D1737/244
CLARK J J
69/3 TNN
CLARK, EDMUND
CRANE, CATHERINE

1887 SEP 09
LAYSHOT MARY A
25/1 FR CO
LAYSHOT, MAYBEE/BULTLEN?
SMITH, REBECCA

138.12 D1738/245
SINKS JOSHUA
26/1 JEFF CO
SINKS, FRANCES ASHBURY
HOPPER, PHILADELPHIA

1887 SEP 09
HORRELL ALICE SOPHRONIE
18/1 FR CO
HORRELL, EMORY HARRISON
BAKER, MARY FOSTER

138.13 D1739/245
NEAL RICHARD CULLEY
22/1 FR CO
NEAL, JEREMIAH
TAYLOR, EMILY

1887 SEP 09
BANDY ANNIE BELLE
18/1 WMSON CO
BANDY, GEO W
MOORE, SARAH J

139.01 D1740/246
NEUNLIST SAMUEL C
23/1 WASHINGTON CO
NEUNLIST, CHRISTIAN F
WHEELS, ELIZABETH E

1887 SEP 08
BELL MAGGIE
18/1 FR CO
BELL, LOT HOLT
BRADLEY, MARIA F

139.02 D1754/253
BAILEY GEORGE W
20/1 FR CO
BAILEY, JOHN B
MILLER, JULIA

1887 SEP 24
DREW SARAH
20/1 FR CO
DREW, "BILL" WM
EDWARDS, SARAH

139.03 D1741/246
WALKER WILLIAM
35/2 WMSON CO
WALKER, WREN
PRY, MARY

1887 SEP 11
DENNING MARY E
37/30/1 FR CO
DENNING, WM A
HUBBARD, SUSAN

139.04 D1742/247
STEWART A J
24/1 KY
STEWART, A J
COONS, EMELINE

1887 SEP 10
MAY EVA J
16/1 FR CO
MAY, ISAAC
COLEMAN, MARY

139.05 D1743/247
JACKSON FIELDING D
54/6 TNN
JACKSON, WM
BORUM/BASHAW, SALLY

1887 SEP 18
TRENT MARTHA J ARMSTRONG
49/2 WMSON CO
ARMSTRONG, JACK
BROOKS, M J

139.06 D1744/248
JONES JOHN
55/2 IND
JONES, THOMAS
HORRELL, PRISCELLA

1887 SEP 15
CLAYTON SARAH JANE
40/1 CLINTON CO
CLAYTON, JOHN
CRAWFORD, NANCY

GC 977.301 F85fn

168.11 D2122/439
DILLON WILFORD F
34/1 FR CO
DILLON, ISAAC
REA, MALINDA

1889 NOV 17
HUDELSON NELLIE
23/1 FR CO
HUDELSON, JOSEPH A
MARTIN, ELZINA

168.12 D2123/439
JOPLIN JAMES M
22/1 FR CO
JOPLIN, HOWELL THOMAS
DIAL, ANNA

1889 NOV 20
TAYLOR MATTIE L
30/1 FR CO
TAYLOR, RICHARD H JR
PAYNE, ELIZABETH J

168.13

169.01 D2154/440[illegible]
MULKEY ALBERT
22/1 FR CO
MULKEY, ADDISON H
AUSTIN, DOCIA

1889 NOV 21
SWAIN OLIVE L
17/1 FR CO
SWAIN, RICHARD
ADKINS, SUSAN C

169.02 D2131/441
WILLIAMS SILAS T
23/1 FR CO
WILLIAMS, NOAH S
SUMMERS, ELLEN

1889 DEC 01
WOODROW AMANDA B
2-/1 WHITE CO
WOODROW, THOMAS
UPTON, LOUISA A

X - 3425

169.03 D2106/430
WOODROW JOHN A
20/1 WHITE CO
WOODROW, THOMAS
UPTON, LOUIZA A

X - 3294

1889 NOV 01
AUTEN JUDY FLORENCE
15/1 FR CO
AUTEN, CARROL L
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

169.04 D2135/445
THOMPSON EPHRIAM
24/1 PERRY CO
THOMPSON, LEROY
WILSON, MATILDA

1889 DEC 19
PHILLIPS ANNA
18/1 FR CO
PHILLIPS, NINN W
COOK, SARAH EMMA

169.05 D2132/444
POWELL WILLIAM
34/1 WMSON CO
POWELL, LEWIS
_____, MARY J

1889 DEC 08
RAMSEY MERTIE T
20/1 FR CO
RAMSEY, GEO STARK
SANDERS, MARY J

GC 977.301 F85 fn

169.06 D2124/440
PRICE SAMUEL

32/1 TNN
PRICE, WM C
OSGATHARP, MARY ELIZABETH

1889 NOV 24
FOSBACH ANNA M MILLER

28/2 R-FR CO
MILLER, WM
BOMERBACH, _____

169.07 D2130/443
McCOLLUM EDGAR
27/1 FR CO
McCOLLUM, ELIKIAM
CARRUTHERS, ELIZABETH

1889 NOV 29
PAGE CORA
18/1 JEFF CO
PAGE, GEO W
ADDISON, JANE

169.08 D2133/444
KIRKPATRICK WILLIAM R
21/1 R-FR CO
KIRKPATRICK, LEROY S
MANNERING, ELIZABETH J

1889 DEC 11
BAYLESS ROSA
18/1 R-FR CO
BAYLESS, JAMES A
KIRKPATRICK, ALICE

169.09 D2108/431
DOTY CHARLES
22/1 R-FR CO
DOTY, _____
BURRESS, _____

1889 OCT 31
HATCHETT LUCINDA
27/1 FR CO
HATCHETT, WILLIS
SULLIVAN, MARGARET

169.10 D2126/441
GLOVER EMANUEL JEFFERSON
22/1 FR CO
GLOVER, CARROLL
DOLLINS, NANCY JANE

1889 NOV 29
MILLER HESTER F
19/1 FR CO
MILLER, JOHN
MELVIN, MARY JANE

169.11 D2127/441
HICKS ELMER E
23/1 JEFF CO
HICKS, JOHN W
PHELPS, CORRINNE M

1889 DEC 01
KIRKPATRICK MARTHA A/S
18/1 JEFF CO
KIRKPATRICK, GARRISON
WARD, SARAH JANE

169.12 D2128/442
JACKSON WILLIAM D
26/1 FR CO
JACKSON, ABRAHAM D
DUDLEY, VIRGINIA

1889 NOV 27
PHIPPS ESTELLA K
25/1 PERRY CO
PHIPPS, FRANK M
THRELKELD, SARAH

169.13 D2129/442
BRILEY MATHEW GREEN
20/1 FR CO
BRILEY, WILLIAMSON

1889 NOV 29
SANDERS EMMA RENTHA
16/1 FR CO
SANDERS, JOHN

GC 977.301 F85fn

171.03 D2150/453
WILLIAMS W H
45/2 IND
WILLIAMS, E A
HARTIN, _____

1890 JAN 05
MARTIN MARY E WHITTINGTON
35/2 FR CO
WHITTINGTON, WILEY B
EWING, CAROLINE

171.04 D2151/453
DORRIS ANDREW
22/1 TNN
DORRIS, T L
WEST, M J "BELL"

1890 JAN 09
BAXTER PARLIE
23/1 FR CO
BAXTER, JOHN A LOGAN
HAYS, CATHERINE

171.05 D2152/454
CLEMONS WILLIAM
35/1 WMSON CO
CLEMONS, CALVIN
ARMES, RACHEL

1890 JAN 09
HORN HARRIET
17/1 SALINE CO
HORN, WM H
WEAVER, MARY J

171.06 D2153/454
SUMMERS WILLIAM O
19/1 GALLATIN CO
SUMMERS, LEVI FRANK
SLATTON, MARGARET JANE

1890 JAN 12
RICE RHODA
15/1 FR CO
RICE, C BROOK
BAILEY, MARGARET

171.07 D2154/455
JONES MARTIN T
25/1 R-FR CO
JONES, ALLEN
SILKWOOD, ALTEMIRA

1890 JAN 16
THURSTON ALICE R
18/1 R-FR CO
THURSTON, ROBERT J
STACKS, MAHALA

X-3130

171.08 D2155/455
HICKS THOMAS
18/1 FR CO
HICKS, RANSOM
TATE, MARY

X-3258

1890 JAN 18
AUTEN MARY J
23/1 FR CO
AUTEN, CARROL L
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

171.09 D2157/456
WORSHAM WILLIAM O
23/1 WMSON CO
WORSHAM, M N
HARPER, ELIZA

1890 JAN 23
MUIR MARY O
23/1 FR CO
MUIR, JAMES H
ANTHONY, SARAH A

171.10 D2158/456
DILLON JOEL JACKSON
28/2 FR CO
DILLON, ISAAC

1890 JAN 18
YOUNG SHURMIE
21/1 FR CO
YOUNG, ALEXANDER

171.11 D2154/440
MURPHY LOGAN P
22/1 FR CO
MURPHY, JOHN
FREEMAN, PARLEE

1889 NOV 21
JACOBS ELLENORA
17/1 FR CO
JACOBS, JOHN ALLEN
LOWELL, HESTER ANN

171.12 D2159/457
ROBERSON JOHN H
24/1 FR CO
ROBERSON, MAJOR
HILLEN, MALINDA

1890 JAN 19
PARSON IDA
18/1 WMSON CO
PARSON, CHAS
McDONALD, ANN

171.13 D2160/457
STULL HUGHEY C
25/1 R-SALINE CO
STULL, _____
DUNBOUND?, _____

1890 JAN 23
NEWMAN ELLA MAY
25/_ R-FR CO
NEWMAN, SIMPSON
HURT, LOVINA "VINA"

172.01 D2161/458
TUCKER LORENZO
28/1 R-FR CO
TUCKER, JOSEPH
SILKWOOD, _____

1890 JAN 23
ELDRIDGE MARY J
24/1 KY
ELDRIDGE, WM
HARRIS, BILDA

172.02 D2162/458
GLOVER CARROLL
49/3 R-FR CO
GLOVER, DANIEL
WILLIAMS, MITTIA

1890 JAN 23
HAMMOND JULIA BOWLIN
37/2 TNN
BOWLIN, ROBERT
FLOWERS, _____

172.03 D2163/459
TAYLOR WILLIE
20/1 FR CO
TAYLOR, JOHN T
KIRK, MARILDA

1890 JAN 26
WARD MILLIE
19/1 MO
WARD, DANIEL
WHITE, POLLY A

172.04 D2164/459
JONES HOSEA M
18/1 R-FR CO
JONES, ALLEN
SILKWOOD, ALTEMIRA

1890 JAN 26
SMITH SARAH J
17/1 R-FR CO
SMITH, ROBERT D
VEACH, MARY E

172.05 D2165/460
WHIFFEN WILLIAM B
28/1 R-FR CO
WHIFFIN, ALFRED U

1890 FEB 04
CREMEENS EFFIE M
20/1 MO
CREMEENS, WM LINDSEY
JOHNSON, MARGARET J

192.01 D2419/359
CLARK WALTER SCOTT
36/2 R-FR CO
CLARK, SILAS
MARTIN, _____

192.02 D2420/370
KELLEY ISAAC
70/4 FR CO
KELLEY, NOAH
HICKS, HANNAH

192.03 E2421/001
GREEN DUMEY V
27/1 IND
GREEN, GEO G
CREEK, FREELOVE

X-3291

192.04 E2422/001
AUTEN ANDREW
23/1 FR CO
AUTEN, CARROL L
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

192.05 E2423/002
ABSHER COMMODORE DECATUR
25/1 FR CO
ABSHER, WM
KNIGHT, ELIZABETH JANE

192.06 E2424/002
WEBB WILLIAM B
29/1 FR CO
WEBB, ELIJAH T
KING, PRISCILLA

192.07 E2425/003
KIRKPATRICK GEORGE M
21/1 FR CO
KIRKPATRICK, BRAZILLA S
REA, MARTHA L

192.08 E2426/003
WEEKS JAMES C
21/1 PERRY CO
WEEKS, JESSE
MUMBOWER, _____

1891 APR 05
SULSER MARY MARGARET
19/1 FR CO
SULSER, DANIEL
HAWKINS/HAWKES?, CLARA

1891 APR 03
HESTAND NANCY GERMAN/JARMAN
52/4 TNN
GERMAN, WM
McGOWEN, MARGARET

1891 APR 06
BEATY MARY AMANDA
20/1 FR CO
BEATY, WM ANDERSON
DURHAM, ELIZABETH ANGELINE

X-3426

1891 APR 26
JACKSON MALINDA
17/1 FR CO
JACKSON, ANDREW/JOHN W
TATE, FANNY?

1891 APR 09
CARNEY MARY ELIZABETH
21/1 KY
CARNEY, JAMES
NICKERSON, EMELINE

1891 APR 15
NAVE DOLLIE
20/1 FR CO
NAVE, ISAAC
ING, _____

1891 APR 16
MOYERS DORA L
16/1 FR CO
MOYERS, ED C/D
SILKWOOD, REBECCA

1891 APR 16
PIERCE/PEARCE ELIZA A
19/1 JEFF CO
PIERCE, JARVIS J
MARTIN, SARAH E

192.09 E2427/004
BROOKS GEORGE M
24/1 MARION CO
BROOKS, MILES
DAWSON, _____

192.10 E2428/004
SUTTON ABEL
22/1 PERRY CO
SUTTON, JOHN
BIDWELL, _____

192.11 E2429/005
MOORE DEMPSEY A
19/1 FR CO
MOORE, JOHN CALVIN
MOORE?, LAURA G

192.12 E2430/005
UPCHURCH CASWELL B
71/2 TNN
UPCHURCH, JOHN
JOHNSON, _____

192.13 E2431/006
RICHERSON EMERSON E
30/1 TNN
RICHERSON, JAMES F
WILKINS, MARY E

X-3427

193.01 E2432/006
MERRELL R W
22/1 WMSON CO
MERRELL, GEO
ROPER, _____

193.02 E2433/007
LOVELADY T A
62/2 TNN
LOVELADY, THOMAS A
WILLIAMS, C M

193.03 E2434/007
DIAL MARTIN V B
51/3 PERRY CO
DIAL, WM
HARRIS, FRANCES

1891 APR 19
DAVIS LUCY
21/1 FR CO
DAVIS, TIMOTHY
SNOVER, MARY MARANDA

1891 APR 19
EASON IDA
18/1 WMSON CO
EASON, JESSE/JERRY
SANDERS, CELIA A

1891 APR 21
ING LAURA
18/1 FR CO
ING, JAMES M
BRANSON, MELVINA

1891 APR 23
NANCE SARAH M SULLIVAN
53/ TNN
SULLIVAN, JOHN
HUDSON, _____

1891 APR 26
RAINS IRENA B
17/1 FR CO
RAINS, A M
MARTIN, LOUVINA

X-3292

1891 APR 25
SHALION RACHEL AUTEN
21/2 FR CO
AUTEN, CARROL L
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

1891 APR 26
DUNBAR ANGELINE SNEED
43/2? R-FR CO
SNEED, SEBURN
HARTER, SABRA

1891 APR 26
ROLAND COLUMBIA
34/1 OHIO
ROWLAND, WM C
CLINE, CATHERINE

GC 977.301 F85fn

GC 977.301 F85 fn

200.08 E2531/056
LAMBERT CHARLES F
21/1 FR CO
LAMBERT, WILLIAM
HILL, SUSAN C

1891 OCT 10
ARTEBERRY PARIETTA
22/1 FR CO
ARTEBERRY, MOSES
SILKWOOD, ELIZABETH

200.09 E2533/057
VINCENT JOHN J
53/4 TNN
VINCENT, JAMES
WALDROUP, BECKY

1891 AUG 17
DUBOIS RACHEL ANNA SANDERS
53/5 WMSON CO
SANDERS, JOHN D
ONEAL, MARTHA

200.10 E2534/057
BARNFIELD WILLIAM T S
21/1 FR CO
BARNFIELD, ROBERT
WARD, SARAH FILES

1891 OCT 11
ROBERSON ALICE
17/1 FR CO
ROBERSON, DAVID W
BARNES, FRANCES L

200.11 E2532/056
DOWNS ROBERT T
35/2 FR CO
DOWNS, JAMES H
BROWNING, NANCY

1891 OCT 12
RANDOLPH NANCY
18/1 FR CO
RANDOLPH, GABREL
LOYD, _____

200.12 E2535/058
BURT JAMES R
24/1 SALINE CO
BURT, THOMAS J
MONTGOMERY, TAUSA

1891 NOV 08
MILLER ALICE IVA
21/1 FR CO
MILLER, JAMES J
CLEM, HARRIETT

200.13 E2536/058
NEAL S MARSHALL
40/1 FR CO
NEAL, MOSES
WHITLOW, TEMPY I

1891 NOV 25
McCOLLUM ELLA/ELLEN
19/1 FR CO
McCOLLUM, CHAS EUGENE
BRIDGEMAN, SARAH JANE

X-3428

201.01 E2537/059
SUMMERS WM H
29/2 TNN
SUMMERS, GREEN
RINES, MALINDA

X-3293

1891 DEC 02
AUTEN NELLIE
19/_ FR CO
AUTEN, CARROL L
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

201.02 E2538/059
BRAYFIELD BEN F
32/2 FR CO
BRAYFIELD, JAMES M

1891 DEC 06
ROYALL REBECCA BEULAH RAUCH
22/1 R-FR CO
RAUCH, THOMAS

201.03 E2539/060
NEWMAN WILLIAM S
29/1 FR CO
NEWMAN, WM J
JORDAN, CONSTANCE

1891 NOV 03
NEAL FANNIE HUME
27/1 FR CO
NEAL, MOSES
WHITLOW, TEMPERENCE I

201.04 E2540/060
WYANT JACOB
42/2 JACKSON CO
WYANT, GEO
BUSLER, CATHERINE

1891 NOV 05
MORRIS VIRGINIA WISE
45/3 VA
WISE, HARVY
HAVENS, ELIZABETH

201.05 E2541/061
SMITH HARVEY ALBERT
23/1 FR CO
SMITH, BENJ F
MARS/MOSS/MORRIS, MARY ELIZA

1891 NOV 05
BOYD ELIZABETH
20/1 ARK
BOYD, LEWIS
SUMMERS, MARY JANE

201.06 E2542/061
FRAILEY WILLIAM R
27/1 FR CO
FRAILEY, DANIEL W
WILKINSON, EMMA

1891 NOV 05
ROGERS LAURA E
17/1 FR CO
ROGERS, JAMES C
CLEVELAND, ELLEN

201.07 E2543/062
THOMPSON J S
22/1 WMSON CO
THOMPSON, J R?
TURNER, L J

1891 NOV 05
ROGERS MINNIE R
17/1 FR CO
ROGERS, JAMES C
CLEVELAND, ELLEN

201.08 E2544/062
MURRY M CARTER
64/1? MONROE CO
MURRY, ARTHUR
KING, LUCINDA

1891 NOV 06
CARR SARAH A LIPSAY
54/? WMSON CO
LIPSAY, JAMES
PATTS, HESTER

201.09 E2545/063
KETTEMAN GEORGE W
33/2 OHIO
KETTEMAN, JONATHAN J
BRAY, CATHERINE

1891 NOV 08
WARREN SARAH L/J STEWART
29/2 WASHINGTON CO
STEWART, ANDREW C
McCLELLAND, MARIAH

201.10 E2546/063
JOHNSON GEORGE WM
20/1 POPE CO
JOHNSON, WM M

1891 NOV 12
CAMPBELL LIZZIE
20/1 IND
CAMPBELL, GEO

210.06 E2659/120
EUBANKS JOHN
25/1 FR CO
EUBANKS, ELI
McDONALD, ELIZABETH

1892 MAR 17
WILDERMAN EMMA C
23/1 NEBRASKA
WILDERMAN, JAMES
HILL, ELIZABETH

210.07 E2660/120
COCKRUM GEORGE A
29/1 FR CO
COCKRUM, WM DAVIS
SULSER, PERNICIE

1892 MAR 17
JONES OLLIE MAY
22/1 FR CO
JONES, WILEY ISSAC
CHENAULT, ELIZABETH J

210.08 E2661/121
BRASHEARS SAMUEL T
29/2 FR CO
BRASHEARS, ARADEN
ESARY?, _____

1892 MAR 18
CLARK NETTIE
18/1 ST CLAIR CO
CLARK, S G
DUNNIGAN, _____

210.09 E2662/121
WYRICK CHARLES S
25/1 TNN
WYRICK, W G
PEAVLER, N CATHERINE

1892 MAR 13
TAYLOR NANCY ABIGAIL
25/1 FR CO
TAYLOR, ALVIS
KOONS, QUINTILLA

210.10 E2663/122
MILLER THOMAS WAYMAN
30/3 TNN
MILLER, HERRIN/HENCE
LEWIS, MARY

1892 MAR 20
McREYNOLDS MALINDA ALICE PARKER
37/2 WMSON CO
PARKER, EDWARD CARROLL
DOUGLAS, MARTHA JANE LEE

210.11 E2665/123
RANKINS SAMUEL
20/_ TNN
RANKINS, JOSEPH
_____, LAURA

1892 MAR 21
CROCKER SARAH A
20/1 JACKSON CO
CROCKER, JOHN
McGEE, MARY

210.12 E2666/123
AUTEN WISDOM
37/1 FR CO X-3458
AUTEN, ANDREW J
CARDWELL, MARY

1892 MAR 23 X-3459
CARNEY REBECCA
33/1 KY
CARNEY, JAMES
RICHEY?, EMELINE

210.13 E2664/122
BIGGS JAMES J
30/1 FR CO
BIGGS, CHRISTOPHER C
JACKSON, MARY

1892 MAR 24
ELDRIDGE HARRIETT A
19/1 FR CO
ELDRIDGE, LEWIS
SULLIVAN, NANCY

GC 977.301 F85fn

211.01 E2667/124
COCKRUM FLOYD
28/2 JEFF CO
COCKRUM, JOHN W
GOODMAN, JULIAN

1892 MAR 27
PATTERSON CORA
21/1 FR CO
PATTERSON, DALLAS
PAGE, _____

211.02 E2668/124
BUNDY JAMES J
28/1 R-FR CO
BUNDY, CLEM?
MARVEL, _____

1892 MAR 27
CLARK ELLA M
18/1 R-FR CO
CLARK, EDGAR H
WALLER, RUTH E

211.03 E2669/125
CLINTON GEORGE
22/1 JEFF CO
CLINTON, AARON D
PUCKETT, MARY M

1892 MAR 29
McKENNIE MARY
20/1 JEFF CO
McKENNIE, HARRISON
CRIDER, LIZZIE

211.04 E2670/125
BROGDON L N
19/1 TNN
BROGDON, N G
PALMER, ANNA

1892 APR 06
HORRELL HARRIET M
18/1 FR CO
HORRELL, JASON L
BIGGS, ELNORA

211.05 E2671/126
HUTCHCRAFT HARRISON
21/1 WHITE CO
HUTCHCRAFT, ALEX
BARBER, _____

1892 APR 07
JOHNSON MARY ETTA
19/1 FR CO
JOHNSON, JOHN H
SEXTON, TALITHA C

211.06 E2662/121
WYRICK CHARLES S
25/1 TNN
WYRICK, W G
PEAVLER, N CATHERINE

1892 MAR 13
TAYLOR NANCY ABIGAIL
25/1 FR CO
TAYLOR, ALVIS
KOONS, QUINTILLA

211.07 E2673/127
ALLEN JOSEPH H
26/2 FR CO
ALLEN, SANFORD M
SUMMERS, SUSAN A

1892 APR 07
SUMMERS MINTA VAUGHN
22/2 FR CO
VAUGHN, JOHN E/C
ABSHER, MALINDA

211.08 E2674/127
CARNER JOHN C
31/3 HAMILTON CO
CARNER, GEO W
McFARLAND, NANCY

1892 APR 08
SMOTHERS MARY HINKLE
33/2 TNN
HINKLE, PHILLIP
BRYEN, MARY JANE

216.08 E2739/160
SMITH A JOHN
46/2 FR CO
SMITH, BENJ

1892 AUG 20
BORDER MARIAH C CHAPLAIN
37/2 FR CO
CHAPLAIN, CHAS
POYNOR/PINOR, REBECCA

X-3294

216.09 E2740/160
ORR PHILIP
43/2 WHITE CO
ORR, PRESTON M
WRIGHT, ELIZABETH

1892 AUG 22
WOODROW FLORENCE AUTEN
21/2 FR CO
AUTEN, CARROL L
McCLEARIN, MARY JANE

216.10 E2741/161
HUGHES WILLIS A
21/1 FR CO
HUGHES, ELIAS S
PAGE, NANCY

1892 AUG 24
KING MARY
22/1 FR CO
KING, DAVID/DANIEL
HUDSON, MARTHA JANE

216.11 E2742/161
LAMASTERS WALTER
23/2 FR CO
LAMASTERS, JAMES
EVERETT, FREDONIA M

1892 AUG 24
JOINER ADA
17/1 FR CO
JOINER, JOSEPH
MOORE, SOFA CAROLINE

216.12 E2743/162
KARNEY JAMES M
20/1 FR CO
KARNEY, WM J
ROBERSON, SIDNEY

1892 AUG 24
HUTCHCRAFT GERTRUDE
20 1 WHITE CO
HUTCHCRAFT, HARRISON
TATE, MELVINA

216.13 E2744/162
PUCKETT GRANVILLE
24/1 TNN
PUCKETT, JOHN W
MERRILL, JEMIMA J

1892 AUG 30
RANDOLPH BERTHA A
18/1 IND
RANDOLPH, JOHN
GRADDY, EMILY

217.01 E2745/163
CLEM THOMAS J
18/1 FR CO
CLEM, JOEL L
BAILEY, MARY J

1892 SEP 01
CANTRELL JENNIE
18/1 FR CO
CANTRELL, RICHARD
TOWNES, NANCY C

217.02 E2746/163
ADELSBERGER EMMIT YATES
25/1 R-FR CO
ADELSBERGER, JOSEPH T
HICKMAN, MARY J

1892 SEP 01
HAWKINS ZADA
17/1 R-FR CO
HAWKINS, ZACH P
HAYS, PHEOBE

217.03 E2747/164
JONES ST CLAIR
19/1 FR CO
JONES, WILEY ISAAC
CHENAULT, ELIZABETH J

1892 AUG 31
QUILLMAN CLARA E
19/1 FR CO
QUILLMAN, PETER
REA, AMANDA E

217.04 E2748/164
DENHAM JOHN W
24/1 FR CO
DENHAM, ISAAC
LANCE, CAROLINE

1892 SEP 01
SHELTON THEODOCIA E
21/1 ARK
SHELTON, LOUIS D
WEBB, LOUISA J

217.05 E2749/165
WHITTINGTON CHARLES
24/1 FR CO
WHITTINGTON, WILEY
CLAYTON, NANCY JANE

1892 SEP 04
ROGERS MINNIE C VANCE
24/2 FR CO
VANCE, JOHN
HEARD/HEARST?, HULDA

217.06 E2750/165
FRAZIER WILLIAM
24/1 FR CO
FRAZIER, JAMES M
McCASLAND, ELICA J

1892 SEP 05
BRADLEY MARGARET A
16 1 FR CO
BRADLEY, THOMAS
BATES, UNITY

217.07 E2751/166
EASLEY DRURY L
36/2 KY
EASLEY, DRURY
WELLS, MARY J

1892 SEP 08
KING FANNIE E
25/1 FR CO
KING, DANIEL DAVID
HUDSON, MARTHA JANE

217.08 E2752/166
ELKINS WILLIAM SYLVESTER
21/1 FR CO
ELKINS, ENING
LEWIS, ILL SARAH ANN

1892 SEP 06
VEACH CORA ELLEN
17 1 FR CO
VEACH, JOSEPH A
SILKWOOD, SARAH A

217.09 E2753/167
LAUNIUS GEORGE W
41/3 FR CO
LAUNIUS, THOMAS B
DIXON, ISABELL/ELIZABETH

1892 SEP 08
WILLIAMS MARY LOU EUBANKS
23/2 FR CO
EUBANKS, GREEN BERRY
FROST, MARTHA ANN

217.10 E2754/167
MELVIN JOHN
24/1 FR CO
MELVIN, ALLEN
BURK, MALISSA

1892 SEP 07
WALL LOUISA
18/1 FR CO
WALL, RILEY R
SMOTHERS, NANCY C

GC 977.301 E85fn

E.D. 16

1880 CENSUS - NITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township CAVE Call No. 207

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
32 ~~282~~ ~~284~~			ALTIN, ANDREW J.	W	M	64		H		✓	X	3259		Farmer			NC	NC	NC	23 June
			MARY A.	W	F	62		W		✓	X	3264		Keeping House			Tenn	Tenn	Tenn	
			SARGENT W.	W	M	22		S	✓		X	3273		Works on Farm		✓	Ill	NC	Tenn	
			AARON S.	W	M	18		S	✓		X	3376		Works on Farm		✓	Ill	NC	Tenn	
			PLASTERS, AMANDA	W	F	18		GRAND DAUGHTER	✓		X	3413				✓	Ill	Ill	Tenn	
			CLARK, PARILEE	W	F	7		GRAND DAUGHTER			X	3434				✓	Ill	Ill	Ill	

1870 C SUS - ITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town Township ~~Tp~~ T7S R4E P.O. CAVE ~~Cal~~ Roll No. 57

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
17	112	112	HUTEN, A. J.	54	M	W	FARMER	240	400	North Carolina		X	- 3759			✓	✓	14 June
			MARY A.	50	F	W	Keeping House			Tenn		X	- 3764			✓		
			HANNAH P.	21	F	W				Tenn		X	- 3770			✓		
			JOHN	8	M	W				Tenn		X	- 3771			✓		
			SARGENT W.	13	M	W				Tenn		X	- 3773			✓		
			MARY E.	11	F	W				Tenn		X	- 3774			✓		
			AARON S.	9	M	W				Illinois		X	- 3776					
			CARROLL R.	25	M	W				Tenn		X	- 2796			✓		
			NARCISSA	1	F	W				Illinois		X	- 3961					

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township ~~FITS~~ R 4 ~~East~~ P.O. FITS HILL Roll 38

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
153/144	1037	1037	ANDREW J. * AUTEN	44	M		FARMER	1000	400	N. CAROLINA				11/13 AUG	X-3259
			MARY A (?)	42	F		H. K.			TENNESSEE					X-3264
			HOLLOWAY F.	21	M		Farmer		50	do					X-3265
			CARROLL A.	19	M		Farming & domestic			do					X-3266
			MARGARET A.	10	F					do					X-3268
			LEAH	18	F		Domestic			do					X-3267
			(?) FARREL H. (?)	16	M		Domestic Farming			do		✓			X-2796
			MANILA J.	14	F					do		✓			X-3269
			HANNAH P.	12	F					do		✓			X-3270
			JOHN A. **	9	M					do		✓			X-3271
			OLIVER S.	6	M					ILLINOIS		✓			X-3272
			SARGENT W.	4	M					do					X-3273
			MARY B	1	F					do					X-3274

* looks like OUTEN or Auten or ???

** Added "ANDREW"

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State TENNESSEE County McNAIRY Town/Township 13th DISTRICT Roll 888

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
27/53	359	359	A. J. AUTEN	34	M		Farmer	350	N. Carolina				14 Sept	X-3259
			POLLY	32	F				Tenn			✓		X-3264
			HOLOWAY	11	M				Tenn		✓			X-3265
			ANN	10	F				Tenn		✓			X-3268
			CARROLL	9	M				Tenn		✓			X-3266
			LEAH	7	F				Tenn		✓			X-3267
			HOUSTON	6	M				Tenn					X-2796
			MANILA	4	F				Tenn					X-3269
			HANNAH	1	F				Tenn					X-3270
			ANDREW	7/12	M				Tenn					X-3271
			HANNAH AUTEN	39	F				N. Carolina					X-3260
			MARGARET AUTEN	72	F				N. Carolina			✓		X-3258

FULLER GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Laconia, N.H. 03246 603 524-8118

HUSBAND ANDREW JACKSON AUTEN-3259

BORN: 8 Mar 1813 PLACE: ,,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1837 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
FATHER: JOSIAH AUTEN-3257 PARENTS' MRIN: 954
MOTHER: MARGARET BERRYHILL-3258

WIFE MARY ANN CARDWELL-3264

BORN: Abt 1817/1818 PLACE: ,,TENNESSEE
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: HOLAWAY F. AUTEN-3265
---- BORN: 9 Nov 1838 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Nov 1873 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: CAVE TWP,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: MELISSA E. PERRYMAN-3406 MRIN: 1000
MARR: 14 Apr 1867 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

2. NAME: MARGARET ANN AUTEN-3268
---- BORN: 16 Mar 1840 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Jun 1921 PLACE: THOMPSONVILLE,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ANDREW JACKSON VINSON-3414 MRIN: 1005
MARR: 19 Apr 1860 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

3. NAME: CARROLL L. AUTEN-3266
---- BORN: Abt 1840/1841 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Dec 1882 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MARY JANE MCCLEARIN-3286 MRIN: 958
MARR: 28 Nov 1861 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

4. NAME: LEAH ELIZABETH AUTEN-3267
---- BORN: 1842 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: ALEXANDER PLASTERS-3412 MRIN: 1003
MARR: 26 Aug 1860 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND ANDREW JACKSON AUTEN-3259 Yr of Birth 1813
WIFE MARY ANN CARDWELL-3264 Yr of Birth 1817

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: TIRRELL HOUSTON AUTEN-2796
---- BORN: Mar 1844 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: LOUISA KNIGHT-3276 MRIN: 956
MARR: 30 Nov 1864 PLACE: CAVE TWP,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

6. NAME: MANILEY JANE AUTEN-3269
---- BORN: 1846 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: THOMAS HEARD-3411 MRIN: 1002
MARR: 1 Jan 1865 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

7. NAME: HANNAH P. AUTEN-3270
---- BORN: 1848 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JAMES ABSHER-3421 MRIN: 1007
MARR: 19 Dec 1877 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

8. NAME: JOHN ANDREW AUTEN-3271
---- BORN: 1850 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: OLIVER S. AUTEN-3272
---- BORN: 1854 PLACE: CAVE TWP,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

10. NAME: SARGENT WISDOM AUTEN-3458
---- BORN: Abt 1855/1856 PLACE: CAVE TWP,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1940 PLACE:
BUR.: 1940 PLACE: CAVE TWP,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: REBECCA CARNEY-3459 MRIN: 1023
MARR: 23 Mar 1892 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

HUSBAND ANDREW JACKSON AUTEN-3259 Yr of Birth 1813
WIFE MARY ANN CARDWELL-3264 Yr of Birth 1817

CHILDREN (continued)

11. NAME: MARY E. AUTEN-3274
---- BORN: 1859 PLACE: CAVE TWP,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1942 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: WILLIS PERRYMAN-3435 MRIN: 1019
MARR: 26 Aug 1875 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

12. NAME: AARON SANDERS AUTEN-3376
---- BORN: 20 Apr 1862 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 13 Nov 1942 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MARTHA CHAPMAN-3377 MRIN: 993
MARR: 24 Feb 1891 PLACE: ,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS

E.D. 16

1880 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township CAVE Roll/Call No. 207

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
28	248	249	GALBRAITH HENRY	W	M	56		H		✓	X-3409			Farmer			ILL	Ireland	Va (?)	22 JUNE
			MELISSA E.	W	F	40		W		✓	X-3406			Keeping House			ILL	Ky	N.C.	
			JAMES L.	W	M	21		S	✓					Works on Farm			Del	Del	Del	
			SOPHA	W	F	18		D	✓								"	"	"	
			MARTHA	W	F	16		D	✓								"	"	"	
			MILTON	W	M	13		S	✓								"	"	"	
			HARRIET	W	F	8		D	✓								"	"	"	
			OSCAR	W	M	1		S	✓	X-3410							"	"	"	
			FLETCHER, MARTHA	W	F	18		STEP DAUGHTER		X-3407							Del	Ky	Ky	
			ACTEN, CORNELIUS	W	M	9		STEP SON	✓	X-3408							Del	Ky	Ky	

MCH 100

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township T 75 R 4 E P.O. CAVE Roll/Call No. 57

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
16	102	102	AUTEN, H. F.	32	M	W	Farmer	400	20	Tenn	V	-	3265			V	V	14 June
			MELISSA	29	F	W	Keeping House			Ill.	X	-	3406			V		
MEN			FLETCHER, M. J.	10	F	W				Ill.	X	-	3407			V		
1000																		

1900 CENSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 301

State ILLINOIS Town/Township CAVE TOWNSHIP Supv. Dist. No. 14 Sheet No. 9A

County FRANKLIN CHAS. A AUTEN, ENUMERATOR Date 18 JUNE Enum. Dist. No. 26 ~~Page~~ LINE No. 23

LOCATION: Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	NATIVITY: Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	OCCUPATION: Occupation	No. of months not employed	EDUCATION: Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
		167	173	VINSON, MARY A.	H	W	F	3	1839	61	W/D		5	4	TENN.	N.CAR	TENN.	X	–	3268				No	No	yes	O	F	H
				* ALEXANDER	S	W	M	11	1870	29	S				ILL.		TENN	X	–	3418				yes	yes	yes			
				HARRIET A.	D	W	F	5	1877	23	S				ILL.		TENN.	X	–	3419				yes	yes	yes			
				AUTEN, MYRTLE	N Niece	W	F	4	1893	7	S.				ILL.	ILL.	ILL.	X	–	3460									
				(* ALEXANDER)																									

AMERICAN PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Lawrence, N.H. 03216 603 524-8118

188 CENSUS UNITED STATES E.D. 16

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township CAVE TWP. Call No. ROLL 207

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
32	281	283	JUTIN, CARROL	W	M	39		H		✓				Farmer	X-3286		TENN.			23 JUNE
			LOUISA	W	F	36		W		✓				Keeping House	X-3286	✓	KENT.	Kent	Kent	
			SARAH C.	W	F	17		D	✓						X-3287		ILL	Tenn	Kent	
			MARY L.	W	F	16		D	✓						X-3288		ILL	"	"	
			LEA + L.	W	F	15		D	✓						X-3289		ILL	"	"	
			JAMES C.	W	M	12		S	✓					Work on Farm	X-3290		ILL	"	"	
			ANDREW M.	W	M	10		S	✓					Work on Farm	X-3291		ILL	"	"	
			RACHAEL J.	W	F	9		D	✓						X-3292		ILL	"	"	
			PARILEE P.	W	F	8		D	✓						X-3293		ILL	"	"	
			JULIA F.	W	F	4		D	✓						X-3294		ILL	"	"	
			HOLLOWAY F.	W	M	2		S	✓						X-3295		ILL	"	"	
			PROCTOR, GEORGE	W	M	21		COUSIN	✓					Work on Farm			ILL	ILL	Tenn	

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township CAVE P.O. T75, R4E Roll Call No. 57

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
2/279	137	137	ALTEN, CARROLL	28	M	W	Farmer			Tennessee		X	3266			✓	✓	15 June
			LOUISA J.	27	F	W	Keeping House			Kentucky		X	3286			✓		
			SARAH C.	7	F	W				Ill.		X	3287					
			Mary L.	5	F	W				Ill.		X	3288					
			LEAH E.	4	F	W				Ill.		X	3289					
			JAMES C.	2	M	W				Ill.		X	3290					
			ANDY J.	1	M	W				Ill.		X	3291					

FM286 GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776, Laconia, N.H. 03246 603-524-8118

118 — 0031 — NR 00

Thirteenth Census of The United States (1910 Census)

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Township or other Division of County CAVE TWP.

Enumeration Date 5 MAY Roll 287 Sheet 12A Dist. 31.

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, utah 84321

Line	LOCATION: House number city or town	LOCATION: Number of dwelling house	LOCATION: Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of yrs. present marr.	Mother of how many children: Number born	Mother of how many children: Number Now living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Line
1	3390	✓	✓	AUTEN, JAMES	HEAD	M	W	42	S				ILL	U.S.	KENT.	1
2	3395		✓	HOLLOWA	BROTHER	M	W	28	S				ILL	U.S.	KENT.	2
3																3
4																4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8

Line	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalized or Alien	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as *spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.*	OCCUPATION: General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as *cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.*	OCCUPATION: Whether an employer, employee, or working own account.	If employee: Out of work on April 15, 1910.	If employee: Weeks out of work during year 1909.	EDUCATION: Whether able to read.	EDUCATION: Whether able to write.	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1909	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned or rented	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned free or mortgaged	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Farm or house	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor Union, Confederate Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes).	Whether deaf and dumb.	REMARKS	Line
1			ENG.	FARMER	GEN. FARM	OA			NO	NO		O	F	F	162					1
2			ENG.	FARMER	GEN. FARM	OA			NO	NO										2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8

1900 CENSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 301

State ILLINOIS Town/Township CAVE TOWNSHIP Supv. Dist. No. 14 Sheet No. 2A

County FRANKLIN CHAS. A. ALTEN, ENUMERATOR Date 4 JUNE Enum. Dist. No. 26 LINE Page No. 3

LOCATION				NAME		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION		EDUCATION						
Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
		22	22	SWEET, DENNIS H.	H	W	M	9	1858	41	M	19			ILL.	TENN.	KENT.				FARMER	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F-17
				NANCY E.	W	W	F	6	1859	40	M	19	6	5	ILL	KENT.	TENN.							yes	yes	yes			
				MINNIE F.	D	W	F	5	1881	19	S				ILL	ILL	ILL						4	yes	yes	yes			
				ONIE H.	D	W	F	11	1887	17	S				ILL	ILL	ILL						6	yes	yes	yes			
				STELLA R.	D	W	F	5	1892	14	S				ILL	ILL	ILL						5	yes	yes	yes			
				LEMMA H.	S	W	M	5	1890	10	S				ILL	ILL	ILL						5	yes	yes	yes			
				RAMIE H.	S	W	M	1	1896	4	S				ILL	ILL	ILL												
X - 32	24	10		ALTEN, JAMES	SER.	W	M	1	1867	33	S				ILL	ILL	ILL				FARM LABORER	O		NO	NO	yes			

FILMED - GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Lowell, N.H. 03246 603 524-8118

1900 CENSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 301

State ILLINOIS | Town/Township CAVE TOWNSHIP | Supv. Dist. No. 14 | Sheet No. 1A/1B

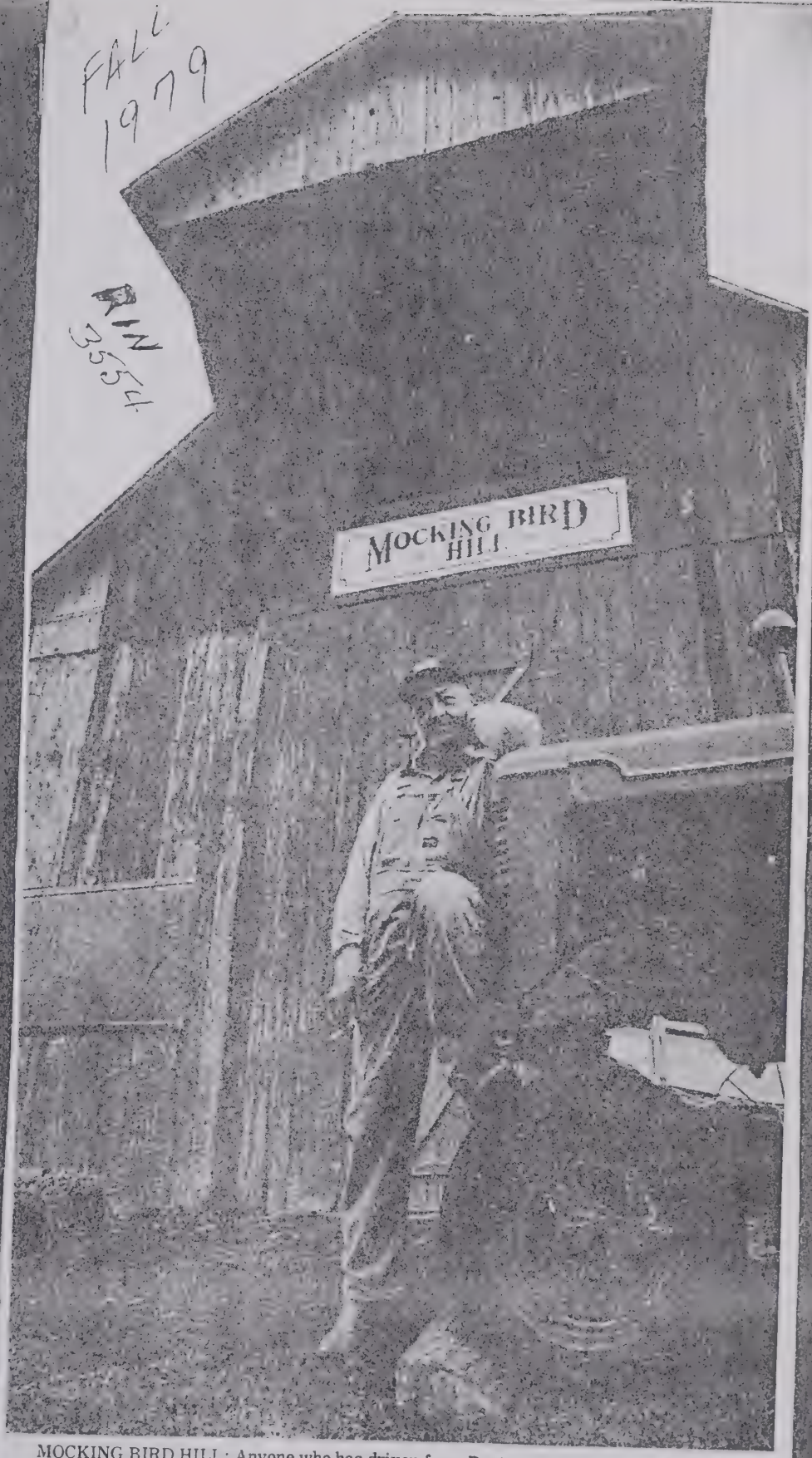
County FRANKLIN | CHAS. A. ALTEN, ENUMERATOR | Date 1 JUNE | Enum. Dist. No. 26 | ~~Page~~ LINE No. 48

LOCATION: Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	NATIVITY: Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	OCCUPATION: Occupation	No. of months not employed	EDUCATION: Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
		11	11	THOMPSON, ROBERT	H	W	M	9	1842	57	M	21			TENN	VIR	VIR				FARMER	0		No	No	Yes	O	F	F-8
				THEODORIA	W	W	F	11	1853	44	M	21	3	3	TENN	NR	S. CAR.							yes	yes	yes			
				OMER	S	W	M	2	1880	20	S				ILL	TENN	TENN				FARM LABORER	0		yes	yes	yes			
51	PAGE	1B		LAWRENCE	S	W	M	10	1881	18	S				ILL	TENN	TENN				FARM LABORER	0	0	yes	yes	yes			
52				ADA L.	D	W	F	6	1884	15	S				ILL	TENN	TENN						2	yes	yes	yes			
53	X-3795	1		ALTEN, HOLIWAY	N	W	M	8	1877	22	S				ILL	TENN	TENN				FARM LABORER			No	No	yes			

(NOTE: MORE ALTEN FAMILIES — ON PAGE 1B —)

FILMED GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Laconia, N.H. 03246 603 524 8118

FALL 1979



MOCKING BIRD HILL: Anyone who has driven from Benton to Akin by way of the blacktop road that connects the two in the past few years has likely noticed this big old barn with the Mocking Bird Hill sign affixed to it. James Auten, above, lives on Mocking Bird Hill and says that he named the spot that because "When we moved here in 1974 that first spring there were mockingbirds all over the place. I told my wife, Jean, that I'll just get a sign made and call this place Mockingbird Hill." He adds that it makes it easy for first time visitors to find their place. Incidentally, the mockingbirds still keep coming back each spring. (Evening News Photo)

Thirteenth Census Of The United States (1910 Census)

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Township or other Division of County CAVE TWP

Enumeration Date 2 MAY Roll 287 Sheet 15A Dist. 30

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, utah 84321

Line	LOCATION: House number city or town	Number of dwelling house	Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of yrs. present marr.	Mother of how many children: Number born	Number Now living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Line
X-2796	26	27	28	ALTEN, HUSTON T.	H	M	W	66	M^{D}	3			Tenn	N. Carol.	N. Carol.	1
X-3298			✓	AMANDA C.	W	F	W	42	M^{3}	3	6	3	Ill.	Ill.	Ill.	2
X-3297			✓	ELMER	S	M	W	16	S				Ill.	Tenn.	Tenn.	3
4				ICE MARY J.	Step Daug.	F	W	11	S				Ill.	Ill.	Ill.	4
5				JOHN Q.	Step Son	M	W	6	S				Ill.	Ill.	Ill.	5
6				CARRIE M.	Step Daus.	F	W	6	S				Ill.	Ill.	Ill.	6
7																7
8																8

Line	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or Alien	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as *spinner, salesman, laborer*, etc.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as *cotton mill, dry goods store, farm*, etc.	Whether an employer, employee, or working own account.	If employee: Out of work on April 15, 1910.	Weeks out of work during year 1909.	EDUCATION: Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1909	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor Union, Confederate Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes).	Whether deaf and dumb.	REMARKS	Line
1			English	Farmer	General Farm	Emp.			yes	yes		O	F	F	110					1
2			English	none					yes	yes										2
3			English	Farmer		W			yes	yes	yes									3
4			English	none					yes	yes	yes									4
5				none							yes									5
6				none							yes									6
7																				7
8																				8

1900 CENSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 301

State ILLINOIS Town/Township CAVE TOWNSHIP Supv. Dist. No. 14 Sheet No. 1B

County FRANKLIN CHAS. A. AUTEN, ENUMERATOR Date 2 JUNE Enum. Dist. No. 26 ~~Page~~ LINE No. 54

LOCATION				NAME		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION		EDUCATION						
Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
X-3280	62	62		AUTEN, LEVI R.	H	W	M	3	1844	56	M	34			TENN	TENN	TENN				FARMER	0		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F-9
X-3348				- MARY J.	W	W	F	1	1846	54	M	34	2	2	ILL	TENN	TENN												
X-3353				- CHAS. A.	S	W	M	10	1879	22	M	0			ILL	TENN	TENN				FARMER	0		yes	yes	yes			
X-3356				- LELIA T.	D. IN LAW	W	F	1	1882	18	M	0	0	0	ILL	IND.	IND.												
				KNIGHT, JAMES S.	NONE	W	M	2	1870	30	D				ILL	TENN	TENN				FARM LABORER	6		yes	yes	yes			
X-3357	13	13		AUTEN, MALERE E.	H	W	F	8	1865	34	W.D.		10	1	ILL.	TENN	TENN				WASH WOMAN			yes	No	yes	R		H
X-3358				- EMALINE	D	W	F	8	1887	12	S				ILL.	(NR)	TENN							yes	No	yes			
X-2796	14	14		AUTEN, TERRIT H.	H	W	M	3	1844	56	M	27			TENN.	TENN.	TENN.				FARMER	0		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F-10
X-2797				NANCY A. R.	W	W	F	4	1857	43	M	27	6	3	TENN.	(NR)	(NR)							yes	yes	yes			
X-2798				RICHARD A.	S	W	M	10	1879	20	S				ILL.	TENN.	TENN.							yes	yes	yes			
X-3297				ELMER	S	W	M	6	1894	5	S				ILL	TENN	TENN				FARM LABORER	6		yes	yes	yes			

E.D. 16

1880 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township CAVE TWP. Call No. 207

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
29	256	255	AUTIN, ~~HOUSTON~~	W	M	35		H		✓				FARMER			TENN	TENN	TENN	22 JUNE
		✓	REBECCA A.	W	F	26		W		✓				KEEPING HOUSE		✓	ILL	TENN	TENN	
		✓	STANTON	W	M	6		S	✓					2799	SCH 100 ✓	✓	ILL	TENN	ILL	
		✓	LAURENCE H.	W	M	4		S	✓					2788		✓	ILL	TENN	ILL	
		✓	CORA B.	W	F	2		D	✓					3073		✓	ILL	TENN	ILL	
		✓	RICHARD	W	M	1		S	✓					2798		✓	ILL	TENN	ILL	
			(ON PAGE 28)																	
28	249	250	AUTIN, TIRREL H.	W	M	35		H		✓	X-2796			Farmer			TENN.	N.C.	TENN	22 JUNE
		✓	REBECCA A.	W	F	23		W		✓	X-2797			Keeping House		✓	TENN	TENN	TENN	
		✓	OLIVER S.	W	M	6		S	✓		X-2799					✓	ILL	TENN	TENN	
		✓	LAURENCE H.	W	M	4		S	✓		X-2788					✓	ILL	TENN	TENN	
		✓	CORA B.	W	F	2		D	✓		X-3073					✓	ILL	TENN	TENN	
		✓	RICHARD	W	M	0	6/CA	S	✓		X-2798					✓	ILL	TENN	TENN	

FH187 GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Laconia, N.H. 03246 603-524-8118

118-0030-0093

Thirteenth Census C The nited States (1910 Census)

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Township or other Division of County THOMPSONVILLE CAVE TWP.

Enumeration Date 16 APRIL Roll 287 Sheet 4B Dist. 30

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, utah 84321

Line	LOCATION: House number city or town	LOCATION: Number of dwelling house	LOCATION: Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of yrs. present marr.	Mother of how many children: Number born	Mother of how many children: Number Now living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Line
1		93	93	AUTEN, LAWRENCE	H	M	W	34	M1	15			ILL.	TENN	ILL.	1
2			✓	ELIZA J.	W	F	W	38	M2	15	9	7	ILL.	U.S.	U.S.	2
3			✓	GOLDIE	D	F	W	14	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	3
4			✓	MYRTLE	D	F	W	12	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	4
5			✓	ERNEST	S	M	W	10	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	5
6			✓	NOLA	D	F	W	8	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	6
7			✓	VIVIAN	D	F	W	6	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	7
8			✓	JONES, CHARLES	STEP SON	M	W	22	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	8
			✓	JONES, JESSIE	STEP DAU.	F	W	20	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	

Line	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalized or Alien	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	OCCUPATION: General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	OCCUPATION: Whether an employer, employee, or working own account.	If employee: Out of work on April 15, 1910.	If employee: Weeks out of work during year 1909.	EDUCATION: Whether able to read.	EDUCATION: Whether able to write.	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1909	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor Union, Confederate Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes).	Whether deaf and dumb.	REMARKS	Line
1			ENGLISH	DRAYMAN	OWN DRAY	O.A.			yes	yes		O	M	H					2788	1
2			ENG.	NONE					yes	yes									2784	2
3			ENG.	NONE					yes	yes	yes								2789	3
4			ENG.	NONE					yes	yes	yes								2790	4
5			ENG.	NONE					yes	yes	yes								2792	5
6				NONE							yes								2791	6
7				NONE							yes								2793	7
8			ENGLISH	LABORER	LIVERY BARN	W	No	20	yes	yes									2786	8

190 NSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 3c 1

State ILLINOIS Town/Township CAVE TOWNSHIP Supv. Dist. No. 14 Sheet No. 1A

County FRANKLIN W. B. SADLER Date 1 JUNE Enum. Dist. No. 27 LINE Page No. 11

LOCATION				NAME		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION		EDUCATION						
Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
2783		3	3	✓ AUTEN, LAWRENCE H.	H	W	M	8	1873	24	M	5			ILL	UNK.	UNK.				FARMER	4		yes	yes	yes	R		F-3
2784				✓ JANE	W	W	F	11	1873	26	M	5	5	5	ILL.	ILL.	ILL.							No	No	yes			
~~[illegible]~~	2786			✓ JONES, CHARLES	S	W	M	8	1889	11	S				ILL.	ILL.	ILL.					4	5	yes	yes	yes			
2787				✓ JONES, JESSIE	D	W	F	1	1889	10	S				ILL.	ILL.	ILL.						5	yes	yes	yes			
2789				✓ (?) GOLIN	D	W	F	5	1895	4	S				ILL.	ILL.	ILL.												
2790				✓ MYRTLE	D	W	F	*3	1896	3	S				ILL.	ILL.	ILL.												
2792				✓ EARNEST	S	W	M	*6	1899	11/12	S				ILL.	ILL.	ILL.												

* ILLEGIBLE (GUESS)

* " (GUESS - MAY BE JANUARY)

GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Laconia, N.H. 03246 603 524-8118

Thirteenth Census Of The United States (1910 Census)

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Township or other Division of County CAVE TWP

Enumeration Date 18 APRIL Roll 287 Sheet 6A Dist. 30

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, utah 84321

Line	LOCATION: House number city or town	LOCATION: Number of dwelling house	LOCATION: Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of yrs. present marr.	Mother of how many children: Number born	Mother of how many children: Number Now living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the country. Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Line
X-3298 1	23	23		HUTCH, RICHARD A. ✓	H	M	W	30	M'	10			ILL.	TEN'N	ILL	1
X-3300 2				VIRGIE ✓	W	F	W	27	M'	10	2	2	ILL	ILL	ILL	2
X-3301 3				EARL R. ✓	S	M	W	8	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	3
X-3302 4				RAYMON ✓	S	M	W	7	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8

Line	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalized or Alien	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	OCCUPATION: General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	OCCUPATION: Whether an employer, employee, or working own account.	If employee: Out of work on April 15, 1910.	If employee: Weeks out of work during year 1909.	EDUCATION: Whether able to read.	EDUCATION: Whether able to write.	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1909	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned or rented	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned free or mortgaged	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Farm or house	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor Union, Confederate Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes).	Whether deaf and dumb.	REMARKS	Line
1			English	MILK Carrier	RURAL DELIVERY	W	N	0	yes	yes		O	M	H	9					1
2			English						yes	yes	yes									2
3											yes									3
4											yes									4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8

A 535

190 NSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 354

State ILLINOIS Town/Township HERRINS PRAIRIE PCT. Supv. Dist. No. 16 Sheet No. 28 A

County WILLIAMSON Date 5 JULY Enum. Dist. No. 114 ~~Page~~ LINE No. 26

LOCATION				NAME		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION		EDUCATION						
Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
X-3376	53	54		ALTON, AARON	H	W	M	4	1862	38	M	9			ILL.	KENT.	TENN				FARMER	0		yes	yes	yes	R		F-112
X-3377				MARTHA	W	W	F	11	1862	37	M	9	5	5	ILL.	TENN	KENT							yes	yes	yes			
X-3378				ARROS	S	W	M	2	1892	5	S				ILL.	ILL	ILL						5						
X-3379				MAULTIE	S	W	M	12	1893	6	S				ILL.	ILL	ILL						5						
X-3380				ELLEN	S	W	M	7	1896	3	S				ILL.	ILL	ILL												
X-3381				DELTA	D	W	F	3	1898	2	S				ILL.	ILL	ILL												
X-3382				DEWEY	S	W	M	1	1900	4/12	S				ILL.	ILL	ILL												

MFIN 993

Fourteenth Census Of The United States (1920 Census)

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Township or other Division of County BROANINE TWP Surname:

Enumeration Date 5 & 6 JAN Roll 364 Sheet 3B Dist. 30 Soundex:

Line	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Ave., Road, etc.	House number city or town	Number of dwelling house	Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1920. Omit children born since January 1, 1920.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	TENURE: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or Alien	Year of Naturalization	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1919	Whether able to read	Whether able to write
X-334			140	140	ALTEN, J. M.	H	R		M	W	26	M					yes	yes
X-335					ZONA	W			F	W	26	M					yes	yes
X-336					GRANVILLE E.	S			M	W	11/12	S						
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		

Line	NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE: Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the place of birth and, in addition, the mother tongue. Person: Place of Birth	Person: Mother Tongue	Father: Place of Birth	Father: Mother Tongue	Mother: Place of Birth	Mother: Mother Tongue	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Number of farm schedule
1	ILL		ILL		ILL		yes	CAR RIDER	MINE	Wu	
2	ILL		ILL		ILL		yes	NONE			
3	ILL		ILL		ILL			NONE			
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											

Form C11 The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321

a sketch of the times and prices

Money is scarce more so than common on the account of the banks given way sill at the same time property is still high produce is low Corn 1.25 cts per barrel wheat 50 cts per bushel good flower 2.50 pork was from 3 to 5 per hund I do not no what bacon will be worth this summer good horses & mules is from 1 to 2 hundred Dollars Oxen from 50 to 1 hundred Dollars per yoke milch Cows from 15 to 30 Dollars

our Stock is a great deal superior to the stock of Tennessee I will just tell you of one case to my knoledge I taught a cow last Spring gave 25 Dollars for her and calf I braught my cow home one morning and found did at the milking — ~~milked out a gallons of milk from her~~ our cow did give a plenty of milk and butter for ten of us last summer

land will averedge from 2 to 10 dollars per acre we have had a quite pleasent winter for this Cuntry and beautifull a Spring as I ever seen in my life the Spirit of industry is great in this Cuntry people is working very much our wheat crops looks well well John ~~am working this year in a wood shop~~ learning to make waggons and stock plows I suppose my wages will be from 80 cts to one dollar per day I am working with a fine smart man I must write some for Brother Andrew and I will close my letter by saying we still remain your Brother & Sister untill Death fare well

NB when you write to me send your letters to Fitts Hill, Franklin Co. Illinois J. L. B. & S. B. Auten

State of Illinois
Franklin County

April 5th 1858

Dear Brother and Sister a few lines to you and family and all Enquiring friends if any I am permited this one time more to write you a few more lines to let you nd that through the kind mercies of God we are all well at this time for which we feel truly thankfull to God for all his tender mercies towards us many of our friends has left the walks of the Children of men while we are as yet the Spared monuments of Gods tender mercies myself and family has Enjoyed good health the most of our time ever since we have Come to this State and we hope these few lines will find you all Enjoying the Same good Blessings of health

we recvd your kind letter on the 15th Day of march we was glad to hear from you all your letter afforded us much satisfaction we was glad to hear that you was all well and doing well Dear Brother and Sister you have worked very hard all your life so far and i hope you will live Easy the balance of your life I can say to you that I have no home at this time but i think i will have before long I have got to a Cuntry of good land and amongst clever people our Cuntry is very healthly at this time and our last years Crop is plenty you will have corn

Just Say

I Can just say to you that Andrew is doing very well he made a good Crop last year he raised plenty of Corn wheat and meat for himself and some to sell Andrew has got a good home I dis remember the number of acres he has plenty of stock to do with Andrew has grown Children none of them is married yet Margret Abzilla and other man moved to Arkansas last fall was a year a go and just before last Christmas they Came to see us and during their stay with us Abzilla had a fine daughter Some time in February Reuben Jackson Came to see us and Rose and Abzilla went home with Reuben I have not heard from them since they ~~we~~ and ~~we~~ write to us with out fail send Andrews letters to Cave Post office Franklin Co Illinois I have wrote for Andrew and my self too tell Richard Marion and his wife howdy for us all we send them our best respects tell them to write to me and I will answer their letters if you have the chance give our best respects to Edmund Todd and family we cannot tell whether we Ever will see Each other or not if we do or if we not let us write to Each Other so I must close my letter for this time by saying we still remain your Brothers and Sisters till Death from

James L. B. Auten and Joanna B. Auten

To Andrew J. Auten & Mary Auten

to John Auten and Nancy Auten Fare well

Copys

Commandments Left

Earl Luther Barrett Butler

When this you see Remember Mrs James

Mary ... money ... monkey ... monthly

Communion Communion

April 5th 1883

Dear Brother I have just been writing a few Copys to you all just to shew you some of my Penmanship work if you can Cut these Copys you can beat your Brother Jim. I can say to you that I have been teaching some writing schools a short time back

I can say to you that Brother Andrew Recv'd your kind Letter as well as my self he appeard like he was very glad to hear from you all I seen Andrew Day before yesterday him and family was all well he requested me to write some to you for him

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State TENNESSEE County McNAIRY Town/Township 8th DISTRICT Roll 888

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
92/124	128	1281	JAMES AUTEN	32	M	✓	Farmer	400	N. Carolina				9 Nov ✓	X-3263
			JOANNAH	35	F	✓			Tenn					X-3277
			MARGARET	10	F	✓			Tenn					X-3278
			NANCY	8	F	✓			Tenn					X-3279
			LEVI	6	M	✓			Tenn					X-3280
			LEROY	4	M	✓			Tenn					X-3281
			JOSIAH	2	M	✓			Tenn					X-3285

GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Laconia, N.H. 03246 603 524 8118

E.D. 16

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township CAVE Roll/~~Gall~~ No. 207

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
28	254	255	VINSON, JOHN W.	W	M	39		H		✓	X	3353		Farmer			Ill	Tenn	Tenn	22 June
29			VINSON, NANCY J.	W	F	38		W		✓	X	3379		Keeping House			Tenn	Tenn	Tenn	
			VICTORY	W	F	18		D	✓		X	3401					Ill	Ill	Tenn	
			MILLARD F.	W	M	15		S	✓		X	3402		Works on Farm		✓	Ill	Ill	Tenn	
			MARGARET	W	F	14		D	✓		X	3403			School		Ill	Ill	Tenn	
			JAMES I.	W	M	12		S	✓		X	3404		Works on Farm	School		Ill	Ill	Tenn	
			MARY A.	W	F	4		D	✓		X	3405					Ill	Ill	Tenn	

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township T. SEVEN S. R. 3 EAST P.O. BENTON Roll/Call No. 38

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
43/389	292	292	ISAAC VINSON	42	M		FARMER	600	175	ILLINOIS				21 JUNE	
			SARAH A. "	38	F					ALABAMA					
			DAVID W. "	17	M		DOMESTIC FARMER			ILLINOIS					
			NANCY J. "	12	F					do		✓			
			ANDREW J. "	10	M					do		✓			
			SIDNEY E. "	5	M					do		✓			
			SUSAN M.D.	8/12	F					do					
293	293		JOHN M. VINSON	19	M		FARMING ON SHARES		79	ILLINOIS	✓				X-3353
		✓	NANCY J.	18	F					TENNESSEE	✓				X-3279

Thirteenth Census Of The United States (1910 Census)

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Township or other Division of County CAVE TWP

Enumeration Date 15 APRIL Roll 287 Sheet 1B Dist. 30

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, utah 84321

Line	LOCATION: House number city or town	LOCATION: Number of dwelling house	LOCATION: Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of yrs. present marr.	Mother of how many children: Number born	Mother of how many children: Number Now living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Line
1	320	18	18	AUTEN, LEVI R.	HEAD	M	W	65	M3				Tenn.	Tenn.	Tenn.	1
2	79			LOUISA	WIFE	F	W	41	M2	2	1	1	Ill.	Germany	Missouri	2
3																3
4																4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8

Line	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalized or Alien	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	OCCUPATION: General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	OCCUPATION: Whether an employer, employee, or working own account.	If employee: Out of work on April 15, 1910.	If employee: Weeks out of work during year 1909.	EDUCATION: Whether able to read.	EDUCATION: Whether able to write.	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1909	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor Union, Confederate Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes).	Whether deaf and dumb.	REMARKS	Line
1			English	OWN INCOME					yes	yes		O	F	H						1
2			English	NONE					yes	yes	yes									2
3																				3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8

1900 CENSUS

Microfilm Roll No. 201

State ILLINOIS Town/Township CAVE TOWNSHIP Supv. Dist. No. 14 Sheet No. 1B

County FRANKLIN CHAS. A. ALTEN, ENUMERATOR Date 2 JUNE Enum. Dist. No. 26 ~~Page~~ LINE No. 54

LOCATION				NAME		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION		EDUCATION						
Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
V-3280		12	12	ALTEN, LEVI R.	H	W	M	3	1844	56	M	34			TENN	TENN	TENN				FARMER	6		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F-9
X-3348				– MARY J.	W	W	F	1	1846	54	M	34	2	2	ILL	TENN	TENN							yes	yes	yes			
X-3355				– CHAS. A.	S	W	M	10	1879	22	M	6			ILL	TENN	TENN				FARMER	6		yes	yes	yes			
X-3356				– LELIA T.	D-IN-LAW	W	F	1	1852	18	M	6	6	6	ILL	IND.	IND.												
				KNIGHT JAMES S.	NONE	W	M	2	1870	30	D				ILL	TENN	TENN				FARM LABORER	6		yes	yes	yes			
X-3357		13	13	ALTEN, MALERE E.	H	W	F	8	1865	34	W		10	1	ILL.	TENN	TENN				WASH WOMAN			yes	No	yes	R		H
X-2796				– EMALINE	D	W	F	8	1887	12	S				ILL	NR	TENN							yes	No	yes			
X-2796		14	14	ALTEN, TERRIT H.	H	W	M	3	1844	56	M	27			TENN.	TENN.	TENN.				FARMER	6		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F-10
X-2797				NANCY A. R.	W	W	F	4	1857	43	M	27	6	3	TENN.	NR	NR							yes	yes	yes			
X-2798				RICHARD A.	S	W	M	10	1879	20	S				ILL.	TENN.	TENN.							yes	yes	yes			
X-3297				ELMER	S	W	M	6	1894	5	S				ILL	TENN	TENN				FARM LABORER	6		yes	yes	yes			

E. D. 16

1880 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township CAVE Roll ~~Cell~~ No. 207

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
32	285	287	ALTON LEWIS R.	W	M	36		H		✓	X-3280			Farmer			Tenn	Tenn	Tenn	23 JUNE
			MARY	W	F	34		W		✓	X-3348			Keeping House			Tenn	Tenn	Tenn	
			ROBERT F.	W	M	12		S	✓		X-3354			Works on Farm	School		Ill	Tenn	Tenn	
			CHARLES A.	W	M	3		S	✓		X-3355					✓	Ill	Tenn	Tenn	

1870 CENSUS – UNITED STATES

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Town/Township T 75 R 4E P.O. CAVE Roll/Call No. 57

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal property	Birthplace	Father Foreign born	Mother Foreign born	Month born in year	Month married in year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Eligible to vote	Date of Enumeration
186	116		AUTEN: A.A.	26	M	W	FARMER			TENNESSEE	X	-	3280			✓	✓	14 June
			MARY	23	F	W	Keeping house			TENNESSEE	X	-	3348			✓		
			ROBERT	2	M	W				ILLINOIS	X	-	3354					

Fourteenth Census C, The United States (1920 Census,

State ILLINOIS County HENRY Township or other Division of County _____ Surname: _____

Enumeration Date _____ Roll _____ Sheet 2 Dist. 110 Soundex: _____

Line	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, Ave., Road, etc.	House number (city or town)	Number of dwelling house	Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on January 1, 1920 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on January 1, 1920. Omit children born since January 1, 1920.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family	TENURE: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Whether single, married, widowed, div. or divorced	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or Alien	Year of Naturalization	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1919	Whether able to read	Whether able to write
1					HUTTON, CHARLES A.						42							
2					LELA						38							
3					IRVIN						15							
4					OPAL						5							
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		

Line	NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE (Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the state or territory. If of foreign birth, give the place of birth and, in addition, the mother tongue.): Person: Place of Birth	Person: Mother Tongue	Father: Place of Birth	Father: Mother Tongue	Mother: Place of Birth	Mother: Mother Tongue	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Number of farm schedule
1	ILL	X-3355									
2	ILL	X-3356									
3	ILL	X-3369									
4	ILL	X-3370									
5											
6											
7											
8											

Form C11 The Everton Publishers, Inc., P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321

118-0041-0214

Thirteenth Census Of The United States (1910 Census)

State ILLINOIS County FRANKLIN Township or other Division of County W. FRANKFORT

Enumeration Date 27 APRIL Roll 287 Sheet 11A Dist. 41

Form C10
The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, utah 84321

Line	LOCATION: House number city or town	LOCATION: Number of dwelling house	LOCATION: Number of family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 15, 1910 was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 15, 1910. Omit children born since April 15, 1910.	RELATION: Relationship of the person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of yrs. present marr.	Mother of how many children: Number born	Mother of how many children: Number Now living	NATIVITY: Place of birth of this person.	Place of birth of father of this person.	Place of birth of mother of this person.	Line
1		201	244	HUTTON, CHARLEY A.	H	M	W	32	M	10			ILL	U.S.	U.S.	1
2				LELIA F.	W	F	W	28	M	10	2	1	ILL	U.S.	U.S.	2
3				ERVIN J.	S	M	W	5	S				ILL	ILL	ILL	3
4																4
5																5
6																6
7																7
8																8

Line	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalized or Alien	Whether able to speak English; or, if not, give language spoken.	OCCUPATION: Trade or profession of, or particular kind of work done by person, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	OCCUPATION: General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, dry goods store, farm, etc.	OCCUPATION: Whether an employer, employee, or working own account.	If employee: Out of work on April 15, 1910.	If employee: Weeks out of work during year 1909.	EDUCATION: Whether able to read.	EDUCATION: Whether able to write.	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1909	OWNERSHIP OF HOME: Owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor Union, Confederate Army or Navy	Whether blind (both eyes).	Whether deaf and dumb.	REMARKS	Line
1	1355		ENGLISH	ASS'T CASHIER	NATIONAL BANK	W	No	0	yes	yes		O	F	H						1
2	1356		ENGL	NONE					yes	yes										2
3	1369			NONE																3
4																				4
5																				5
6																				6
7																				7
8																				8

1900 CENSUS

...crofilm Roll No. 201

State ILLINOIS Town/Township CAVE TOWNSHIP Supv. Dist. No. 14 Sheet No. 1B

County FRANKLIN CHAS. A. ALTEN, ENUMERATOR Date 2 JUNE Enum. Dist. No. 26 ~~Page~~ LINE No. 54

LOCATION				NAME		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									NATIVITY			CITIZENSHIP			OCCUPATION		EDUCATION						
Street	House No.	Dwelling No.	Family No.	of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	No. of years married	Mother of how many children	Number of these children living	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration to U.S.	No. of years in U.S.	Naturalization	Occupation	No. of months not employed	Attended school (months)	Can read	Can write	Can speak English	Home owned or rented	Home owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house
V-3350	12	12		ALTEN, LEE R.	H	W	M	3	1844	56	M	34			TENN.	TENN	TENN				FARMER	2		yes	yes	yes	O	F	F-9
X-3348			✓	- NAXY J.	W	W	F	1	1846	54	M	34	2	2	ILL.	TENN	TENN												
X-3355			✓	- CHAS. A.	S	W	M	10	1877	22	M	6			ILL	TENN	TENN				FARMER	6		yes	yes	yes			
X-3356			✓	- LELIA T.	D-LAW.	W	F	1	1852	18	M	6	6	6	ILL	IND.	IND.												
				KNIGHT JAMES S.	NONE	W	M	2	1870	30	D				ILL	TENN	TENN				FARM LABORER	6		yes	yes	yes			
X-3357	13	13	✓	ALTEN, MALERE E.	H	W	F	8	1865	34	W 10		10	1	ILL.	TENN	TENN				WASH WOMAN			yes	no	yes	R		H
X-3358			✓	- EMALINE	D	W	F	8	1887	12	S				ILL.	NR	TENN							yes	no	yes			
X-2796	14	14		ALTEN, TERRIT H.	H	W	M	3	1844	56	M	27			TENN.	TENN.	TENN.				FARMER	6		yes	yes	yes	O	M	F-10
X-2797				NANCY A.R.	W	W	F	4	1857	43	M	27	6	3	TENN.	NR	NR							yes	yes	yes			
X-2798				RICHARD A.	S	W	M	10	1879	20	S				ILL.	TENN.	TENN.							yes	yes	yes			
X-3297				ELMER	S	W	M	6	1894	5	S				ILL	TENN.	TENN.				FARM LABORER	6		yes	yes	yes			

DIED 11 NOV 1986

Obituaries

Ervin J. Auten

Auten

Ervin J. Auten, 82, of 13 W. A Street, Pasco, died Tuesday in Kadlec Medical Center.

He was born in Thompsonville, Ill., and graduated in 1923 from West Frankfort, Ill. High School.

He moved to Chicago in 1927 and worked for Morgan Laundry Service until 1944. He then moved to Richland and worked as a bus driver in the Hanford area for over 23 years. He retired in 1968.

He married Georgia Miller in 1974 and was a member of the Teamsters Union for many years. He enjoyed travel, hunting and fishing.

Survivors include his wife; daughters Jeannine Bouchard, Sunnyside, Jacqueline Auten, Bellingham; sisters Opal Rossman and Lorraine Clausen, both of Pasco; stepdaughters Ellen Waddingham, Pasco, Sharon Knutson, Las Vegas, Nev., Betty Nortness, Vashon Island, Ruth Olson, Kennewick, Betty Winship, Pasco; stepsons Robert Williams, Pasco and Richard Williams, Wenatchee; two grandchildren; three great-grandsons; and many step-grand and step-great-grandchildren.

Graveside services will be at 2 p.m. Friday in Desert Lawn Memorial Park.

Friends may call at Mueller's Chapel of the Falls today from 5 to 8 p.m., Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

1880 CENSUS - UNITED STATES

State TEXAS County CORYELL Town/Township E.D # 23 Roll 1298

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
26	215	218	ORTON WILLIAM	W	M	27				✓				Farmer	X-3282		TENN	TENN	TENN	16 JUNE
			POLLY	W	F	22		WIFE		✓				Keeping House	X-3349		MISS.	MISS.	MISS.	
			JAMES L.	W	M	3		SON							X-3480		TEXAS	TENN	MISS.	
			JOHN	W	M	2/12	MARCH	SON							X-3481		TEXAS	TENN.	MISS	
			JOHN	W	M	27		BROTHER						Farmer	X-3283		TENN	TENN	TENN	

1880 CENSUS · NITED STATES

State TEXAS County CORYELL Town/Township E.D. #23 Roll/Call No. 1298

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
26	215	218	"ORTON" WILLIAM	W	M	27				✓				Farmer	X-3287		TENN	TENN	TENN	16 JUNE
			POLLY	W	F	22		WIFE		✓				Keeping House	X-3349		MISS	MISS	MISS	
			JAMES L.	W	M	3		SON							X-3480		TEXAS	TENN	MISS	
			JOHN ?	W	M	2/12	MARCH	SON							X-3481		TEXAS	TENN	MISS	
			JOHN	W	M	27		BROTHER						Farmer	X-3283		TEXAS	TENN	TENN	

DESCENDANCY CHART

27 Jun 1992


```
1-- HENRY ATEN-2155
   -UNKNOWN-2156
    2-- CAROLINE ATEN-2157 (-1816)
     sp-BENJAMIN TUDWELL-2165
    2-- MARY ATEN-2158
     sp-WILLIAM DRESSER-2166
    2-- SARAH DRESSER ATEN-2159
     sp-WILLIAM DRESSER-2166
    2-- MARGARET ATEN-2160
     sp-LUCIUS SCOTT-2167
        3-- SCOTT-2168
        3-- SCOTT-2169
        3-- SCOTT-2170
        3-- SCOTT-2171
        3-- SCOTT-2172
        3-- SCOTT-2173
    2-- HERBERT ATEN-2161
     sp-MARY JOHNSON-2174
    2-- WILLIAM C. ATEN-2162 (1814)
     sp-ELIZABETH CARSON-2175
        3-- HANNAH ATEN-2176
         sp-COOK-2177
     sp-EMMA S. UNKNOWN-2178
        3-- ALVIN ATEN-2179 (1851)
         sp-WILLIAM C. HOFFMAN-2181
        3-- GRACE ATEN-2180
    2-- HENRY ATEN-2163
     sp-UNKNOWN-2182
        3-- ATEN-2183
        3-- ATEN-2184
    2-- GEORGE ATEN-2164
```

Supposedly Brother of Thomas - next file.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-672

27 Jun 1992

HUSBAND HENRY ATEN-2155

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE UNKNOWN-2156

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: CAROLINE ATEN-2157
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1816 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: BENJAMIN TUDWELL-2165 MRIN: 673
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MARY ATEN-2158
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: WILLIAM DRESSER-2166 MRIN: 674
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: SARAH DRESSER ATEN-2159
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: WILLIAM DRESSER-2166 MRIN: 675
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: MARGARET ATEN-2160
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: LUCIUS SCOTT-2167 MRIN: 676
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND HENRY ATEN-2155 Yr of Birth
IFE UNKNOWN-2156 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: HERBERT ATEN-2161
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MARY JOHNSON-2174 MRIN: 677
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: WILLIAM C. ATEN-2162
---- BORN: 1814 PLACE:
M CHR.: 1816 PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: ELIZABETH CARSON-2175 MRIN: 678
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: HENRY ATEN-2163
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-2182 MRIN: 682
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: GEORGE ATEN-2164
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: See Notes PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DESCENDANCY CHART

27 Jun 1992

```
1-- PAWEL (PAUL) ATEN-2185 (1788-1882)
    DEBORAH MCKNIGHT-2186
    2-- SARAH ATEN-2187
     sp-CHARLES HAAS-2192
    2-- ALFRED ATEN-2188
    2-- CATHERINE ATEN-2189
     sp-MILLER-2193
    2-- ELIZABETH ATEN-2190 (1826-1898)
     sp-STEPHAN WARREN STEARNS-2194
        3-- EARL STEARNS-2200 (1853)
         sp-CALLIE HEMPY-2204
            4-- WILBUR STEARNS-2205
             sp-EVA CARPENTER-2209
            4-- DANA STEARNS-2206
             sp-NELLIE WOOD-2210
                5-- OPAL STEARNS-2211
                 sp-EVERETT BEATTY-2212
                    6-- DENNIS BEATTY-2213 (1939)
                    6-- JERRY BEATTY-2215 (1941)
                    6-- DELIGHT BEATTY-2214 (1946)
                    6-- LARRY BEATTY-2216 (1948)
        3-- ALMENA STEARNS-2202 (1854)
        3-- SOPHIA ADELAIDE STEARNS-2203 (1857-1931)
         sp-LAWTON BURROWS-2222
            4-- CHARLES BURROWS-2223 (1876)
             sp-LOU UNKNOWN-2230 (-1962)
            4-- ALMA BURROWS-2224 (1878)
             sp-HARRY OAKLY-2231
                5-- OAKLY-2232
                5-- OAKLY-2233
                5-- OAKLY-2234
                5-- OAKLY-2235
            4-- JOSEPH LEONARD BURROWS-2225 (1882)
             sp-HARRIET LIDDLE-2236
                5-- BURROWS-2237
                5-- BURROWS-2238
                5-- BURROWS-2239
            4-- BERT CECIL BURROWS-2226 (1884-1944)
             sp-NELLIE LYTTLE-2240
                5-- LEONARD E. BURROWS-2241 (1910)
                5-- MARIAN E. BURROWS-2242 (1915)
                 sp-IVAN W. CLEARWATER-2265
            4-- OLIVE CRYSTAL BURROWS-2228 (1889)
             sp-ROY MCBRIDE-2248
                5-- MCBRIDE-2249
                5-- MCBRIDE-2250
                5-- MCBRIDE-2251
                5-- MCBRIDE-2252
                5-- MCBRIDE-2253
            4-- ALLIE M. BURROWS-2227 (1893)
             sp-FRANK GREETAN-2243
                5-- GREETAN-2244
                5-- GREETAN-2245
                5-- GREETAN-2246
                5-- GREETAN-2247
            4-- EARL M. BURROWS-2229 (1896)
```

Supposedly brother of Henry

```
==============================================================================
            sp-ANGELINE HAMEL-2254
               5-- BURROWS-2255
               5-- BURROWS-2256
               5-- BURROWS-2257
               5-- BURROWS-2258
               5-- BURROWS-2259
               5-- BURROWS-2260
               5-- BURROWS-2261
               5-- BURROWS-2262
               5-- BURROWS-2263
               5-- BURROWS-2264
      3-- CHARLES STEARNS-2201 (1861)
       sp-EMMA KOHL-2207
          4-- RAYMON ATEN STEARNS-2208
           sp-BERNICE MOTHES-2217
               5-- DOROTHY STEARNS-2218
               5-- SHIRLEY STEARNS-2219
               5-- RAYMON STEARNS-2220
               5-- JOHN DEAN STEARNS-2221
   2-- CHARLES ATEN-2191
    sp-UNKNOWN-2195
      3-- ATEN-2196
      3-- ATEN-2197
      3-- ATEN-2198
      3-- ATEN-2199
==============================================================================
```

HUSBAND PAWEL (PAUL) ATEN-2185

BORN: May 1788 PLACE: ,ESSEX,NEW JERSEY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 24 Mar 1882 PLACE: PLAINSVILLE,LUZERNE,PENNSYLVANIA
BUR.: PLACE: PITTSTON,LUZERNE,PENNSYLVANIA
MARR: 1 Apr 1813 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE DEBORAH MCKNIGHT-2186

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: SARAH ATEN-2187
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: CHARLES HAAS-2192 MRIN: 684
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: ALFRED ATEN-2188
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: CATHERINE ATEN-2189
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MILLER-2193 MRIN: 685
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ELIZABETH ATEN-2190
---- BORN: 25 Dec 1826 PLACE: ,LUZERNE,PENNSYLVANIA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 May 1898 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: ..IOWA
SPOUSE: STEPHAN WARREN STEARNS-2194 MRIN: 686
MARR: 17 Sep 1851 PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-ABS

HUSBAND PAWEL (PAUL) ATEN-2185 Yr of Birth 1788
IFE DEBORAH MCKNIGHT-2186 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: CHARLES ATEN-2191
---- BORN: PLACE:
* CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-2192 MRIN: 187
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND WILLIAM ATEN-2528

BORN: 1780 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1842 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ELIZABETH BARBER-2529

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ISAAC ATEN-2530
---- BORN: 1831 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MIRANDA BAILY-2537 MRIN: 780
MARR: 1851 PLACE:

2. NAME: WILLIAM ATEN-2531
---- BORN: 1832 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ELIZABETH HEAD-2540 MRIN: 782
MARR: 1856 PLACE:

3. NAME: ATEN-2532
---- BORN: 1834 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MICHAEL BAILER-2543 MRIN: 783
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: SARAH ATEN-2533
---- BORN: 1836 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1854 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND WILLIAM ATEN-2528 Yr of Birth 1780
IFE ELIZABETH BARBER-2529 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: KATE MAXWELL ATEN-2534
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNSTEAD-2544 MRIN: 784
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: JOHN ATEN-2535
---- BORN: 1841 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: ELIZABETH ATEN-2536
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: SAUNDERS-2545 MRIN: 785
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-TBM

29 Mar 1992

HUSBAND ISAAC ATEN-2530

BORN: 1831 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1851 PLACE:
FATHER: WILLIAM ATEN-2528 PARENTS' MRIN: 779
MOTHER: ELIZABETH BARBER-2529

WIFE MIRANDA BAILY-2537

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: WINNIE ATEN-2538
—— BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-2539 MRIN: 781
MARR: 1874 PLACE:

2. NAME:
—— BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
—— BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
—— BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-781

29 Mar 1992

HUSBAND UNKNOWN-2539

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1870 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE WINNIE ATEN-2538

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: ISAAC ATEN-2530 PARENTS' MRIN: 780
MOTHER: MIRANDA BAILY-2537

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-782

29 Mar 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND WILLIAM ATEN-2531

BORN: 1832 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1856 PLACE:
FATHER: WILLIAM ATEN-2528 PARENTS' MRIN: 779
MOTHER: ELIZABETH BARBER-2529

WIFE ELIZABETH HEAD-2540

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ELMER ATEN-2541
---- BORN: 1861 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: LIBBIE ATEN-2542
---- BORN: 1869 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-783

29 Mar 1992

HUSBAND MICHAEL BAILER-2543

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ATEN-2532

BORN: 1834 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: WILLIAM ATEN-2528 PARENTS' MRIN: 779
MOTHER: ELIZABETH BARBER-2529

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-784

29 Mar 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND UNSTEAD-2544

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE KATE MAXWELL ATEN-2534

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: WILLIAM ATEN-2528 PARENTS' MRIN: 779
MOTHER: ELIZABETH BARBER-2529

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-785

29 Mar 1992

HUSBAND SAUNDERS-2545

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ELIZABETH ATEN-2536

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: WILLIAM ATEN-2528 PARENTS' MRIN: 779
MOTHER: ELIZABETH BARBER-2529

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND JAMES E. AUTEN-2547

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 1885 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE BETSY A. RICHMOND-2546

BORN: 1866 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: RALPH J. AUTEN-2548
---- BORN: 10 Aug 1886 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: JOHN B. AUTEN-2549
---- BORN: 3 Jul 1888 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: GROVER AUTEN-2550
---- BORN: 15 Nov 1889 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: FRANK S. AUTEN-2551
---- BORN: 25 Nov 1891 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND JAMES E. AUTEN-2547 Yr of Birth
IFE BETSY A. RICHMOND-2546 Yr of Birth 1866

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: HELEN M. AUTEN-2552
---- BORN: 13 Oct 1893 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: LESLIE AUTEN-2553
---- BORN: 19 Aug 1895 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:2555

'ame:THOMAS HARVEY Sex:M ID No:

rth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

28 Jul 1992 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
787	SABIA UNKNOWN-2556	

NOTES FOR THOMAS HARVEY

28 Jul 1992 Page 1

F HER:

MOTHER: ABIGAIL DARLING (OF NOTTINGHAM, ROCKINGHAM CO., NEW HAMPSHIRE).

1. NOTE: A REV. WAR SOLDIER

2. NOTE: EITHER THOMAS OR HIS MOTHER DIED IN RANDOLPH, CATTARAUGUS CO., NEW YORK.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-787

29 Mar 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND THOMAS HARVEY-2555

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE SABIA UNKNOWN-2556

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: HARRIET HARVEY-2557
F BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JAMES AUTON-2554 MRIN: 788
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND JAMES AUTON-2554

BORN: 1790 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 22 Nov 1847 PLACE: LEONIDAS,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE HARRIET HARVEY-2557 FIRST MARRIAGE

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: ,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: THOMAS HARVEY-2555 PARENTS' MRIN: 787
MOTHER: SABIA UNKNOWN-2556

CHILDREN

1. NAME: SYLVESTER AUTON-2558
---- BORN: 1816 PLACE: ,,NEW YORK
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Feb 1895 PLACE: LEONIDAS,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: SAMANTHA UNKNOWN-2560 MRIN: 790
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State MICHIGAN County SAINT JOSEPH Town/Township VILLAGE OF MENDON P.O. ____ ~~Call~~ Roll No. 124

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
63	473	469	HARLEY AUTEN	23	M		BLACKSMITH		100	N. YRK	✓			22 JUNE	
			NANCY T. "	16	F					MICH	✓				
			HARRIET S. ROCKWOOD	1	F					"					
			GEORGE MORGAN	12	M					"		✓			

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State MICHIGAN County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township MENDON TWP. Roll: 362 Call No.

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
74	156	156	*GILBERT E. DART	32	M		BLACKSMITH	500	CONN				12 OCT.	
			NANCY S.	26	F				NEW YORK					
			LEROY E.	4	M				MICH.					
			HELEN A.	1½	F				MICH.					
			HARVEY HUTON	14	M				NEW YORK		✓			
			*MAYBE "DAIT"											

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State MICHIGAN County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township LOCKPORT TWP. ~~Roll~~ Roll No. 362

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
787	81	81	DAVID H. AUTEN	28	M		FARMER	2000	NEW YORK				31 AUG.	
			MARIA L. (C)	27	F				NEW YORK					
			EMILY G. (C)	1	F				MICH.					
			NOT SURE OF ACCURACY											
			X C ALMOST ILLEGIBLE											

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State MICHIGAN County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township LOCKPORT TWP. Roll 362

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
785	61	64	FREDRICK DANIELS	24	M		FARMER	800	NEW YORK				30 AUG.	
			CAROLINE	22	F				NEW YORK					
			WILLIAM PEARSON	22	M		FARMER		INDIANA					
			WILLIAM AUTIN	24	M				NEW YORK					

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-790

7 Aug 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND SYLVESTER AUTON-2558

BORN: 1816 PLACE: ,,NEW YORK
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Feb 1885 PLACE: LEONIDAS,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: JAMES AUTON-2554 PARENTS' MRIN: 768
MOTHER: HARRIET HARVEY-2557

WIFE SAMANTHA UNKNOWN-2560 FIRST MARRIAGE

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-791

7 Aug 1992

HUSBAND SYLVESTER AUTON-2558

BORN: 1816 PLACE: ,,NEW YORK
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Feb 1885 PLACE: LEONIDAS,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: JAMES AUTON-2554 PARENTS' MRIN: 788
MOTHER: HARRIET HARVEY-2557

WIFE SARAH M. CARGLE-2561 Second Marriage

BORN: Abt 1812/1813 PLACE: ,,NEW YORK
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JAMES W. AUTON-2562
---- BORN: 1 Oct 1845 PLACE: MENDON,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 10 Apr 1919 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ALMIRA BLAKESLEE-2570 MRIN: 793
MARR: 6 Dec 1869 PLACE: PAW PAW,VAN BUREN,MICHIGAN

2. NAME: HARRIET R. AUTON-2563
---- BORN: Abt 1845 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: ROWENA AUTON-2564
---- BORN: Abt 1847 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: MARVIN AUTON-2565
---- BORN: Abt 1861/1862 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND SYLVESTER AUTON-2558 Yr of Birth 1816
WIFE SARAH M. CARGLE-2561 Yr of Birth 1812

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: ADDISON A. AUTON-2566
---- BORN: Abt 1867/1868 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: ELECTA AUTON-2567
---- BORN: Abt 1869/1870 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: MINNIE AUTON-3236
---- BORN: Abt 1872/1873 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: HOMER A. AUTON-3237
---- BORN: Abt 1878/1879 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

E.D. 195

1880 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State MICHIGAN County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township LEONIDAS Call No. 303

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
8	81	86	ALTON, SYLVESTER	W	M	64		H		✓				Farmer	X-255	8	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	7 June
			SARAH M.	W	F	48		W		✓				Keeping House	X-256	1	NEW YORK	"	"	
			MARVIN	W	M	18		S	✓					Farm Laborer	X-256		MICH	"	"	
			ADDISON A.	W	M	12		S	✓					At Home	X-256	6	"	"	"	
			ELECTA	W	F	10		D	✓					At Home	X-2567		"	"	"	
			MINNIE S.	W	F	7		D	✓					At Home	X-3236		"	"	"	
			HOMER A.	W	M	1		S	✓						X-3239		"	"	"	

FH187 GIPPS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Laconia, N.H. 03246 603-524-8118

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State: MICHIGAN County: CASS Town/Township: NEWBURG Roll: 349 ~~Call No.~~

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value-Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
102	149	152	SYLVESTER HUTON	36	M		FARMER	400	New York				24 Oct	X-2558
			NANCY M. "	37	F				New York					X-2561
			JAMES W. "	8	M				MICH.		✓			X-2562
			HARRIET R. "	5	F				MICH.		✓			X-2563
			ADDINE "	3	F				MICH.					X-2564
			(NUMBER 51)											

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-792

7 Aug 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND DAVID BLAKESLEE-2568

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE FANNY OSBORN-2569

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1848 PLACE: MENDON,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ALMIRA BLAKESLEE-2570
---- BORN: 19 Sep 1848 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Nov 1905 PLACE: EMPIRE,LEELANAU,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JAMES W. AUTON-2562 MRIN: 793
MARR: 6 Dec 1869 PLACE: PAW PAW,VAN BUREN,MICHIGAN

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND JAMES W. AUTON-2562

BORN: 1 Oct 1845 PLACE: MENDON,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 Apr 1919 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 6 Dec 1869 PLACE: PAW PAW,VAN BUREN,MICHIGAN
FATHER: SYLVESTER AUTON-2558 PARENTS' MRIN: 791
MOTHER: SARAH M. CARGLE-2561

WIFE ALMIRA BLAKESLEE-2570

BORN: 19 Sep 1848 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Nov 1905 PLACE: EMPIRE,LEELANAU,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: DAVID BLAKESLEE-2568 PARENTS' MRIN: 792
MOTHER: FANNY OSBORN-2569

CHILDREN

1. NAME: CORA AUTON-3238
---- BORN: Abt 1870/1871 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MARY AUTON-2571
---- BORN: 13 Dec 1870 PLACE: MENDON,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 May 1953 PLACE: TRAVERSE CITY,GRAND TRAVERSE,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: NELSON SHERWOOD-2574 MRIN: 795
MARR: 12 Oct 1891 PLACE: LELAND,LEELANAU,MICHIGAN

3. NAME: ELLA AUTON-3239
---- BORN: Abt 1874/1875 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ARCHIE AUTON-3240
---- BORN: Abt 1877/1878 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE DIME
5425 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:NC-219-470-7061

E.D. 195

1880 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State MICHIGAN County ST. JOSEPH Town/Township LEONIDAS Call No. 603

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Color	Sex	Age prior to June 1st	Month of birth if born in census yr.	Relationship to head of house	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Married in census year	Occupation	Miscellaneous Information	Cannot read or write	Place of birth	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Enumeration Date
10	98	103	ALTON, JAMES	W	M	34		H		✓				Farmer	X-2562		MICH.	N.Y.	N.Y.	8 June
			ALMIRA	W	F	30		W		✓				Keeping House	X-2570		MICH.	PA	PA	
			CORA	W	F	9		D	✓					At School	X-		MICH.	MICH	MICH	
			MARY	W	F	6		D	✓					At Home	X-2571		MICH.	"	"	
			ELLA	W	F	5		D	✓					At Home	X-		MICH	"	"	
			ARCHIE	W	M	2		S	✓						X-		MICH.	"	"	

FH187 GIBBS PUBLISHING COMPANY P.O. Box 776 Laconia N.H. 03246 603-524-8118

HUSBAND RAFFAEL SHERWOOD-2572

BORN: 14 Jan 1822 PLACE: ,,CANADA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Mar 1886 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE SARAH E. ELVES-2573

BORN: 22 Feb 1834 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 28 Mar 1874 PLACE: ,,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: NELSON SHERWOOD-2574
---- BORN: 23 May 1867 PLACE: ,,CANADA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 31 Jul 1927 PLACE: EUGENE,LANE,OREGON
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MARY AUTON-2571 MRIN: 795
MARR: 12 Oct 1891 PLACE: LELAND,LEELANAU,MICHIGAN

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-795

29 Mar 1992

HUSBAND NELSON SHERWOOD-2574

BORN: 23 May 1867 PLACE: ,,CANADA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 31 Jul 1927 PLACE: EUGENE,LANE,OREGON
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 12 Oct 1891 PLACE: LELAND,LEELANAU,MICHIGAN
FATHER: RAFFAEL SHERWOOD-2572 PARENTS' MRIN: 794
MOTHER: SARAH E. ELVES-2573

WIFE MARY AUTON-2571

BORN: 13 Dec 1873 PLACE: MENDON,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 12 May 1955 PLACE: TRAVERSE CITY,GRAND TRAVERSE,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JAMES AUTON-2562 PARENTS' MRIN: 793
MOTHER: ALMIRA BLAKESLEE-2570

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

WITNESS
JOHN KARNES
WILLIAM GILBERT
John KARNS
CHARLES SUTTON

James AUTON
EMPIRE, LEELANAW Co.,
Pvt - Company K - 9th Regiment, MICH. Cavalry
address BORDICKVILLE, LEELANAW, MICH.

189-
Born about 1845
October 1845 at MENDON, MICH.
Died in 1918
Died 10 April 1919

Wade H. Daniels,
Mr. MONROE E. ARMIDON
ROBERT F. PATTS
OLIVER CRONK
Cass County, Michigan

VIVIAN D. SHERWOOD
1745 South Logan Street
Denver, Colorado
in Feb 1956

enquired for info
He was her great-grand father.

303 - NOTHING

In 1907 - In Oakland Co., Michigan

1907
6/5
D

Mendon, St. Joseph - 18 yrs
Empire, Leelanau - 24 yrs
Milford, Oakland.

5/5 - 313 - 18 - 3936
Sherwood Vivian 7/1981
10/05/1912

Indiana RC - 15
R - ZIP 46514
R - ZIP 46516

Kansas - 510 - 01 - 0015
4/1964 - 3/15/1894
RC - 17

S Carolina - 251 - 34 - 7303
1/1940 - 12/4/1925
R - ZIP - 29687

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-789

29 Mar 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND JAMES AUTON-2554

BORN: 1790 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 22 Nov 1847 PLACE: LEONIDAS,SAINT JOSEPH,MICHIGAN
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE SYLVIA UNKNOWN-2559 SECOND MARRIAGE

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-802

29 Mar 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND JOHN AUTON-2575

BORN: Abt 1850/1855 PLACE: BOONE,WATAUGA,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE UNKNOWN-2591

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: THOMAS AUTON-2592
---- BORN: PLACE: ,,NORTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-2593 MRIN: 803
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-B03

29 Mar 1992

HUSBAND THOMAS AUTON-2592

BORN: PLACE: ,,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN AUTON-2575 PARENTS' MRIN: B02
MOTHER: UNKNOWN-2591

WIFE UNKNOWN-2593

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: OSCAR AUTON-2594
---- BORN: 1898 PLACE: ,,WEST VIRGINIA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-796

29 Mar 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND PETER AUTON-2576

BORN: Abt 1858 PLACE: BOONE,WATAUGA,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE UNKNOWN-2577

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JOE AUTON-2578
---- BORN: 1880 PLACE: ,,NORTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: TINEY DIESON-2579 MRIN: 797
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND JOE AUTON-2572

BORN: 1880 PLACE: ,,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: PETER AUTON-2576 PARENTS' MRIN: 796
MOTHER: UNKNOWN-2577

WIFE TINEY DIESON-2579

BORN: 1882 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: CHARLES AUTON-2580
--- BORN: 2 Jun 1903 PLACE: ,,NORTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: LOUISE ROSSI-2581 MRIN: 798
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
--- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE DOMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-7261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-798

29 Mar 1992

HUSBAND CHARLES AUTON-2580

BORN: 2 Jun 1903 PLACE: ,,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOE AUTON-2578 PARENTS' MRIN: 797
MOTHER: TINEY DIESON-2579

WIFE LOUISE ROSSI-2581

BORN: 1905 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ANNA MAY AUTON-2582
---- BORN: 19 Jul 1932 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JAMES BOYER-2587 MRIN: 799
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: ROBERT AUTON-2583
---- BORN: 17 Nov 1934 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ROSALIE ARONGS-2588 MRIN: 800
MARR: Apr 1960 PLACE:

3. NAME: WILLIAM JAMES AUTON-2584
---- BORN: 18 Aug 1939 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: BETTY LOU AUTON-2585
---- BORN: 1940 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: RAYMOND FIRESTONE-2589 MRIN: 801
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND CHARLES AUTON-2580 Yr of Birth 1903
IFE LOUISE ROSSI-2581 Yr of Birth 1905

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: MARTHA LOUISE AUTON-2586
---- BORN: 4 Feb 1942 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-799

29 Mar 1992

HUSBAND JAMES BOYER-2587

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ANNA MAY AUTON-2582

BORN: 19 Jul 1932 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: CHARLES AUTON-2580 PARENTS' MRIN: 798
MOTHER: LOUISE ROSSI-2581

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-800

29 Mar 1992

HUSBAND ROBERT AUTON-2583

BORN: 17 Nov 1934 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Apr 1960 PLACE:
FATHER: CHARLES AUTON-2580 PARENTS' MRIN: 798
MOTHER: LOUISE ROSSI-2581

WIFE ROSALIE ARONGS-2588

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-801

29 Mar 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND RAYMOND FIRESTONE-2589

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE BETTY LOU AUTON-2585

BORN: 1940 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: CHARLES AUTON-2580 PARENTS' MRIN: 798
MOTHER: LOUISE ROSSI-2581

CHILDREN

1. NAME: FIRESTONE-2590
---- BORN: 30 May 1960 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-004

30 Mar 1992

HUSBAND GUSTAVIUS ADOLPHUS AUTEN-2595

BN: 25 Nov 1802 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 20 Dec 1888 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 2 Apr 1835 PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARTHA VAN WINKLE-2596

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: MARGARET AUTEN-2597
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: WILLIAM W. NICHOLS-2606 MRIN: 805
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: GEORGE MILES AUTEN-2598
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: VIRGINIA LYLES-2609 MRIN: 806
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: CHARLES WALLING AUTEN-2599
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: LAURA FIELD-2613 MRIN: 807
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ERWINA AUTEN-2600
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: HUMPHREY A. BODINE-2621 MRIN: 809
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND GUSTAVIUS ADOLPHUS AUTEN-2595 Yr of Birth 1802
WIFE MARTHA VAN WINKLE-2596 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: GUSTAVIUS W. AUTEN-2601
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: CATHERINE AUTEN-2602
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: ELLEN AUTEN-2603
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: EMMA AUTEN-2604
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: AUGUSTA AUTEN-2605
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-805

30 Mar 1992

HUSBAND WILLIAM W. NICHOLS-2606

BN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARGARET AUTEN-2597

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: GUSTAVIUS ADOLPHUS AUTEN-2595 PARENTS' MRIN: 804
MOTHER: MARTHA VAN WINKLE-2596

CHILDREN

1. NAME: WILLIAM NICHOLS-2607
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: SHELDON NICHOLS-2608
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-806

30 Mar 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND GEORGE MILES AUTEN-2598

BN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: GUSTAVIUS ADOLPHUS AUTEN-2595 PARENTS' MRIN: 804
MOTHER: MARTHA VAN WINKLE-2596

WIFE VIRGINIA LYLES-2609

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: MARGARETTA AUTEN-2610
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: FRANK AUTEN-2611
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: ROSETTA AUTEN-2612
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND CHARLES WALLING AUTEN-2599

:N: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: GUSTAVIUS ADOLPHUS AUTEN-2595 PARENTS' MRIN: 004
MOTHER: MARTHA VAN WINKLE-2596

WIFE LAURA FIELD-2613

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JOHN FIELD AUTEN-2614
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: CHARLES AUTEN-2615
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: WALTER AUTEN-2616
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: LUCIA UNKNOWN-2620 MRIN: 008
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ROBERTSON AUTEN-2617
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND CHARLES WALLING AUTEN-2599 Yr of Birth
WIFE LAURA FIELD-2613 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: ADELAIDE AUTEN-2618
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: MARTHA AUTEN-2619
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-800

30 Mar 1992 Page 1

HUSBAND WALTER AUTEN-2616

N: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: CHARLES WALLING AUTEN-2599 PARENTS' MRIN: 887
MOTHER: LAURA FIELD-2613

WIFE LUCIA UNKNOWN-2620

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND HUMPHREY A. BODINE-2501

BN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ERWINA AUTEN-2680

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: GUSTAVIUS ADOLPHUS AUTEN-2695 PARENTS MRIN: 884
MOTHER: MARTHA VAN WINKLE-2596

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5421 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-471-2261

? 15 Aug 1991

Probably #13786

ORVILLE WOODROW AUTEN
Born 1915
Dead before 1990

Talked to widow ... not to cooperative
(Phone 501-728-3587)

Orville's FATHER WAS (JIM) HENRY AUTEN
from around Batesville, Arkansas

Orville has one son
JACK AUTEN
lives around MONETTE, ARKANSAS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1166

26 Feb 1993

HUSBAND JOHN HENRY AUTEN-3780

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE DONNA UNKNOWN-3781

A

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JOHN AUTEN-3783
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: JAMES OLLIE AUTEN SR.-3784
---- BORN: 1901 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1977 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-3790 MRIN: 1168
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: PERRY AUTEN-3785
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: JACK AUTEN-3786
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

'USBAND JOHN HENRY AUTEN-3780 Yr of Birth
.IFE DONNA UNKNOWN-3781 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: AUTEN-3787
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: AUTEN-3788
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: JIM HENRY AUTEN-3789
---- BORN: 1917 PLACE: McRAE,WHITE,ARKANSAS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1993 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: THELMA TAYLOR-3797 MRIN: 1170
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1168

26 Feb 1993

HUSBAND JAMES OLLIE AUTEN SR.-3784

BORN: 1901 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1977 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN HENRY AUTEN-3780 PARENTS' MRIN: 1166
MOTHER: DONNA UNKNOWN-3781

WIFE UNKNOWN-3790

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: GEORGE HENRY AUTEN SR.-3791
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-3795 MRIN: 1169
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: CURTIS RICHARD AUTEN-3792
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: JAMES OLLIE AUTEN JR.-3793
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: FRANK ELDON AUTEN-3794
---- BORN: PLACE: ,,ARKANSAS
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1169

26 Feb 1993

HUSBAND GEORGE HENRY AUTEN SR.-3791

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JAMES OLLIE AUTEN SR.-3784 PARENTS' MRIN: 1168
MOTHER: UNKNOWN-3790

WIFE UNKNOWN-3795

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: GEORGE HENRY AUTEN JR.-3796
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1170

26 Feb 1993 Page 1

HUSBAND JIM HENRY AUTEN-3789

BORN: 1917 PLACE: McRAE,WHITE,ARKANSAS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1993 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN HENRY AUTEN-3780 PARENTS' MRIN: 1166
MOTHER: DONNA UNKNOWN-3781

WIFE THELMA TAYLOR-3797

BORN: 29 May 1918 PLACE: ,,ARKANSAS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JIMMIE DALE AUTEN-3798
---- BORN: Abt 6 May 1938 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: HENRIETTA JANE AUTEN-3799
---- BORN: Abt 2 Jul 1943 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
SPOUSE: CHARLES ALLEN KEMP-3801 MRIN: 1171
MARR: 14 May 1963(div) PLACE: ,DEAF SMITH,TEXAS

3. NAME: BEVERLY RUTH AUTEN-3800
---- BORN: 18 Aug 1954 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JOHN A. CURTIS-3803 MRIN: 1173
MARR: 6 Aug 1977 PLACE: ,DEAF SMITH,TEXAS

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1171

26 Feb 1993

HUSBAND CHARLES ALLEN KEMP-3801 (A)

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 14 May 1963(div) PLACE: ,DEAF SMITH,TEXAS
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE HENRIETTA JANE AUTEN-3799

BORN: Abt 2 Jul 1943 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: JIM HENRY AUTEN-3789 PARENTS' MRIN: 1170
MOTHER: THELMA TAYLOR-3797

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1172

26 Feb 1993

B

HUSBAND DAVID O. HILL-3802

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 21 Feb 1969 PLACE: ,DEAF SMITH,TEXAS
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE HENRIETTA JANE AUTEN-3799

BORN: Abt 2 Jul 1943 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER: JIM HENRY AUTEN-3789 PARENTS' MRIN: 1170
MOTHER: THELMA TAYLOR-3797

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FGR
1170
1173

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

26 FEBRUARY 1993

DEAR BEVERLY, #3800

I ENJOYED TALKING TO YOU THIS MORNING REGARDING MY GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ON THE AUTEN FAMILIES OF AMERICA. YOUR INPUT WAS MOST HELPFUL.

ENCLOSED ARE RECORD FORMS FOR YOUR FAMILY AS WELL AS FOR SELECTED RELATED FAMILIES. IF YOU WOULD BE SO KIND AS TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION YOU MAY HAVE THAT IS NOT SHOWN FOR THE FAMILIES ON THE ENCLOSED FORMS, I WOULD BE MOST APPRECIATIVE. LIKEWISE, ANY COPIES OF OLD NEWSPAPER ARTICLES, BIRTH/DEATH NOTICES, ETC. THAT YOU CAN SEND ARE HELPFUL TOWARD MY RESEARCH EFFORTS.

IF YOU HAVE ADDRESSES AND/OR TELEPHONE NUMBERS FOR ANY INDIVIDUALS ON THE FORMS, PLEASE LIST THEM ON THE REVERSE SIDE OF THE RESPECTIVE FORM. YOUR ASSISTANCE IS GREATLY APPRECIATED.

ENCLOSED IS A SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE IN REPLYING.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

Daniel S. L. Comp

DANIEL S. L. COMP

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1173

26 Feb 1993

HUSBAND JOHN A. CURTIS-3803

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 6 Aug 1977 PLACE: ,DEAF SMITH,TEXAS
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE BEVERLY RUTH AUTEN-3800

BORN: 18 Aug 1954 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JIM HENRY AUTEN-3789 PARENTS' MRIN: 1170
MOTHER: THELMA TAYLOR-3797

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1167

26 Feb 1993 Page 1

HUSBAND JOHN HENRY AUTEN-3780

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE: has other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE UNKNOWN-3782

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

A CORDIAL INVITATION

To: Mr. Daniel S. L. Comp and family
From: Barbara McClerren Striker, Jack Auten and Judy Sullivan Pearce
Re: 1995 AUTEN Family Reunion
Date: September, 1994

Greetings! We would like to extend an invitation to all of our Auten kith and kin (proven, suspected, hoped for, and otherwise) to attend our first known family reunion in Franklin County, Illinois (the Benton and West Frankfort area) in the summer of 1995. Specifically, we have narrowed down the weekend possibilities to July 14-16, 21-23, 28-30, and August 4-6, but we would like to hear what will work for you (or won't) before we make our final choice.

The focus for this reunion will be on the descendants of Josiah (Jefferson?) Auten and his wife Margaret (Ann?) Berryhill who were married in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in 1800 and who moved their family to McNairy County, Tennessee in the 1820's. Their apparent eldest child John moved his family to Alabama in the 1840's, while his brothers Andrew J. and James L. B. moved their families to Franklin County, Illinois, in the 1850's, and the latter moved most of his family further on to Texas in 1869-70. We have descendants (and their friends) of all three of these sons on our invitation list (including you or someone you may be interested in), and we would like to see the list grow if you will send us additional names, addresses, and/or phone numbers. (We would like to include the descendants of that part of the family that initially remained in Tennessee as well--as and when we find out who they all were. We invite everyone who claims any Auten ancestry at all to come join us. We'll figure out who we all are in due time!)

72

Judy Sullivan (Mrs. Gale) Pearce, RR #1, Box 126, Ewing, IL 62836 (618/629-2109) has agreed to be the primary contact person for the reunion itself, while Jack Auten, 302 S. Second St., #405, Champaign, IL 61820 (217/355-2288) has agreed to be the focal person for the collection and dissemination of information on the Auten family and its history. Barbara McClerren (Mrs. Roger) Striker, 825 E. Main St., Salem, IL 62881 (618/548-3083) will also be working on the arrangements for the reunion, and we welcome others to join us if you are interested in planning for any part of the weekend.

4534

We hope to have events of interest to everyone beginning as early as during the day on Friday and perhaps continuing through the day on Sunday. Please let us know how much of such a time period you might like to devote to such an occasion.

Motel accommodations for long-distance travelers are readily available in nearby West City, Illinois, and more information on food and lodging and associated costs will be made available later.

You Auten to miss this. Let us hear from you.

I'm enclosing a blank invitation suitable for photocopying should you want to invite anyone directly yourself, but do send any new addresses, phone #'s etc. to us, so that we may do any appropriate follow up. Jack

A CORDIAL INVITATION

To:
From: Barbara McClerren Striker, Jack Auten and Judy Sullivan Pearce
Date: September, 1994
Re: Summer 1995 AUTEN Family Reunion

Greetings! We would like to extend an invitation to all of our Auten kith and kin (proven, suspected, hoped for, and otherwise) to attend our first known family reunion in Franklin County, Illinois (the Benton and West Frankfort area) in the summer of 1995. Specifically, we have narrowed down the weekend possibilities to July 14-16, 21-23, 28-30, and August 4-6, but we would like to hear what will work for you (or won't) before we make our final choice.

The focus of this reunion will be on the descendants of Josiah (Jefferson?) Auten and his wife Margaret (Ann?) Berryhill who were married in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina in 1800 and who moved their family to McNairy County, Tennessee in the 1820's. Their apparent eldest child John moved his family to Alabama in the 1840's, while his brothers Andrew J. and James L. B. moved their families to Franklin County, Illinois, in the 1850's, and the latter moved most of his family further on to Texas in 1869-70. We have descendants (and their friends) of all three of these sons on our invitation list (including you and someone you may be interested in), and we would like to see the list grow if you will send us additional names, addresses, and/or phone numbers. (We would like to include the descendants of that part of the family that initially remained in Tennessee as well--as and when we find out who they all were. We invite everyone who claims any Auten connection at all to come join us. We'll figure out who we all are in due time!)

Judy Sullivan (Mrs. Gale) Pearce, RR #1, Box 126, Ewing, IL 62836 (618/629-2109) has agreed to be the primary contact person for the reunion itself, while Jack Auten, 302 S. Second St., #405, Champaign, IL 61820 (217/355-2288) has agreed to be the focal person for the collection and dissemination of information on the Auten family and its history. Barbara McClerren (Mrs. Roger) Striker, 825 E. Main St., Salem, IL 62881 (618/548-3083) will also be working on the arrangements for the reunion, and we welcome others to join us if you are interested in planning for any part of the weekend.

We hope to have events of interest to everyone beginning as early as during the day on Friday and perhaps continuing through the day on Sunday. Please let us know how much of such a time period you might like to devote to such an occasion.

Motel accommodations for long-distance travelers are readily available in nearby West City, Illinois, and more information on food and lodging and associated costs will be made available later.

You Auten to miss this. Let us hear from you.

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 1)
September, 1994

X-3394 185/Mary Ann Auten Downs, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
RR 2, Box 258D
Mt. Jackson, VA 22842-9802 (as of 25 Jul 1994)
(703/477-2668)

X-3392 183/(William Dewey) "Bill" Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
709 S. Main Street
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 25 Jul 1994)
(618/439-3781)

X-3390 181/Hiram J. Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
1014 Carol Street
Downers Grove, IL 60516 (as of 5 Sep 1994)
(708/969-3921)

X-3391 182/(Robert Aaron) "Bob" Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
4109 Earlston Road
Downers Grove, IL 60515 (as of 25 Jul 1994)
(708/968-1819)

X-3393 184/Kenneth Ray Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
1031 Oxford Street
Downers Grove, IL 60516 (as of 5 Sep 1994)
(708/964-0212)

X-2765 12/(Richard Dean) "Dick" Auten, desc Wayne Houston (Juanita TATE)> Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
307 N. Park Street
McLeansboro, IL 62859 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(618/643-3346)

X-2777 24/Marsha Ann Auten Janes, desc Wayne Houston (by Camille WALTERS)> Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
1012 Hillview Drive
Lemont, IL 60439 (as of 2 Jun 1994)
(708/____-_____)

X-2776 23/Sandra Auten Rubel, desc Wayne Houston (by Camille WALTERS)> Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
60 Evergreen Drive
Lemont, IL 60439 (as of 2 Jun 1994)
(708/257-6168 - different from her mother's at the same address)

X-2766 13/Camille Walters Auten, wid of Wayne Houston> Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
60 Evergreen Drive
Lemont, IL 60439 (with daughter Sandra Auten Rubel as of 2 Jun 1994)
(708/257-7240 - different from her daughter's at the same address)

X-3337 123/June Allen Auten Hawkins, desc Richard Allen> Ray> Richard Allen> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
P.O. Box 287
Pauldin, AZ 86334 (as of 20 Aug 1994)
(602/636-7534)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 2)
September, 1994

X-3322 113/Bradley Allen Auten, desc Kenneth Ray> Ray> Richard Allen>
1721 Hass Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.>
South Bend, IN 46635 (as of about 1990) Josiah.
(219/____-_____)

X-4849 499/Jeannine Ezell Mayer, desc Vernon EZELL> Dillie HICKS>
1552 Trumbower Avenue Margaret VINSON> Margaret AUTEN>
Monterey Park, CA 91754 (as of 26 May 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(818/288-2443)

X-3572 363/Judy Sullivan (Mrs. Gale) Pearce, desc Dorothy Mae> Holloway F.>
RR #1, Box 126 Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Ewing, IL 62836 (current)
(618/629-2109)

X-3315 106/(Kenneth Ray) "Ken" Auten, desc Ray> Richard Allen>
23579 Holly Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.>
Elkhart, IN 46514 (as of 21 Aug 1994) Josiah.
(219/262-5414)

V-3316 107/William Earl Auten (Sr.), desc Ray> Richard Allen>
1969 Concordia Drive Terrell Houston>
Tempe, AZ 85282 (as of 29 Jun 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(602/967-5057)

X-3317 108/Richard Allen Auten, desc Ray> Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
2108 El Parque Drive Andrew J.> Josiah.
Tempe, AZ 85252 (as of 29 Jun 1994)
(602/968-3878)

X-3318 109/Mary Lou Auten Derrick, desc Ray> Richard Allen>
1617 SW 70th Street Terrell Houston> Andrew J.>
Oklahoma City, OK 73159 (as of about 29 Aug 1994) Josiah.
(405/____-_____)

X-3573 364/Brenda Sullivan Smith, desc Dorothy Mae> Holloway F.>
____ E. Cleveland Carroll A.> Andrew J.>
W. Frankfort, IL 62896 (as of 21 Aug 1994) Josiah.
(618/____-_____ - unpublished number)

X-3574 365/Roger Dale Sullivan, desc Dorothy Mae> Holloway F.> Carroll A.>
P.O. Box 57 Andrew J.> Josiah.
Thompsonville, IL 62890 (as of 30 Jul 1994)
(618/627-2111)

V-3567 358/Theresa (Jane) Auten Davis, desc (Kenneth) Leon> James C.>
P.O. Box 250205 Holloway F.> Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Holly Hill, FL 32125 (as of 25 Jul 1994 - with new information)
(904/257-0753)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 3)
September, 1994

X-3568
359/Tena Sue Auten Stout, desc (Kenneth) Leon> James C.>
1125 McFarland Road Holloway F.> Carroll A.>
Thompsonville, IL 62890 (as of 28 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(618/268-6186)

X-3556
347/Dennis (James) Auten, Sr., desc James C.> Holloway F.>
911 Monroe Street Carroll A.> Andrew J.>
Flat River, MO 63601 (as of 27 Aug 1992) Josiah.
(314/431-6189 - has been disconnected?)

X-3565
356/Jean Ballard Fauset Auten, wid James C.> Holloway F.>
R.F.D. #2, Box 430 Carroll A.> Andrew J.>
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 28 Jul 1994) Josiah.
(618/627-2177)

X-4834
995/Barbara McClerren Striker, desc Maxine DORRIS> Goldie AUTEN>
825 E. Main Street Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston>
Salem, IL 62881 (current) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(618/548-3083)

See page 77
1528/Gene (Raymond) Auten, desc (Earnest) Eugene> Earnest (Eugene)>
24949 W. Elm Avenue Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston>
Lake Villa, IL 60046 (as of 14 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(708/356-6758)

X-3303
94/Jewell (Allen) Auten, desc Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
2412 W. 61st Place Andrew J.> Josiah.
Merrillville, IN 46410 (as of 21 Aug 1994)
(219/____-_____)

X-3307
98/Edward Allen Auten (Sr.), desc Jewell Allen> Richard Allen>
804 Audubon Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.>
Valparaiso, IN 46383 (as of 20 Aug 1994) Josiah.
(219/464-8907)

X-4934
509/(Michael Eugene) "Mike" Saager, desc Sandra Kay> Ralph (Eugene)>
6241 Exeter Elmer E.> Terrell Houston>
Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (as of 20 May 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(602/946-0928)

X-3484
275/(Lawrence John) "Jack" Auten, desc Ralph (Eugene)> Elmer E.>
302 S. Second Street, #405 Terrell Houston> Andrew J.>
Champaign, IL 61820 (current) Josiah.
(217/355-2288)

3465
256/Jetta Faye Garner Barton, desc Cleta Reca> Myrtle Elizabeth>
RR 1 (Sargent?) Wisdom> Andrew J.>
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 27 Jul 1994) Josiah.
(618/438-2261)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 4)
September, 1994

403/Marshall Lee Auten, desc Otis Lee> Richard Lee> James L. B.> Josiah.
R.F.D. #2, Box 141
Whitney, TX 76692 (as of 5 Sep 1994)
(817/694-5219)

413/Chesley Jerome Auten, desc Otis Lee> Richard Lee> James L. B.> Josiah.
R.F.D. #2, Box 150
Whitney, TX 76692 (as of 5 Sep 1994)
(817/____-_____)

304/Shirley Auten Hale, desc Ray Leven (by Mary Luciel FOX)> John Anderson> James L. B.> Josiah.
R.F.D. #6, Box 348A
Ada, OK 74820 (as of 3 Jul 1994)
(Home: 405/332-8765; Office: 405/332-8000, ext. 225)

1469/Daniel S. L. Comp, searching ATEN/AUTEN lines for NJ connection
5426 Tomahawk Trail
Ft. Wayne, IN 46804 (current)
(219/432-9261)

471/Mattie Auten Nichols, desc John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
601 Engle Drive
Russellville, ALA 35653 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(205/332-4573)

472/Ruby Auten Howard, desc John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
R.F.D. #9, Box 685
Florence, ALA 35633 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(205/764-6838)?

479/Raymond (Miles) Howard, Sr., desc Ruby> John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
R.F.D. #1, Box 70H
Florence, ALA 35630 (as of 14 Aug 1994 with new family information))
(205/767-1950)

5/(Richard Gene) "Dick" Auten, desc Ralph (Eugene)> Elmer E.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
41 N. Linden Drive
Plano, IL 60545 (as of 20 May 1994)
(708/552-8423)

506/(Vincent Eugene) "Vince" Auten, desc (Richard Gene) "Dick"> Ralph (Eugene)> Elmer E.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
2103 Bittersweet
Plano, IL 60545 (as of 20 May 1994)
(708/552-1462)

510/Lori Ann Saager, desc Sandra Kay> Ralph (Eugene)> Elmer E.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
8203 Keim
Scottsdale, AZ 85250 (as of 20 May 1994)
(602/998-5408)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 5)
September, 1994

X-3333 124/Donna Jane Auten Halls, desc Richard (Allen)> desc Ray> Richard Allen> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
3943 Wicker
Highland, IN 46322 (as of 20 Aug 1994)
(219/923-1836)

1553/Bennie Doades, desc Roy DOADES> May MERRIEL> Maud(e) MORGAN> Parilee P. "Nellie" AUTEN> Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Rt. 1, Box 254B
Wheatland, IN 47597 (as of 20 Aug 1994)
(812/321-5121)

X-3396 187/(Granville Edward) "Bud" Auten, desc J. Mault> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
RR #3
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 25 Jul 1994 with new family information)
(618/439-4872)

X-3399 190/Lester Auten, desc (Granville Edward) "Bud"> J. Mault> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
315 Pope Street
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 27 Jul 1994 with new family information)
(618/438-4531)

X-3400 191/Patricia (Ann) Auten Supancic, desc (Granville Edward) "Bud"> J. Mault> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
313 W. Taylor
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 27 Jul 1994)
(618/439-4874)

X-3404 265/Carl (Earl) Auten, desc Olen> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
619 Florence Avenue
Joliet, IL 60433 (as of 25 Jul 1994)
(815/723-8930)

X-3406 267/Italene Auten Wagoner, desc Olen> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Route 4
Wabash, IN 46992 (as of 25 Jul 1994)
(219/563-4069)

X-3407 268/George (Marion) Auten, desc Olen> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
406 S. 5th Street
Sullivan, IL 61951 (as of 14 Aug 1994 with new family information)
(217/728-4628)

X-3384 175/Hazel Marquis Auten, wid Olen> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
P.O. Box 24
Akin, IL 62805 (as of 28 Jul 1994 with new family information)
(618/627-2681)

X-3409 260/Arthur (Lee) Auten, desc Obie> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
2708 St. Lawrence Road
Chattanooga, TN 37421 (as of 28 Jul 1994)
(615/892-8986)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 6)
September, 1994

X-3564 355/Eddie Lee Auten, desc Anna Mae> Obie> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
RR #1 Josiah.
Galatia, IL 62935 (as of 27 Aug 1992)
(618/268-6169)

X-3563 354/Madge Galbraith Auten Irby, wid Obie> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
____ Maple Street Josiah.
Thompsonville, IL 62890 (as of 30 Jul 1994)
(618/627-2582)

1673/Eleanor Merriel, wid John MERRIEL> Rachel J. AUTEN> Carroll A.>
1014 Parrish Andrew J.> Josiah.
Mt. Carmel, IL 62863 (as of 22 Aug 1994)
(618/262-7225)

X-3371 162/ Lorraine Auten Clausen, desc Charles A.> Levi Reed>
2000 N. 22nd St., #215 James L. B.> Josiah.
Pasco, WA 99301 (as of 27 Aug 1994)
(509/547-6766)

X-3496 287/(Glynn Thomas) "Lucky" Auten, desc Thomas Glynn>
725 S. David Drive Ray Leven (by Ruth LAW)> John Anderson>
Pueblo West, CO 81007 James L. B.> Josiah.
(719/547-2805 - as of Mar 1990/1991 Pueblo telephone book)

X-3500 291/Guy Auten, desc Thomas Glynn> Ray Leven (by Ruth LAW)>
504 S. Forest John Anderson> James L. B.>
Denver, CO 80222 (as of Nov 1992) Josiah.
(303/320-4238)

X-3538 129/Sandra Lynn Derrick, desc Mary Lou> Ray> Richard Allen>
13501 SE 29th Street Terrell Houston> Andrew J.>
Choctaw, OK 73020 (as of 29 Jun 1994) Josiah.
(405/____-_____)

X-4468 1453/Charles (Auten) Howard, desc Ruby> John> Josiah Jefferson>
1601 Maple Avenue John> Josiah.
Apex, NC 27502 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(919/362-7850)

X-4471 1452/(Raymond) Miles Howard (Jr), desc Raymond (Miles) HOWARD, (Sr)>
RFD #1, Box 70H Ruby AUTEN> John> Josiah Jefferson>
Florence, ALA 35630 (as of 14 Aug 1994) John> Josiah.
(205/767-1950)

3613 385/(Bradford Bert) "Brad" Auten, desc (William Dewey) "Bill">
1004 N. Graham Dewey> Aaron Sanders>
Sullivan, IL 61951 (as of 14 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(217/728-4052)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (page 7)
September, 1994

PAF-6092 Ms. Rosemarie Hemmila, researching AUTER/AUTEN for NJ/PA connections
1369 NE Brooklyn
Roseburg, OR 97420 (as of 24 Jul 1994)
(503/673-4019)

X-4869 1457/(John Franklin) "Frank" Howard (Sr.), desc Ruby> John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
60 Country Roads Circle
Stockbridge, GA 30281 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(404/474-9038)

X-4883 1459/John (Franklin) Howard (Jr), desc (John Franklin) "Frank" (Sr)> Ruby AUTEN> John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
518 Collier Avenue
Florence, ALA 35630 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(205/764-6413)

X-4878 1454/Mark (Auten) Howard, desc Charles (Auten) HOWARD> Ruby AUTEN> John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
SBTS Box 80-477
2825 Lexington Road
Louisville, KY 40280-0477 (502/____-_____, as of 14 Aug 1994)

X-4874 1456/Melissa Howard Douglas, desc Charles (Auten) HOWARD> Ruby AUTEN> John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
1700A N. Harrison Avenue
Cary, NC 27513 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(919/677-1309)

X-4873 1461/Tom Gauldin, desc (Clara) Elaine HOWARD> Ruby AUTEN> John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
3423 North River Road
Birmingham, ALA 35223 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(205/969-3757; wife Tzena: 205/967-9381)

X-4874 1463/Tim Gauldin, desc (Clara) Elaine HOWARD> Ruby AUTEN> John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
4866 Barfield Road
Memphis, TN 38117 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(901/683-1854)

X M. D. Auten (no known relationship)
1029 Burnham Avenue
PAF-816 Calumet City, IL 60409
(708/862-1685 - 1990/1991 South Suburban Chicago phone directory)

1550/(Jessie) Lillian Johnson, desc Albert George MORGAN> Parilee P. "Nellie" AUTEN> Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
210 W. Avalon Avenue
Longview, TX 75602 (as of 20 Aug 1994)
(903/753-2325)

X-5057 1536/(Geoffrey) "Geoff" Auten, desc George (Marion)> Olen> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
411 S. 5th Street
Sullivan, IL 61951
(217/728-8501)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (page 8)
September, 1994

X-3059
1505/David (Aaron) Auten, desc Lester> (Granville Edward) "Bud">
1412 N. Della J. Mault> Aaron Sanders>
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 25 Jul 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(618/435-3157)

X-3398
189/Marlene (Frances) Auten Fouke, desc Lester> Granville Edw "Bud">
2045 W. William J. Mault> Aaron Sanders>
Decatur, IL 62522 (as of 27 Jul 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(217/422-1645)

X-2781
28/Mark (Alan) Auten, desc (Richard Dean) "Dick"> Wayne Houston>
RR 3 Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston>
McLeansboro, IL 62859 (as of 29 Jul 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(618/643-4664)

X-3569
360/Mrs. Juanita Auten, former wife of (Kenneth) Leon> James C.>
11xx McFarland Road Holloway F.> Carroll A.>
Thompsonville, IL 62890 (as of 28 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(618/268-4540)

X Michelle Auten (no family relationship)
220 W. Raymond
Harrisburg, IL 62946
(618/252-2584 - Dec 1993 Harrisburg, IL, telephone book)

AAF-5379
Ruth Auten, wid of Ralph Jackson (desc Van Auten family of Germany)
2329 Illinois Avenue
Eldorado, IL 62930 (as of 14 Aug 1994)
(618/273-5558)

X-3308
99/Shirley Ann Auten (Leech?), desc Jewell (Allen)> Richard Allen>
1269 Camelot Manor Terrell Houston> Andrew J.>
Hobart, IN 46342 (as of 20 Aug 1990) Josiah.
(219/942-6153 - Aug 1990 Portage/Valparaiso, IN, telephone book)

X S. Auten (family relationship unknown at this time)
607 McCord Road
Valparaiso, IN 46383 (Porter County, near Gary)
(219/464-3249 - Aug 1990 Portage/Valparaiso, IN, telephone book)

X-3616
?388/Timothy (Kenneth?) Auten, ?desc Kenneth Ray> Dewey>
346 Cedarbrook Road Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
Naperville, IL 60565 (Du Page County) Josiah.
(708/961-9381 - Mar 1992 Chicago directory, far west suburban)

W-3608
?380/(Andrew?) Philip (S.?) Auten, ?desc Robert Aaron> Dewey>
130 Windsor Park Drive Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Carol Stream, IL 60188 (Du Page County)
(708/682-8269 - Mar 1992 Chicago directory, far west suburban)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (page 9)
September, 1994

X-4488 Claudia, Don, and Stephen M. Auten (family relationship unknown) NOT JACK AUTEN *
6609 MacArthur Drive (Stephen was in Champaign in 1992-1994.) J. COTN AUTEN
Woodridge, IL 60517
(708/852-9701 - Mar 1992 Chicago directory, far west suburban)

See Page 3 ???

42/(Earnest) Eugene Auten, desc Earnest (Eugene)> Lawrence H.>
25470 W. Grass Lake Road Terrell Houston>
Antioch, IL 60002 (as of 14 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(708/395-7326)

X Douglas "Doug" Auten (no known family relationship)
1020 Havenwood Lane
Libertyville, IL 60048
(708/680-9322 - Mar 1992 Chicago directory, far north suburban)

X-3453 244/(Wm Earl) "Billy" Auten (III), desc (Wm Earl) "Bill" Auten (Jr)>
4631 E. Stanford Avenue Wm Earl Auten (Sr)>
Higley, AZ 85236 (as of 21 Aug 1994) Ray> Richard Allen>
(602/807-1394) Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.

X L. K. Auten (family relationship not known at this time)
1412 E. Le Marche Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85022
(602/863-4460 - Mar 1994/1995 Metro Phoenix Directory)

1529/Bobbie Auten, desc (Earnest) Eugene> Earnest (Eugene)>
6131 W. 35th Street Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston>
Cicero, IL 60650 (as of 14 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(708/222-3818)

X-5060 1539/Penny Auten, former wife of Geoffrey "Geoff"> George (Marion)>
510 W. Hunter Olen> Aaron Sanders>
Sullivan, IL 61951 (as of 14 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(217/728-8783)

X-5061 1535/Cathie Auten Thomas, desc George (Marion)> Olen> Aaron Sanders>
c/o George Marion Auten Andrew J.> Josiah.
406 S. 5th St. (as of 14 Aug 1994)
Sullivan, IL 61951 (Mrs. Ronald Thomas, Bethany, IL, no telephone)

X-5063 1534/(Deborah) "Debbie" Auten Preston, desc George (Marion)> Olen>
RR #1 Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
Sullivan, IL 61951 (as of 14 Aug 1994) Josiah.
(217/728-4734)

V-3310 101/James (Ray) Auten, desc Jewell (Allen)> Richard Allen>
2348 Starlite Drive Terrell Houston>
Schererville, IN 46375 (as of 20 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(219/865-6659)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 10)
September, 1994

X-3327

118/Linda Kay Auten Beebe, desc William Earl Auten (Sr.)> Ray>
830 S. Dobson Road Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
Mesa, AZ 85202 (as of 20 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(602/964-3635)

X-3328

119/(Wm. Earl) "Bill" Auten (Jr), desc William Earl Auten (Sr)> Ray>
881 N. Oxford Lane Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
Chandler, AZ 85225 (as of 22 Aug 1994) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(602/821-2315)

1666/Luther Morgan, desc Ira MORGAN> Parilee P. "Nellie" AUTEN>
319 Frisco Road Carroll A.> Andrew J.>
Campbell, MO 63933 (as of 28 Aug 1994) Josiah.>
(314/246-2442)

AAF-81

James L. Auten (Dan Comp's Auten line)
1148 Henderson Avenue
Decatur, IL 62521 (as of 25 Aug 1994)
(217/422-9679)

AF-351

Robert E. Auten (Dan Comp's Auten line)
540 Ventura Drive
Forsyth, IL 62535
(217/875-2169 - June 1992 Decatur telephone directory)

X-5065

Rose Auten, former wife of Carl (Earl)> Olen> Aaron Sanders>
2200 Oneida Street, #916 Andrew J.> Josiah.
Joliet, IL 60435 (as of 4 Sep 1994)
(815/741-2619)

287/(Thomas) Glynn Auten, desc Ray Leven (by Ruth LAW)>
9901 Desert Hills Drive John Anderson>
Sun City, AZ 85351 James L. B.> Josiah.
(602/972-7817 - Mar 1994/1995 Metro Phoenix telephone directory)

X

?111/Larry (Ray?) Auten, ?desc Kenneth Ray> Ray> Richard Allen>
102 E. 6th Avenue Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Hammond, IN 46320 (Nov 1993/1994 Champaign, IL, telephone directory)
(telephone number listed no longer in service)

AAF-811 X

Frank Auten (no known family relationship)
301 Grant
Potomac, IL 61865 (Nov 1993/1994 Champaign, IL, telephone directory)
(telephone number listed no longer in service)

(continued on page 11)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 11)
September, 1994

/ Evan Akin and Dorothy Briley Pickard (friends of the family)
RR #3, Box 102
Thompsonville, IL 62890 (current)
(618/439-4913)

/ Mrs. Evelyn Summers (friend of the family)
RR #3, Box 138
Thompsonville, IL 62890 (current)
(618/627-2319)

Robert A. "Bob" Fauset, desc Jean Ballard Fauset Auten, wid James C>
Holloway F.> Carroll A.>
_____, Illinois Andrew J.> Josiah.
(618/____-_____)

Mr. Dow Cooksey (contact for Jack Auten while overseas)
21 Lake Shore Drive
Danville, IL 61832 (current)
(217/446-6613)

418/Rita Dell Auten Ogletree, desc Marshall Lee> Otis Lee>
c/o Marshall Lee Auten Richard Lee> James L. B.> Josiah.
R.F.D. #2, Box 141
Whitney, TX 76692 (as of 5 Sep 1994)

425/Dawn Ann Auten Cook, desc Norman Dwayne> Marshall Lee> Otis Lee>
211 Blair Street Richard Lee> James L. B.> Josiah.
Arlington, TX 76013 (as of 5 Sep 1994)
(817/472-6294)

424/Curtis Dwane, desc Norman Dwayne> Marshall Lee> Otis Lee>
211 Blair Street Richard Lee> James L. B.> Josiah.
Arlington, TX (as of 5 Sep 1994)
(817/472-6294)

420/Curtis Lynn Auten, desc Marshall Lee> Otis Lee> Richard Lee>
c/o Marshall Lee Auten James L. B.> Josiah.
R.F.D. #2
Whitney, TX 76692 (as of 5 Sep 1994)

274/Kathryn Lawrence Auten, wid Ralph Eugene> Elmer E. (Eugene?)>
503 East Laurel Avenue Terrell Houston>
Havana, IL 672644 (current) Andrew J.> Josiah.
(309/543-3736)

_____/Joe Harold Morgan, desc Albert George MORGAN>
8721 Waterview Road Parilee P. "Nellie" AUTEN>
Machesney Park, IL 61115 (as of 29 Aug 1994) Carroll A.>
(815/636-9969) Andrew J.> Josiah.

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

Pat
RN#4092

25 JULY 1994

DEAR ROSEMARIE,

I ENJOYED TALKING TO YOU LAST EVENING REGARDING MY GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH ON THE AUTEN FAMILIES OF AMERICA. I PROBABLY SURPRISED YOU WITH THE AMOUNT OF INFORMATION I HAD ON YOUR FAMILY. HOPEFULLY THE ENCLOSED INFORMATION WILL HELP US ULTIMATELY MAKE THE "TIE" OF OUR AUTENS WITH THE PENNSYLVANIA/NEW JERSEY AUTENS.

THE INFORMATION YOU HAVE REGARDING JOHN AUTEN (MARRIED TO PAULINA ASHER) BEING A SON OF JOHN D. AUTEN, I BELIEVE IS IN ERROR. I THINK YOU'LL FIND THAT YOUR JOHN IS THE SON OF JAMES. ENCLOSED IS A CASCADING PEDIGREE CHART AND ASSOCIATED FAMILY GROUP RECORDS FOR YOUR LINE.

I BELIEVE I KNOW WHO THE PARENTS OF JAMES AUTEN ARE, BUT I CANNOT PROVE IT; THUS, I'M NOT SHOWING THEM ON THE PEDIGREE CHART AT THIS TIME. I BELIEVE, THOUGH, THAT JAMES WAS A CHILD OF JOHN AND MARY (MILLER) AUTEN.... MY GREAT-GREAT-GREAT GRANDFATHER. IF WE LIVE LONG ENOUGH MAYBE WE'LL SOLVE THE PROBLEM.

I' M POSITIVE THAT JOHN (MARRIED TO PAULINA ASHER) WAS NOT A SON OF JOHN D. AUTEN. CHARLES GAMET AND OTHERS CONCLUDED HE WAS ON THE BASIS OF SOME VERY CURSORY RESEARCH DONE BY AN ELAINE NICHOLS IN THE LATE 70'S. IN FACT JOHN D. AUTEN {SON OF JOHN AND ELIZA (PUGH) AUTEN} DIED IN ILLINOIS IN 1921. I HAVE A COPY OF THE DEATH CERTIFICATE AND A COPY OF A BIBLE RECORD VERIFYING BIRTH, DEATH AND PARENTAGE. I ALSO HAVE MANY OF HIS DESCENDANTS DOCUMENTED.

I'M LOOKING FORWARD TO RECEIVING COPIES OF THE "OLD" RECORDS THAT YOU HAVE ACCUMULATED. MAYBE I CAN GLEAN SOMETHING FROM THEM THAT WILL HELP US FURTHER.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

Daniel S. L. Comp

DANIEL S. L. COMP

CC: Rev. "Jack" Auten
: Shirley Hall

Added RIN 4888 as indexed NOTES.

INDIVIDUAL DATA

RIN: [illegible]

Name: ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATEN Sex: M ID No:

B th: Abt 1635 Place: ,,HOLLAND

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

RESEARCHED & PREPARED BY:

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGES

MRIN - 853 GRIETIE WARNARTS - 2838 SEE NOTES FOR DATE

MRIN - 4 ELIZABETH THOMAS - 8 DATE UNKNOWN

NOTES FOR ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATEN

21 Jul 1994 Page 1

MARRIAGE: (MRIN 853); ACCORDING TO SOME RESEARCH, PAGE 9, THIS IS NOT THE RIGHT MARRIAGE FOR OUR ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATEN.

WILL: MADE A JOINT WILL WITH WIFE, ELIZABETH THOMAS, ON 20 MARCH 1696 AND RECORDED 9 MAY 1700 AT FLATBUSH, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK. (FLATBUSH RECORDS, LIBER. A.P. 224). NOTE: ADRIAEN'S WILL NAMES ONLY HIS DAUGHTER, "MARITJE" AND HIS STEPSON, "LUBBERT GYSBERTSEN".

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING PAGES (1 THROUGH 9) ARE COPIED VERBATIM FROM MATERIAL DOCUMENTED ON ARCHIVES FILM #0896819 AT THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS. THE ENTIRE FILM IS MADE UP OF 228 PAGES OF MATERIAL COMPILED BY ALICE H. KENNEDY, R.D. #1, MOHNTON, PENNSYLVANIA IN 1962.

-O-

INTRODUCTION

-O-

HISTORY IS PHILOSOPHY TEACHING BY EXAMPLE. IT NO LONGER CONTENTS ITSELF WITH ACTS OF THE GOVERMENT AND MOVEMENTS OF (SIC) ARMIES. IT INVESTIGATES CAUSES, AND IT FINDS THESE IN THE CHARACTER AND CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE. IT PERCEIVES ALSO, THAT THESE DEPEND UPON AS WELL, AS UPON INDIVIDUALITY, HEREDITY AND ENVIRONMENT, IT INVESTIGATES, THEREFORE NOT ONLY THE PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES, BUT, ALSO THE PAST DEVELOPMENT. IT SHOWS HOW THE PRESENT HAS GROWN OUT OF THE PAST, AND THE FUTURE MUST GROW OUT OF THE PRESENT, IN ORDER THAT THEY MAY BE SHAPED ARIGHT. IT PRESERVES THE MEMORY OF THE LIVES AND WORKS OF THOSE FROM WHOM THE PRESENT GENERATION INHERITS BOTH THE IDIOSYNCRASIES AND INDIVIDUALS OF THEIR DEVELOPED SOCIAL AND CIVIL ENVIRONMENT. IT REGARDS THE MEN AND WOMEN OF WHOM IT TREATS AS LINKS IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE AGES CONNECTING THE PAST WITH THE FUTURE. THE MAN WHO DOES NOT FEEL HIMSELF TO BE A LINK IN THE GREAT CHAIN TO TRANSMIT LIFE AND BEING, INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL EXISTENCE, FROM HIS ANCESTORS TO HIS POSTERITY, DOES NOT JUSTLY APPRECIATE THE RELATIONS WHICH BELONG TO HIM. THE CONTEMPLATION OF OUR ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OUGHT EVER TO BE WITHIN THE GRASP OF OUR THOUGHTS AND AFFECTION. THE PAST BELONGS TO US, AFFECTIONATE REPROPECT, WHILE THE FUTURE BELONGS TO US NO LESS BY AFFECTIONATE ANTICIPATION OF THOSE WHO ARE TO COME AFTER US. AND THEN ONLY DO WE DO OURSELFS JUSTICE, WHEN WE ARE OURSELVES TRUE TO THE BLOOD WE INHERIT, AND TRUE TO THOSE TO WHOM WE HAVE BEEN THE MEANS OF TRANSMITTING THAT BLOOD.

-O-

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:7

Name:ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATEN Sex:M ID No:
I th:Abt 1635 Place:,,HOLLAND
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

21 Jul 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
853	GRIETIE WARNARTS-2838	See Notes
4	ELIZABETH THOMAS-8	

NOTES FOR ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATEN

21 Jul 1994 Page 1

MARRIAGE: (MRIN 853); ACCORDING TO ALICE KENNEDY'S RESEARCH, PAGE 9, THIS IS NOT THE RIGHT MARRIAGE FOR OUR ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATEN. I HAVE RECORDED IT FROM THE RECORDS OF CHARLES T. GAMET. I HAVE NOT RESEARCHED IT.

WILL: MADE A JOINT WILL WITH WIFE, ELIZABETH THOMAS, ON 20 MARCH 1696 AND RECORDED 9 MAY 1700 AT FLATBUSH, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK. (FLATBUSH RECORDS, LIBER. A.P. 224). NOTE: ADRIAEN'S WILL NAMES ONLY HIS DAUGHTER, "MARITJE" AND HIS STEPSON, "LUBBERT GYSBERTSEN".

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING PAGES (1 THROUGH 9) ARE COPIED VERBATIM FROM MATERIAL DOCUMENTED ON ARCHIVES FILM #0896819 AT THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS. THE ENTIRE FILM IS MADE UP OF 228 PAGES OF MATERIAL COMPILED BY ALICE H. KENNEDY, R.D. #1, MOHNTON, PENNSYLVANIA IN 1962.

-O-

INTRODUCTION

-O-

HISTORY IS PHILOSOPHY TEACHING BY EXAMPLE. IT NO LONGER CONTENTS ITSELF WITH ACTS OF THE GOVERMENT AND MOVEMENTS OF (SIC) ARMIES. IT INVESTIGATES CAUSES, AND IT FINDS THESE IN THE CHARACTER AND CONDITION OF THE PEOPLE. IT PERCEIVES ALSO, THAT THESE DEPEND UPON AS WELL, AS UPON INDIVIDUALITY, HEREDITY AND ENVIRONMENT, IT INVESTIGATES, THEREFORE NOT ONLY THE PRESENT CIRCUMSTANCES, BUT, ALSO THE PAST DEVELOPMENT. IT SHOWS HOW THE PRESENT HAS GROWN OUT OF THE PAST, AND THE FUTURE MUST GROW OUT OF THE PRESENT, IN ORDER THAT THEY MAY BE SHAPED ARIGHT. IT PRESERVES THE MEMORY OF THE LIVES AND WORKS OF THOSE FROM WHOM THE PRESENT GENERATION INHERITS BOTH THE IDIOSYNCRASIES AND INDIVIDUALS OF THEIR

-0-
-0-

"DANIEL WEBSTER'S SPEECH IN WASHINGTON, D.C."

DECEMBER 22, 1845

-0-

PAGE 1

EXTRACTS FROM

RESEARCHED & PREPARED BY:
DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

-0-

THE NEW YORK TIMES

-0-

TUESDAY MAY 27, 1952

-0-

ANCIENT FLATBUSH TO AIR ITS HISTORY

-0-

A WEEKS CELEBRATION OF FOUNDING 300 YEARS AGO.

OLD CHURCHES JOIN FETE, -

TO DATE FROM 1654, THE BELL OF ONE HAS TOLLED THE DEATH OF EVERY UNITED STATES PRESIDENT. FLATBUSH, NEW YORK HAS SEVERAL 18TH. CENTURY BUILDINGS, INCLUDING THE REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH, BROOKLYN COLLEGE AND EBBETS FIELD. THESE SITES WAS A DUTCH VILLAGE IN THE 17TH. CENTURY. THE FLATBUSH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ARRANGED A WEEK OF CELEBRATION IN COMMEMORATION OF THE FOUNDING. ACTUALLY FLATBUSH IS MORE THAN 300 YEARS OLD. EIGHTEEN YEARS BEFORE TESTY GOV. PETER STUYVESANT, ISSUED FORMAL PATENT FOR THE FOUNDING ON MAY 27, 1652, DUTCH SETTLERS WERE HACKING AWAY AT VIRGIN HICKORY AND WHITE OAK, IN THE THICK RICH - SOILED WILDERNESS. THE SETTLERS HAD BOUGHT THE FOREST FROM THE CARNARDIE TRIBE OF ALGONQUIN INDIANS IN 1636. THEY HAD TO BUY IT A SECOND TIME, IN 1670, WHEN CRAFTY SACHEM ESKEM OPPAS OF THE ROCKAWAY TRIBE CLAIMED FLATBUSH AS HIS PROPERTY. THIS RACKETEERING CHIEFTAN ACCEPTED TEN FATHOMS BLACK WAMPUM, TEN FATHOMS OF WHITE, A FISTFUL OF GUN POWDER, THREE CANS OF FIREY DUTCH BRANDY AND HALF BARREL OF DUTCH BEER. THE VILLAGE, - ORIGINALLY MIDOUT (MID - WOOD) AND VLACTE - BOS (WOODED PLAIN) PROSPERED MIGHTILY. IN LESS THAN A HALF CENTURY IT HAD 62 MEN, 72 WOMEN AND 263 CHILDREN WITHIN ITS BOSKY LIMITS, DOUBLE THAT POPULATION, COUNTING SLAVES AND APPRENTICES. TWO CENTURIES LATER ITS POPULATION WAS OVER 7,000.

-0
-0-
-0-

PAGE 2

EXTRACTS FROM

THE NEW YORK TIMES

-0-

TWO OF THE OLDEST CONGREGATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES STAND IN DIGNITY WITHIN ITS LIMITS, - THE OLD FLATBUSH DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, LOCATED AT FLATBUSH AND CHURCH AVE. WITH ITS ANCIENT DUTCH GRAVEYARD, AND FLATBUSH DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, AT KINGS HIGHWAY AND EAST 40TH. STREET, DATE BACK TO 1654.

THE MELLOW BELL IN THE FLATBUSH DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH IS A HISTORIC RELIC. IT VIBRATED IN MELANCHOLY NOTES TO MARK THE DEATH OF GEORGE WASHINGTON, AND HAS TOLLED THE PASSING OF EVERY PRESIDENT THE COUNTRY HAS EVER HAD.

-0-

PAGE 3

RESEARCHED &
PREPARED BY:
DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

-0-

"THE STORY OF THE AUTEN - ATEN'S"

-0-

AUTEN'S - ATEN'S WERE FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND, PRODUCING MANY GREAT MEN FROM

BARON de AETON (1307).

THEY LEFT SCOTLAND, FLEEING FROM PERSECUTION ON ACCOUNT OF THEIR RELIGION, FIRST TO FRANCE, THEN TO NETHERLANDS AND HOLLAND. FROM NEW JERSEY TO THE FAR WEST AND SOUTHWEST ARE VARIOUS FAMILIES BEARING THE NAME AUTEN, ATEN, ETC. ALL DESCENDING FROM HENDRICK ATON, OF DOESBURG, HOLLAND. HIS SON, ADRIAEN HENDERICKSE ATON, CAME TO NEW AMSTERDAM AND FLATBUSH IN 1651. HE WAS PROBABLY BORN ABOUT 1635.

IN THE LATE 1890'S, MR. HENRY J. ATEN (RIN #826), OF HIAWATHA, KANSAS, A VETERAN OF THE CIVIL WAR, BEGAN A LONG SEARCH FOR MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL FAMILIES IN THIS COUNTRY, AND IN COURSE OF IT, INVESTIGATED RECORDS IN NEW YORK, ON LONG ISLAND, ETC. A VERY LARGE COLLECTION OF HIS LETTERS TO THE LATE REV. JOHN B. THOMPSON, OF READINGTON, NEW JERSEY, CONCERNING THE NEW JERSEY ATEN'S (AUTEN'S) ARE IN POSSESSION OF RUTGERS COLLEGE LIBRARY, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY, BUT, UNFORTUNATELY, NOT THE REPLIES.

THE FAMILY WORK HE INTENDED TO PUBLISH WAS NEVER COMPLETED OWING TO HIS DEATH. THE MSS (SIC MANUSCRIPTS), FELL INTO THE HANDS OF HIS WIDOW, BUT, RECENT CORRESPONDENCE STATES THESE LETTERS HAD BEEN PLACED IN A LIBRARY. THE EDITOR OF THE PROCEEDINGS, (MR. HONEYMAN) HAVING ALSO MADE AN INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION INTO THE AUTEN FAMILY, BY REQUEST OF CERTAIN WESTERN MEMBERS. AN OUTLINE OF THE "FAMILY TREE" IS HEREIN GIVEN, A VERY LARGE NUMBER OF FACTS AND DATES NOT HERE PRESENTED.

-0-

-0-

PAGE 4

-0-

REV. THOMPSON, CAME TO THE CONCLUSION "THE FAMILY WAS SCOTCH" ORIGINALLY, BUT, MANY OF ITS MEMBERS FLED FROM PERSECUTION TO FRANCE THEN TO THE NETHERLANDS.

THE AYTOUN, DE AYTON, AUTEN, ATEN, ETC. OF SCOTLAND PRODUCED MANY GREAT MEN, FROM BARON de AETON, (1307) SOME WERE MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT, BUT, THERE IS NO WAY OF CONNECTING THE EARLIER AYTON'S WITH THE DUTCH FAMILIES.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL PROCEEDINGS,
VOL. 7, P. 235

-0-

PAGE 5

-0-

ATON
COAT OF ARMS

-0-

BARON de ATON, - SUMMONED TO PARLIAMENT 1324, IN OBEYANCE OR, 3 BARS AS, ON A CANTON GU A CROSS PATONCE OF GOLD OR YELLOW, - 3 BARS BLUE, - ON A CANTON RED, - A CROSS PATONCE SILVER OR WHITE. SIR GILBERT de ATON, - A BARON IN 1324, BORE AT BATTLE OF BOROUGHBRIDGE 1322, (FEUDAL COAT OF ARMS) OR, A CROSS PASSANT SABLE, - BORE ALSO BY (SIR WILLIAM ATON 2ND.) BARON, IN ASHMOLE AND GULES, A CROSS PATONCE ARGENT (F) IN PARLIAMENT, ARY ROLL, AND (C) ANOTHER (F) AT THE POINTS IN ASHMOLE.

-0-

NOTE, - SEE DOC. HISTORY, VOLUME 4, P. 29
STEELES HISTORY, DESCONISE, P. 209

-0-

PAGE 6

AUTEN - ATEN

-0-

VOL. 1 - DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF NEW YORK. P. 429

-0-

SEPTEMBER 26 - 30, 1687

-0-

OFF FFLACKBUSH

-0-

MAYTSH RAIDNE ANNOQUE DOMINE

-0-

ADRIAEN HEND AATEN, 36 YEARS

-0-

SON NATIVE HENDRICK AATEN, OFF BREUCKLIJN

-0-

THOMAS AATEN NATIVE OFF FFLACKBUSH

-0-

(NOTE)

-0-

THIS RECORD ABOVE SHOWS THAT WHEN ADRIAEN HEND AATEN TOOK OATH OF ALLEGIANCE WITH HIS TWO SONS, HENDRICK AND THOMAS AATEN, HE (ADRIAEN) HAD LIVED IN AMERICA 36 YEARS. (HE THEN CAME OVER FROM HOLLAND IN 1651).

-0-

VOL. 2 - NEW YORK BIOG. RECORDS OF BAPTISMS, DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, SEPTEMBER 4, 1695.

-0-

EODEM - THOMAS ATEN, ELAJE ADRIAEN SCHILMAN

-0-

GETUYGEN - ADRIAEN ATEN, ON SYN HUYSVR

ELIZABETH THOMAS

-0-

PAGE 7

AUTEN - ATEN

-0-

EARLIEST AMERICAN ANCESTORS
OF
SOMERSET COUNTY, NEW JERSEY FAMILIES

-0-

(SOMERSET COUNTY QUARTERLY)
VOL. 5, P. 120

-0-

AUTEN

-0-

ALL THE AUTEN'S IN AMERICA ARE DESCENDANTS OF HENDRICK ATEN, DOESBURG, HOLLAND.

ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATON, CAME TO AMERICA AT AN EARLY AGE, AND SETTLED IN FLATBUSH, LONG ISLAND IN 1651.

THE ATONS WERE FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND, FLEEING FROM RELIGIOUS PERSECUTION, FIRST TO FRANCE, THEN TO THE NETHERLANDS AND HOLLAND.

RESEARCHED &
PREPARED BY:

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

ADRIAEN'S FATHER HENDRICK ATON, WHO SO FAR AS IS KNOWN DID NOT COME TO AMERICA.

(NOTE)

A HENDRICK HENDRICKZEN, FROM DOESBURG, HOLLAND, WHO MAY HAVE BEEN A BROTHER TO ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATON, WAS MARRIED JUNE 12, 1655, IN FLATBUSH DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, AND HAD CHILDREN: 1.) HENDRICK 2.) JOHANNES 3.) GRIETJE

THE TWO SONS BECAME THE ANCESTORS OF THE DUSENBURG FAMILIES.

-0-

PAGE 8

RESEARCHED & PREPARED BY:

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

EARLIEST AMERICAN ANCESTORS

-0-

OF

-0-

SOMERSET COUNTY, NEW JERSEY FAMILIES,

-0-

AN ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE, FROM BERCKLOO, HOLLAND, ARRIVED IN AMSTERDAM, MAY 24, 1662, IN THE SHIP "FAITH" WITH WIFE GRIETJE WARNARTS AND TWO CHILDREN, HAS BEEN MISTAKEN FOR ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATON, BUT, HIS MALE DESCENDENTS TOOK THE NAME OF "SIP OR SIPP".

WITH THE 4TH. PARTY TO SAIL FROM HOLLAND.

-0-

SAILED JUNE 21, 1709, FROM HOLLAND,

-0-

JOHANN ATTER AND VRO UW AND 4 CHILDREN.

-0-

FROM ENGLAND,

-0-

SAMUEL WHITEHEAD, SAILED TO BOSTON, MASS. ON "HECTOR".

-0-

MAY 1637, ARRIVED IN BOSTON, JUNE 26, 1637.

-0-

(A 250 TON SHIP)

-0-

PAGE 9

NOTE: --A. ADRIAN HENDRICKS ATEN CROSSED THE ATLANTIC OCEAN IN 1651 FROM THE PROVINCE OF ALTRECHT, THE NETHERLANDS. HE SETTLED IN FLATBUSH, LONG ISLAND, NEAR A PART OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. IN A DEED HE MADE CONVEYING A PIECE OF LAND TO PETER JANSE IN NEW YORK CITY IN 1665, HE IS DESCRIBED AS CONSTABLE OF FLATBUSH.

B. HE MARRIED ELIZABETH (LYSBET) THOMAS, THE WIDOW OF GUYSBERT SUBERTSE, MOTHER OF ONE SON. ADRIAN STIPULATED IN HIS WILL THAT LYSBET'S SON SHALL SHARE EQUALLY IN THE ESTATE WITH THEIR CHILDREN. NO OTHER ATEN APPEARS IN THIS GENERATION. THEIR CHILDREN WERE:

1. HENDRICK ATEN - MARRIED - MARY DeMOTT
2. THOMAS ATEN - MARRIED - ELSJE SCHILLMAN
3. ANNETJE ATEN - MARRIED - THOMAS SCHILLMAN
4. JOHN ATEN - MARRIED - ELIZABETH _____
5. PAUL ATEN - MARRIED - MARITJE VAN NESTE
6. MARITJE ATEN - PROBABLY REMAINED SINGLE

C. THOMAS ATEN, SON OF ADRIAN HENDRICKS ATEN WAS OF AGE AND TOOK THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE IN FLATBUSH IN 1695. HE MARRIED ELSJE SKILLMAN. HIS PARENTS: ADRIAN AND LYSBET, WERE PRESENT AT THE BAPTISM OF

THEIR SON, ADRIAN (JR.) 4 SEPTEMBER 1695.

D. ADRIAN ATEN, SON OF THOMAS ??????????????? BORN 1695, DIED 10 DEC 1757 MARRIED JACOBJE MIDDAUGH IN 1718.

E. JACOBJE WAS THE DAUGHTER OF DERICK MIDDAUGH AND KATHLYN VAN NESTE. ADRIAN WAS A BLACKSMITH AND FARMER NEAR READINGTON, NEW JERSEY.

NOTE: IT IS APPARENT THAT WE HAVE A PROBLEM!!!!!!!!!!! ONE RESEARCHER HAS ADRIAN ATEN (HUSBAND OF JACOBJE MIDDAUGH) AS THE SON OF HENDRICK (RIN #1); THE OTHER RESEARCHER HAS ADRIAN ATEN (HUSBAND OF JACOBJE MIDDAUGH) AS THE SON OF THOMAS.

WE MUST RESOLVE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

NOTE: UPDATE!!! JULY 1994. IN 1972 RESEARCHERS CONCLUDED THAT THEIR PREVIOUS WORK WAS IN ERROR BASIS WEIGHT OF EVIDENCE THAT SUGGEST THAT ADRIAN ATEN (HUSBAND OF JACOBJE MIDDAUGH) WAS THE SON OF HENDRICK (RIN #1) AND MARIE (DeMOTT) (RIN #2) AUTEN.

RESEARCHED &
PREPARED BY:

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

DESCENDANCY CHART


```
1-- ADRIAEN HENDRICKSE ATEN-7 (1635)
 s  GRIETIE WARNARTS-2838
 sp-ELIZABETH THOMAS-8
    2-- ANNETJE ATEN-662 (1659)
     sp-THOMAS SKILLMAN-666 (-1740)
        3-- PETER SKILLMAN-2850 (1694)
        3-- ELIZABETH SKILLMAN-2851 (1694)
        3-- JOHN SKILLMAN-2852
        3-- ABRAHAM SKILLMAN-2853 (1704-1794)
        3-- ISAAC SKILLMAN-2854
        3-- JACOB SKILLMAN-2855
        3-- BENJAMIN SKILLMAN-2856
        3-- JOSEPH SKILLMAN-2857
        3-- MARY SKILLMAN-2858
        3-- MERCY SKILLMAN-2859
        3-- ANN SKILLMAN-2860
    2-- HENDRICK ATEN-1 (1661-1750)
     sp-MARIA DEMOTT-2 (1678)
        3-- ADRIAEN ATEN-3 (1691-1757)
         sp-JACOBJE MIDDAGH-4 (1693-1782)
            4-- ANTJE ATEN-19 (1719)
             sp-NICHOLAS SCHAMP-29
             sp-JOHN SUTPHEN-31
            4-- DIRCK (RICHARD) ATEN-20 (1721-1809)
             sp-JUDITH VAN FLEET-32
             sp-ADARANCHE LONGSTREAT-33
             sp-CATHERINE WARNER-34
            4-- HENDRICK ATEN-21 (1723-1780)
             sp-MARY L. BELLIS-35
            4-- CATHELYNTJE ATEN-22 (1726)
            4-- MAREITJE ATEN-23 (1728)
             sp-WILLIAM VAN VLIET-36
            4-- CATHELYNTJE ATEN-24 (1730)
             sp-A. M. INSLEY-38
            4-- JAN (JOHN) ATEN-25 (1732-1825)
             sp-ELIZABETH BODYN-39
            4-- GERADUS ATEN-26 (1732)
             sp-DINAH JOHNSON-40
            4-- JUDITH ATEN-27 (1735-1819)
             sp-JOSEPH MOOREHEAD-41 (1729-1819)
            4-- ADRIAN ATEN-28 (1737-1826)
             sp-ELIZABETH STRYCKER-42 (1732)
        3-- POWEL (PAUL) ATEN-11 (1700-1782)
         sp-MARYTJE (MARY) VAN NESTE-15 (1700-1782)
            4-- MARYTJEN ATEN-2863 (1733)
            4-- GEORGE ATEN-2864 (1736)
             sp-STEYNTE-2868
            4-- MARY ATEN-2865
             sp-VAN VOORHEES-2869
            4-- ANNA ATEN-2866 (1739)
            4-- ANTJE ATEN-2867 (1741)
             sp-CHRISTIAN FRAZER SR.-2872
        3-- JUDICK ATEN-12 (1705)
         sp-CORNELIUS LOW-16
            4-- CATHELTNTIE LOW-2873 (1723)
            4-- CORNELIUS LOW-2874 (1727)
```

RESEARCHED &
PREPARED BY:

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

```
            4-- ANTJE LOW-2875 (1739)
        3-- ELIZABETH ATEN-14 (1713)
         sp-JOSIAH RAINER-18
            4-- SAMUEL RAINER-2861 (1733)
             sp-ELIZABETH HIGBEE-2862
        3-- MARY ATEN-13 (1715-1802)
         sp-JOHN ALBURTIS-17 (1713-1794)
    2-- JAN (JOHN) ATEN-663 (1662-1743)
     sp-ELIZABETH SKILLMAN-667
        3-- JAN AUTEN-1370 (1701-1766)
         sp-JANNETJE NEVIUS-1371
            4-- JAN AUTEN-1372 (1735-1809)
             sp-MARIA UNKNOWN-1376
            4-- CATYNA AUTEN-1373 (1737)
            4-- ROELOFF AUTEN-1374 (1739)
            4-- THOMAS AUTEN-1375 (1743-1766)
             sp-ANN PROBASCO-1382
        3-- MARY ATEN-1369 (1703)
         sp-VOLKERT SEBRINGE-2888
            4-- ROELOF SEBRINGE-2890 (1730-1785)
             sp-CATHERINE UNKNOWN-2899
            4-- JOHANNES SEBRINGE-2891 (1732)
            4-- VOLKERT SEBRINGE JR.-2892 (1734-1793)
             sp-UNKNOWN-2923
            4-- ELIZABETH SEBRINGE-2893
            4-- CORNELIUS SEBRINGE-2894 (1738-1797)
            4-- MARIJA SEBRINGE-2895 (1740)
            4-- CARSTINA SEBRINGE-2896 (1743)
            4-- THOMAS SEBRINGE-2897 (1745)
             sp-SARA AUTEN-2898
        3-- ELEANOR ATEN-1368 (1705)
         sp-JOHANNES SEBRINGE-2935 (1702)
        3-- ELIZABETH ATEN-2885
         sp-SMITH-2936
        3-- SOPHIA ATEN-2886 (-1736)
        3-- THOMAS ATEN-2887
         sp-AENTIE UNKNOWN-2937
    2-- JACOB ATEN-2834 (1662)
    2-- PIETREJE ATEN-2836 (-1715)
     sp-CHRISTIAN SNEDEKER-2837
    2-- THOMAS ATEN-660 (1674-1757)
     sp-ELSJE SKILLMAN-661 (1675)
        3-- ADRIAEN ATEN-2876 (1695-1758)
        3-- THOMAS ATEN-2882 (1698)
         sp-HILLITJE (HELENA) UNKNOWN-2884
            4-- POWEL (1ST) ATEN-2900 (1732)
            4-- HELENA ATEN-2901 (1735)
            4-- POWEL (2ND) ATEN-2902 (1738-1794)
             sp-MARYA VAN DUYNE-2908
            4-- DIRCK (RICHARD) ATEN-2903 (1742)
             sp-HANNAH QUICK-2909
            4-- THOMAS ATEN-2904 (1746-1791)
             sp-SAERTE (SARA) UNKNOWN-2915
            4-- FEYTE ATEN-2905 (1751)
            4-- JAN (JOHN) ATEN-2906 (1757)
            4-- AARON ATEN-2907 (1761)
```

RESEARCHED &
PREPARED BY:

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

```
        3-- JAN (JOHN) AUTEN-1517 (1701)
         sp-LEYHETYE ZUTPHEN-1518
            4-- KOOSIE AUTEN-1519 (1729)
            4-- ADRIAEN (AARON) AUTEN-1520 (1730-1784)
             sp-REBECCA COMPTON-1539 (1738)
             sp-ELIZABETH STRYCKER-1530
            4-- ANTJE AUTEN-1521 (1732)
            4-- JACOB AUTEN-1522 (1734)
            4-- JAN AUTEN-1523 (1735)
             sp-MARIA UNKNOWN-1566
            4-- ELSJE AUTEN-1524 (1737)
            4-- THOMAS AUTEN-1525 (1739)
             sp-ANTIE UNKNOWN-1569
            4-- LISABET AUTEN-1526 (1744)
            4-- MARIA AUTEN-1527 (1746)
        3-- JANNETTJE ATEN-2877 (1704)
         sp-FRANZ LUCAS-2878
            4-- HILLITJE (HELENA) (1ST) LUCAS-2879 (1744-1747)
            4-- HILLITJE (HELENA) (2ND) LUCAS-2880 (1747)
         sp-RIKE VANDERBILT-2881
        3-- MERTIAN ATEN-2883 (1716)
    2-- MARITJE (MARY) ATEN-665 (1678)
     sp-JOHANNES DEMOTT-2835
        3-- DEMOTT-2842
        3-- DEMOTT-2843
        3-- DEMOTT-2844
        3-- DEMOTT-2845
        3-- DEMOTT-2846
    2-- PAULUA (PAUL) ATEN-664 (1680-1684)
     sp-MARITJE VAN NESTE-668
    2-- ABRAHAM ATEN-2839 (1684)
     sp-GURTIE VAN DUYN-2841
        3-- JACOMYNTIE ATEN-2847 (1704)
    2-- HELENA ATEN-2840
```

RESEARCHED &
PREPARED BY:

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:396

Name: JOHN J. AUTEN Sex: M ID No:
Birth: 1765 Place: ,NORTHAMPTON,PENNSYLVANIA
Chr: 10 Jun 1765 Place:
Death: 30 Aug 1840 Place: MILTON,NORTHUMBERLAND,PENNSYLVANIA
Burial: 3 Sep 1840 Place: MILTON,NORTHUMBERLAND,PENNSYLVANIA

Father: HENDRICK ATEN-21 Mother: MARY L. BELLIS-35

MARRIAGE(S)

21 Jul 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
136	JANE MORDEN-415	

NOTES FOR JOHN J. AUTEN

21 Jul 1994 Page 1

NOTE: TRAVELED UP THE SUSQUEHANNA RIVER TO CHILLISQUAQUE CREEK WHERE HE FOUND THE LOCATION FOR HIS HOME AND GRIST MILL, SIX MILES EAST OF MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA BUT, ONLY TWO MILES FROM DANVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA. IT HAS BEEN TOLD THAT JOHN J. ADDED THE "U" TO ATEN.

NOTE: JOHN ATEN CHOSE A 300 ACRE TRACT SIX MILES EAST OF MILTON, PENNSYLVANIA WHERE HE BUILT IN THE WILDERNESS A LOG CABIN, A BARN WITH A THATCHED ROOF, AND A FLOURING MILL WHICH HE OPERATED FOR 40 YEARS. THE STORY GOES THAT A HELPER, AN IRISHMAN, WHO PRINTED THE HAND BILLS ADDED "U" TO THE NAME ATEN SO PEOPLE WOULD PRONOUNCE IT CORRECTLY. SUBSEQUENT GENERATIONS CONTINUED TO SPELL IT "AUTEN".

RESEARCHED &
PREPARED BY:

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

PAF
RIN 6092

See Back of this Set - last page
20 July 94

Ms. Hemmila
1369 NE Brooklyn
Roseburg, Oregon 97420
July 14, 1994

I recently heard of your research into the AUTER family of New Jersey and Pennsylvania from Shirley Auten Hale in Ada, Oklahoma. Specifically, she wrote me on June 30 that you had contacted her niece in Colorado (one of Glynn Thomas AUTEN's daughters?) looking for a Glynn Whitney AUTEN born around 1902 or 1903. Evidently you are having to do what many of us with frequently butchered names have to do and that of course is to check out all the variations that we know have been used in our families and to throw a few extra guesses into the bargain. Shirley said that she had already sent you an address for Daniel S. L. Comp of Ft. Wayne, Indiana, who is researching the ATEN line out of New Jersey, but she may not have told you that his New Jersey ancestors passed through Pennsylvania as yours did and that he has been doing some recent work in that area.

As Shirley probably did tell you, she and I descend from a certain Josiah (Jefferson?) AUTEN who was born in the 1770's, quite possibly in New Jersey, and who died in the 1830's, probably in Tennessee. Josiah passed through Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, where he was married in 1800, and I am now looking into connecting him somehow with the family of a certain Fulkard AUTON/AUTEN who was born about 1752 in New Jersey and was known to have been in Mecklenburg County, NC, in 1791, 1800, 1842, 1850, and no doubt a number of years in between. Fulkard was reportedly a revolutionary soldier in both the New Jersey and the Pennsylvania lines and of course a contemporary of your John J. AUTER, Sr., who was born in 1765. It is not clear to me from Shirley's letter when John's father Hendrick and Hendrick's brother Dick (b. 1721) moved from New Jersey to Northampton County, PA, but no matter which of the two states John was born in, the possibility of a connection among the AUTER, ATEN, and AUTEN lines is a very real and intriguing one.

X-396

At the risk of overkill, I am enclosing: 1) "AUTEN NEWS - May, 1994" which mentions the possible New Jersey connection through Fulkard AUTEN; 2) an 11-page, 8-generation descendancy chart for Josiah AUTEN which should be taken as a working document only; and 3) a 7-page address list of living AUTEN descendants and other interested persons (as part of the body of this letter) which should likewise be seen as a work in progress. I have already included you in the address list and of course would like to add your first name and your telephone number when I hear from you. If you have others to offer me, I will gleefully accept them.

Please note that the descendancy chart is from my computer genealogy program called "Personal Ancestral File" (PAF) produced by the Mormon Church (of which I am not a member), and the chart is flawed, I think, by a questionable programming decision on their part.

Wherever I have needed to approximate a date by using "before," "after," or "about" in place of an unknown exact date, I find that the program drops "bef," "aft," and "abt" on the descendancy chart in order to save printing space (believe it or not) and makes the dates appear more precise than they really are. Thus, Mrs. Josiah (Margaret BERRYHILL) AUTEN's dates were not really 1777-1860, but rather from "abt 1777" until "aft 1860." Likewise, Josiah AUTEN's dates were not 1770-1830, but rather from 1770/1780 to 1830/1840. Unfortunately, I use these approximations a lot, but fortunately they are printed in full in the individual data sheets and the family group records whenever it is important to get to that level of detail. I don't usually send out a descendancy chart.

If you are using a computer to help you with your genealogy, my PAF program is "GEDCOM compatible" and I can send you any part of my file you want on a diskette (provided that your program is likewise GEDCOM compatible with my DOS-based, IBM-compatible program!). Please note that Dan Comp laid a large and invaluable foundation for both my total collection of all the Josiah AUTEN descendants and my current mailing list of some of the living ones. I intend to give him due credit in every way I can, whether I ever publish or not, and I am asking all of my correspondents to do the same.

No matter how you are doing your genealogy, however, I am VERY interested in obtaining a great deal of your findings, especially in the migration lines from New Jersey (and New York, if you have them) through the Carolinas, Alabama/Mississippi, Tennessee/Kentucky, and the Midwest. Whether we ever prove any AUTER/ATEN/AUTEN connection(s) or not, I know already that there are few enough of these surnames that it will be very worthwhile for me to find out who my relatives WEREN'T. I have already run into so many ORTON/ORTENs, AUSTIN/AUSTONs, and the like, that probably are my relatives that now I know I need to be familiar enough with *unrelated* families by those same surnames in order to be able to avoid claiming the wrong folks willy-nilly. I am sending Dan a copy of this letter and asking him to begin to share some of his NJ/PA names with me now that I believe I am beginning to get sophisticated enough to use them with care.

I am collecting AUTEN addresses generally, both of genealogists researching the same or similar surnames and of living relatives who might be interested in organizing and/or attending a reunion in Franklin County, Illinois; McNairy County, Tennessee; or Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, where I know that some of my own ancestors came from. Below is a listing of the names, addresses, and phone numbers (if I have them), the "vintage" of the information, and an indication of descendancy or other family relationship for those that I have collected so far. I am continually sending copies to others who might have some interest in working with me to develop an even better mailing list for both genealogical and reunion purposes. Again, I started with a fairly recent list compiled by Dan Comp, but if it isn't updated somewhat regularly, it will soon lose its

original value. I am listing people in random order for now, but of course they can be arranged alphabetically or by family relationship(s) later. (The number preceding each name identifies that individual in my computer program. I haven't put you in my computer program yet, but I expect to.)

IT IS IMPORTANT FOR YOU TO KNOW THAT I DO NOT YET HAVE THE PERMISSION OF ALL OF THESE PEOPLE TO USE THIS INFORMATION IN THIS WAY, SO PLEASE HANDLE IT WITH THAT IN MIND. I am distributing the list now, both because I want to encourage my correspondents to help improve it in whatever way they can and because I may be leaving the country for awhile around October. If I do make the trip, I will of course be unavailable for a time to assist in collecting more of this kind of information.

Please do write soon, let me know more about yourself and your research on the AUTER family, and tell me what you think about the possibility of you, Dan Comp--perhaps others--and I teaming up to connect them with the ATENs and the AUTENs somewhere in the New Jersey area in the 1700's.

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 1)
July, 1994

185/Mary Ann Auten Downs, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
Route 2 Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (forwarding order expired by 3 Jun 1994))
(____/____-_____)

183/William Dewey Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
709 S. Main Street Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 22 Oct 1991)
(618/439-3781)

181/Hiram J. Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
1014 Carol Street
Downers Grove, IL 60516 (as of 22 Oct 1991)
(708/969-3921)

182/Robert Aaron Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
4109 Earlston Road Josiah.
Downers Grove, IL 60515 (as of 22 Oct 1991)
(708/968-1819)

184/Kenneth Ray Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
1031 Oxford Street Josiah.
Downers Grove, IL 60516 (as of 22 Oct 1991)
(708/964-0212)

12/Richard Dean Auten, desc Wayne Houston (by Juanita Irene Tate)>
307 Park Street Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
McLeansboro, IL 62859 (as of 19 Jun 1994 with new family information
(618/643-3346) and a contribution toward newsletter expense)

24/Marsha Ann Auten Janes, desc Wayne Houston (by Camille Walters)>
1012 Hillview Dr. Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Lemont, IL 60439 (as of 2 Jun 1994 - with new family information)
(708/____-_____)

23/Sandra Auten Rubel, desc Wayne Houston (by Camille Walters)>
60 Evergreen Dr. Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Lemont, IL 60439 (as of 2 Jun 1994 - with new family information)
(708/257-6168 - different from her mother's at the same address)

13/Camille Walters Auten, wid of Wayne Houston> Lawrence H.>
60 Evergreen Dr. Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Lemont, IL 60439 (with daughter Sandra Auten Rubel as of 2 Jun 1994)
(708/257-7240 - different from her daughter's at the same address)

111/Larry Ray Auten, desc Kenneth Ray> Ray> Richard Allen>
2204 Yorktown Street Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Valparaiso, IN 46383 (forwarding order expired by 31 May 1994)
(____/____-_____)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 2)
July, 1994

112/Nancy Suzanne Auten (Mrs. Ken) Woolbrink, desc Kenneth Ray> Ray>
_____ Richard Allen> Terrell
_____ Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.

113/Bradley Allen Auten, desc Kenneth Ray> Ray> Richard Allen>
1721 Hass Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
South Bend, IN 46635 (as of about 1990)

499/Jeannine Ezell Mayer, desc Vernon EZELL> Dillie HICKS> Margaret
1552 Trumbower Avenue VINSON> Margaret AUTEN> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Monterey Park, CA 91754 (as of 26 May 1994 - with the offer of new
(818/288-2443) HICKS family information)

363/Judy Sullivan (Mrs. Gale) Pearce, desc Dorothy Mae> Holloway F.>
Box 126, R.F.D. #1 Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Ewing, IL 62836 (as of 4 Jun 1994 - with new family information)
(618/629-2109)

106/Kenneth Ray Auten, desc Ray> Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
17425 Brandel Street Andrew J.> Josiah.
South Bend, IN 46635 (recently left this address as of 29 Jun 1994)

107/William Earl Auten, desc Ray> Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
1969 Concordia Drive Andrew J.> Josiah.
Tempe, AZ 85282 (as of 29 Jun 1994)
(602/____/_____)

108/Richard Allen Auten, desc Ray> Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
2108 El Parque Drive Andrew J.> Josiah.
Tempe, AZ 85252 (as of 29 Jun 1994)
(602/____/_____)

109/Mary Lou Auten Derrick, desc Ray> Richard Allen>
R.F.D. #2, Box 223F Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Maysville, OK 73057 (as of 29 Jun 1994 with new family information)
(405/867-5925)

364/Brenda Kaye Sullivan Smith, desc Dorothy Mae> Holloway F.>
_____ Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
_____ (Mrs. Bill Smith, Hamilton Co, IL--date?)

365/Roger Dale Sullivan, desc Dorothy Mae> Holloway F.> Carroll A.>
_____ Andrew J.> Josiah.
_____

358/Theresa J. Auten Davis, desc Leon> James C.> Holloway F.>
P.O. Box 250205 Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Holly Hill, FL 332125 (as of 7 Jul 1994 - with new information)
(407/___-_____)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 3)
July, 1994

359/Tina Sue Auten Stout, desc Leon> James C.> Holloway F.>
_____ Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
West End, IL _____ (Aug 1992 - Mrs. _____ Stout.)
(There is no zip code for this town in the post office directory.)

347/Dennis James Auten, Sr., desc James C.> Holloway F.> Carroll A.>
911 Monroe Street Andrew J.> Josiah.
Flat River, MO 63601 (as of 27 Aug 1992)
(314/431-6189)

356/Jean C. Ballard Fauset Auten, wid James C.> Holloway F.>
R.F.D. #2, Box 430 Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 27 Aug 1992)
(618/627-2177)

995/Barbara Ann McClerren Striker, desc Maxine DORRIS> Goldie AUTEN>
825 E. Main St. Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Salem, IL 62881 (as of 9 May 1994 - with new family information)
(618/____-_____)

42/Eugene "Gene" R. Auten, desc Earnest (Ernest?)> Lawrence H.>
3822 S. Austin Avenue Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Chicago, IL 60650 (as of 1979)
(312/____-_____)

94/Jewell Allen Auten, desc Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
_____ Andrew J.> Josiah.
Crown Point, IN 46307 (as of Aug 1992)
(708/____-_____)

98/Edward Allen Auten, desc Jewell Allen> Richard Allen>
804 Audubon Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Valparaiso, IN 46383 (as of about 1990)
(708/____-_____)

509/Michael Eugene "Mike" Saager, desc Sandra Kay> Ralph Eugene>
6241 Exeter Elmer E.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (as of 20 May 1994)
(602/946-0928)

275/ Rev. Lawrence John "Jack" Auten, desc Ralph Eugene> Elmer E.>
302 S. Second St., #405 Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Champaign, IL 61820 (as of 13 Jun 1994)
(217/355-2288)

256/Jetta Faye Garner Barton, desc Cleta Reca> Myrtle Elizabeth>
R.F.D. #1 Sargent Wisdom> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 17 Aug 1992)
(618/438-2261)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 4)
July, 1994

403/Marshall Lee Auten, desc Otis Lee> Richard Lee>
R.F.D. #2, Box 141 James Littleton Bennett> Josiah.
Whitney, TX 76692 (as of 19 Sep 1992)
(817/694-5219)

413/Chesley Jerome Auten, desc Otis Lee> Richard Lee>
R.F.D. #2, Box 150 James Littleton Bennett> Josiah.
Whitney, TX 76692 (as of about 1991)
(817/____-_____)

304/Shirley Elaine Auten Hale, desc Ray Leven (by Mary Luciel FOX)>
R.F.D. #6, Box 348A John Anderson> James Littleton Bennett>
Ada, OK 74820 (as of 3 Jul 1994 - with new information) Josiah.
(Home: 405/332-8765; Office: 405/332-8000, ext. 225)

1469/Daniel S. L. Comp, searching ATEN/AUTEN lines for NJ connection
5426 Tomahawk Trail
Ft. Wayne, IN 46804 (as of 2 Jul 1994 - with new family information)
219/432-9261)

471/Mattie Auten Nichols, desc John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
_____
Russellville, ALA 35653 (as of about 1993)
(205/____-_____)

472/Ruby Auten Howard, desc John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
R.F.D. #9, Box 685
Florence, ALA 35630 (reconfirmed 9 Jul 1994 by her grandson Miles)
(205/764-6838)

479/Raymond Miles Howard, Sr., desc Ruby> John> Josiah Jefferson>
R.F.D. #1, Box 70H John> Josiah.
Florence, ALA 35630 (confirmed as current 9 Jul 1994 by Miles, Jr.)
(205/767-1950)

5/Richard Gene "Dick" Auten, desc Ralph Eugene> Elmer E.>
41 N. Linden Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Plano, IL 60545 (as of 20 May 1994)
(708/552-8423)

506/Vincent Eugene "Vince" Auten, desc Richard Gene> Ralph Eugene>
2103 Bittersweet Elmer E.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Plano, IL 60545 (as of 20 May 1994)
(708/552-1462)

510/Lori Ann Saager, desc Sandra Kay> Ralph Eugene> Elmer E.>
8203 Keim Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Scottsdale, AZ 85250 (as of 20 May 1994)
(602/998-5408)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 5)
July, 1994

1130/Ralph Perryman, desc Vada CONLEY> Ray PERRYMAN> Mary I. AUTEN>
_____ Andrew J.> Josiah.
Thompsonville, IL 62890 (as of 27 Dec 1989)

1132/Shirley Perryman Davis, desc Vada CONLEY> Ray PERRYMAN>
_____ Mary I. AUTEN> Andrew J.> Josiah.
West Frankfort, IL 62896 (as of 27 Dec 1989)

187/Granville Edward "Bud" Auten, desc J. Mault> Aaron Sanders>
R.F.D. #3 Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 11 Aug 1992)
(618/439-4872)

190/Lester Auten, desc Granville Edward> J. Mault> Aaron Sanders>
315 Pope Street Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of about 1991)
(618/439-4872)

191/Patricia Ann Auten, desc Granville Edward> J. Mault>
_____ Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 6 Sep 1993?)
(618/____-_____)

265/Carl E. Auten, desc Olin> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
1415 Cornelius Street
Joliet, IL 60433 (as of about 1991-1993)

267/Italene Auten Wagoner, desc Olin> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
Route 4 Josiah.
Wabash, IL _____ (Zip Code not in post office directory.)

268/George Marion Auten, desc Olin> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
406 S. 5th Street Josiah.
Sullivan, IL 61951 (as of about 1991)
(217/____-_____)

175/Hazel Marquis Auten, wid Olin> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
P.O. Box 24
Akin, IL 62805 (as of 15 Jan 1994)
(618/627-2681)

260/Arthur Lee Auten, desc Obie> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
2708 St. Lawrence Road
Chattanooga, TN 37421 (as of about 1991)
(704/___-_____)

261/Anna Mae Auten Sanders, desc Obie> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
_____ (nursing home?) Josiah.
West Frankfort, IL 62896 (as of 27 Aug 1992)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 6)
July, 1994

355/Eddie Lee Auten, desc Anna Mae> Obie> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
R.F.D. #1 Josiah.
Galatia, IL 62935 (as of 27 Aug 1992)
(618/268-6169)

354/Madge Galbraith Waller Auten, wid Obie> Aaron Sanders>
_____ Andrew J.> Josiah.
Thompsonville, IL 62890 (as of 27 Aug 1992)
(618/627-2582)

161/Opal Auten Rossman, desc Charles A.> Levi Reed>
_____ James Littleton Bennett> Josiah.
Pasco, WA 99302 (as of 11 Nov 1986)
(509/____-_____)

162/ Lorraine Auten Clausen, desc Charles A.> Levi Reed>
_____ James Littleton Bennett> Josiah.
Pasco, WA 99302 (as of 11 Nov 1986)
(509/____-_____)

287/Thomas Glynn Auten, desc Ray Leven (by Ruth LAW)> John Anderson>
725 David Drive James Littleton Bennett> Josiah.
Pueblo, CO 81007 (as of about 1991)
(719/____-_____)

291/Guy Auten, desc Thomas Glynn> Ray Leven (by Ruth LAW)>
1074 S. Dahlia St. John Anderson> James Littleton Bennett> Josiah.
Denver, CO 80222 (as of about 1991)
(303/____/_____)

339/Ann Littlefield, desc Ollie Ann> John Anderson>
_____ James Littleton Bennett> Josiah.
_____, New Mexico _____
(____/____-_____)

129/Sandra Lynn Derrick, desc Mary Lou> Ray> Richard Allen>
13501 SE 29th Street Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Choctaw, OK 73020 (as of 29 Jun 1994)
(405/____-_____)

1453/Charles Howard, desc Ruby> John> Josiah Jefferson> John>
1601 Maple Avenue Josiah.
Apex, NC 27502 (as of 9 Jul 1994)
(919/362-7850)

1452/Raymond Miles Howard, Jr., desc Raymond M. HOWARD, Sr.>
RFD #1, Box 70H Ruby AUTEN> John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
Florence, ALA 35630 (as of 9 Jul 1994 - with new family information)
(205/767-1950)

DESCENDANCY CHART

13 Jul 1994 Page 1

1-- JOSIAH (JEFFERSON?) AUTEN-48 (1770-1830) 3257
sp-MARGARET BERRYHILL-49 (1777-1860) 3258
2-- JOHN AUTEN-52 (1802) 3261
sp-NANCY-477 (1809) 3819
3-- JOHN AUTEN-483 (1825) 3825
3-- RICHARD MARION AUTEN-484 (1830) 3826
sp-HESTER ANN OGLETREE-478 3820
3-- SARAH E. AUTEN-485 (1831-1882) 3827
3-- MILDRED AUTEN-486 (1834) 3828
3-- WILLIAM BRUCE AUTEN-487 (1835-1848) 3829
3-- MARTHA ANN AUTEN-488 (1840) 3830
sp-THOMAS B. HOOKER-489 3831
3-- EDMOND G. AUTEN-490 (1842) 3832
3-- JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-462 (1844-1908) 3804
sp-CALDONIA CRITTENDEN-463 (-1908) 3805
4-- WILLIAM ALLEN AUTEN-464 3806
sp-UNKNOWN-473 3815
5-- AUTEN-466 3808
5-- AUTEN-467 3809
5-- AUTEN-468 3810
4-- JOSEPHINE AUTEN-481 (1872) 3823
4-- MARY F. AUTEN-480 3822
4-- JOHN AUTEN-465 (1882-1970) 3807
sp-ADDIE M. WADE-469 3811
5-- LOUIE AUTEN-470 (-1993) 3812
sp-UNKNOWN-476 3818
5-- MATTIE AUTEN-471 3813
sp-NICHOLS-475 3817
5-- RUBY AUTEN-472 (1914) 3814
sp-CHARLES B. HOWARD-474 (1908) 3816
~~6-- RAYMOND MILES HOWARD SR.-479 (1950)~~ 3821
~~7-- RAYMOND MILES HOWARD JR.-1452 (1974)~~ 4871
~~6-- ELAINE HOWARD-802~~ 4869
~~7-- THOMAS? "TOM" GAULDIN?-1461~~ 4873
~~sp-ZANA 1462~~ 4875
~~7-- TIMOTHY? "TIM" GAULDIN?-1463~~ 4874
~~sp-AMANDA? "MANDY"-1464~~ 4876
~~6-- CHARLES HOWARD-1453~~ 4864
~~7-- MARK AUTEN HOWARD-1454~~ 4878
~~sp-MICHELLE-1455~~ 4880
~~7-- MELISSA HOWARD-1456~~ 4879
~~6-- FRANK HOWARD-1457~~ 4869
~~7-- DAVID HOWARD-1458~~ 4882
~~7-- JOHNNIE HOWARD-1459~~ 4883
~~sp-HOLLIE-1460~~ 4884
~~4-- MAUDE B. AUTEN-482 (1885)~~ 3824
2-- ANOTHER SON OF JOSIAH AUTEN-1085 (1803) 4855
~~2-- HANNAH AUTEN-51 (1812)~~ 3260
2-- ANDREW J. (JACKSON?) AUTEN-50 (1813-1880) 3259
sp-MARY ANN "POLLY" CARDWELL-55 (1818-1880) 3264
3-- HOLOWAY F. AUTEN-56 (1838-1873) 3265
sp-MELISSA (MALISSA) ELIZABETH PERRYMAN-197 (1840-1925) 3466
4-- CORNELIUS AUTEN-198 (1870-1890) 3465
3-- MARGARET ANN AUTEN-59 (1839-1921) 3268
sp-ANDREW JACKSON VINSON-205 (1825-1863) 3414
4-- WILLIAM CARROLL VINSON-494 (1861-1884) 3415

OK

014

IG Record
pre 1840
1900 Census has
Mitre 39

From this you may be able to tell fairly quickly what I've picked up since you gave me your 400+ people last September. You know you can have whatever you want on diskette whenever you want it, but I've not been sending you regular updatings on my findings as I don't think that's very practical right now.

I will periodically update my mailing list for you, as that would be a real headache to dig out of the PAF notes. I don't see the need to do that very often either, but you can have it whenever you want it.

I intend to hold up my end of this symbiotic relationship we've fallen into. Don't hesitate to ask me for anything.

Best regards, Jack

sp-LOVINA WHITE-787 (1862) 4835
4-- MARGARET FRANCIS VINSON-495 (1863-1947) 3446
sp-JOHN W. HICKS-207 (1858-1913) 4844
5-- DILLIE HICKS-206 (1885-1971) 4845
sp-MARION OSBURN EZELL-496 (1882-1913) 4846
6-- VERNON PAUL EZELL-497 (1903-1970) 4847
sp-GLADYS MILLER-498 (1908-1975) 4848
7-- JEANNINE EZELL-499 (1929) 4849
sp-CLIFFORD LAMAR MAYER-500 (1927) 4850
8-- KENNETH ROY MAYER-1193 (1949) 4851
8-- VaLYNN MAYER-1194 (1951) 4852
8-- BRENT LAMAR MAYER-1195 (1955) 4853
8-- TAMI JEAN MAYER-1196 (1959) 4854
4-- ALEXANDER VINSON (ILLEGITIMATE)-209 (1870) 3418
4-- OCTAVIA VINSON (ILLEGITIMATE)-501 (1875) 3417
4-- HARRIET A. VINSON (ILLEG.)-210 (1877) 3419
3-- CARROLL A. AUTEN-57 (1840-1882) 3266
sp-MARY JANE "LOUISA" McCLEARIN-77 (1842-1881) 3286
4-- SARAH C. AUTEN-78 (1862-1949) 3287
4-- LEAH ELIZABETH AUTEN-80 (1863-1931) 3289
sp-A. F. RITCHEY-213 (-1887) 3422
sp-PHILIP A. ANDERSON-214 (1846) 3423
4-- MARY J. AUTEN-79 (1864-1936) 3288
sp-THOMAS A. HICKS-221 (1871-1921) 3430
5-- HICKS-1006 (1890-1890) 4856
5-- HICKS-1007 (1890-1890) 4857
5-- HICKS-1008 (1890-1890) 4858
5-- HICKS-1009 (1890-1890) 4859
5-- ROBERT HICKS-1010 (1895-1963) 4860
5-- DORA HICKS-1011 (1898) 4861
4-- JAMES C. AUTEN (SINGLE)-81 (1865-1949) 3290
4-- ANDREW J. (JACKSON?) AUTEN-82 (1869-1925) 3291
sp-MALINDA JACKSON-217 (1873) 3426
4-- RACHEL J. AUTEN-83 (1870-1949) 3292
sp-SHANNON (SHANON?) SALION-215 (1866) 3424
sp-R. W. MERRELL-218 (1868) 3427
4-- PARILEE P. "NELLIE" AUTEN-84 (1871-1949) 3293
sp-WILLIAM H. SUMMERS-219 (1861) 3428
4-- JUDY FLORENCE AUTEN-85 (1875-1949) 3294
sp-JOHN A. WOODROW-216 (1868) 3425
sp-PHILIP ORR-220 (1848) 3429
4-- HOLLOWAY F. AUTEN-86 (1877-1949) 3295
sp-MAMIE SHEPHERD-66 (1891-1974) 3275
5-- MALE AUTEN-1105 4862
5-- DOROTHY MAE AUTEN-361 (1924-1984) 3570
sp-JAMES EDWARD "ED" SULLIVAN-362 (1923) 3571
6-- JUDITH ANN "JUDY" SULLIVAN-363 (1946) 3572
sp-GALE MARTIN PEARCE-100 (1940) 3636
7-- DARON SCOTT PEARCE-1134 (1968) 4863
sp-DEBORAH LYNN "DEBBIE" BURTON-1136
8-- KARLA ANN PEARCE-1137 (1990) 4866
7-- LISA MICHELLE PEARCE-1135 (1970-1970) 4864
6-- BRENDA KAYE SULLIVAN-364 (1947) 3573
sp-BILLY JOE "BILL" SMITH-1138 4735
6-- ROGER DALE SULLIVAN-365 (1954) 3574
sp-JANICE KAY GUTHRIE-1139 4736

?? birth date
According to both 1870 & 1880 census Mary is one year older than Leah.

5-- JAMES C. "ISAAC" AUTEN-345 (1926-1982) 3554
sp-WILMA AILEEN GUNTER-346 (1927-1972) 3555
6-- KENNETH LEON AUTEN-348 (1946-1991) 3557
sp-CAROLYN JENNINGS-357 (1946) 3556
7-- THERESA J. AUTEN-358 (1964) 3567
sp-ALAN DAVIS-399 (1964) 3635
8-- ZACHARY AARON DAVIS-1465 (1992) 4737
7-- TENA SUE AUTEN-359 (1966) 3568
sp-STOUT-1156 4738
8-- MATTHEW ROBERT STOUT-1157 (1991) 4739
8-- STACEY STOUT-1158 (1991) 4740
sp-JUANITA UNKNOWN-360 3569
sp-ROSE UNKNOWN-366 3575
sp-JOYCE BROCK-367 3576
6-- DENNIS JAMES AUTEN SR.-347 (1956) 3556
sp-TINA THOMAS-349 3558
7-- BRENT ALLEN AUTEN-350 3559
sp-DONNA UNKNOWN-351 3560
7-- DANIELLE AUTEN-352 3561
7-- DENNIS JAMES AUTEN JR.-353 3562
7-- AUTEN-1468 4741
sp-JEAN C. BALLARD-356 (1923) 3565
3-- LEAH ELIZABETH AUTEN-58 (1842-1880) 3267
sp-ALEXANDER PLASTERS-203 (1833-1864) 3412
4-- AMANDA PLASTERS-204 (1861) 3413
sp-ISIAH B. CLARK-224 (-1880) 3433
4-- PARILEE CLARK-225 (1872) 3434
3-- TERRELL HOUSTON AUTEN-43 (1844-1910) 2796
sp-NANCY ANN REBECCA KNIGHT-44 (1857-1907) 2997
4-- OLIVER STANTON AUTEN (SINGLE)-46 (1874-1894) 2799
4-- LAWRENCE H. (HOUSTON?) AUTEN-35 (1875-1947) 2788
sp-ELIZA "LIZA" JANE DOOLIN-31 (1871-1949) 2784
5-- GOLDA ELIZABETH "GOLDIE" AUTEN-36 (1895-1980) 2789
sp-GEORGE EVERETT DORRIS-961 (1894-1955) 4828
6-- MARY MAXINE DORRIS-971 (1916-1983) 4830
sp-LESLIE McCLERREN-994 (1911-1988) 4833
4834 7-- BARBARA ANN McCLERREN-995 (1944) 4834
sp-ROGER ALLAN STRIKER-996 (1943) 4836
8-- DAWN MARIE STRIKER-1048 (1966) 4837
4835 7-- SHARON LYNNE McCLERREN-1047 (1951) 4835
sp-LARRY BOWMAN-1049 4838
8-- JOHN M. BOWMAN-1050 (1977) 4839
8-- JASON LEE BOWMAN-1051 (1981) 4840
6-- JAMES DORRIS-972 4831
6-- ANNA JANE DORRIS-1045 (1927-1927) 4832
sp-BEN (BENJAMIN?) GRIFFIN-973 4829
5-- MYRTLE AUTEN-37 (1897-1980) 2790
5-- EARNEST (ERNEST?) AUTEN-39 (1899-1965) 2792
sp-MABEL (MABLE?)-41 2794
6-- EUGENE R. AUTEN-42 2795
sp-MARIE-990 4842
5-- NOLA (VIOLA?) (VERLA?) AUTEN-38 (1901) 2791
sp-NELSON MONTI-991 4841
6-- LOUISE? MONTI-992 4842
5-- VIVIAN AUTEN-40 (1903) 2793
sp-HOWARD LOVERIDGE-993 4843

Changed order by "Jack" for his convenience only

?

OK

OK

OK

DESCENDANCY CHART

5-- MARGARITE? AUTEN-884 (1900-1900) 4743
5-- VERLA? AUTEN-885 (1900-1900) 4744
5-- WAYNE HOUSTON AUTEN-10 (1911-1986) 2763
sp-JUANITA IRENE TATE-11 (1914-1943) 2764
6-- RICHARD DEAN AUTEN-12 (1935) 2765
sp-LUCILLE ANN KREHER-27 (1940) 2780
7-- MARK ALAN AUTEN-28 (1964) 2781
sp-LISA YVONNE SNYDER-1406 4745
8-- MARK ALAN AUTEN JR.-1407 (1989-1989) 4746
8-- ARILEI AUTEN-1408 (1990) 4747
8-- KINSTI RENAE AUTEN-1409 (1992) 4748
7-- BRADLEY ALAN AUTEN-29 (1966) 2782
sp-LESLEY GAIL HUGGINS-1410 4749
7-- LISA ANN AUTEN-30 (1968) 2783
sp-CAMILLE WALTERS-13 (1908-1994) 2766
6-- SANDRA AUTEN-23 (1943) 2776
sp-WILLIAM EDWARD ANTHONY RUBEL SR.-25 2778
7-- WILLIAM EDWARD ANTHONY RUBEL JR.-1318 (1963) 4821
7-- CHRISTINE CAMILLE RUBEL-1319 (1966) 4822
7-- SHANNON ANN RUBEL-1320 (1970) 4823
sp-WILLIAM TODD HOUDEK-1323 4824
6-- MARSHA ANN AUTEN-24 (1951) 2777
sp-JAMES WILBUR JANES-26 (1940) 2779
7-- JAMES W. JANES (JR.?) 1314 (1973) 4825
7-- HEATHER ANN JANES-1315 (1974) 4826
7-- MICHAEL WAYNE JANES-1316 (1978) 4827
4-- CORA B. AUTEN (SINGLE)-47 (1877-1896) 3073
4-- RICHARD ALLEN AUTEN-45 (1879-1930) 2798
sp-VIRGIE (VIRGINIA?) CARNEY-91 (1883-1942) 3300
5-- EARL R. AUTEN-92 (1901) 3301
sp-JEAN R.? 95 3304
6-- JEAN AUTEN-237 3346
sp-LILLIAN KIRKPATRICK-96 3305
5-- RAY AUTEN-93 (1903-1956) 3302
sp-EDITH ELIZABETH WARD-105 (1907-1982) 3314
6-- KENNETH RAY AUTEN-106 (1925) 3315
sp-DARLENE KHURTZ-110 (1927) 3319
7-- LARRY RAY AUTEN-111 (1947) 3320
sp-JACKIE GEERLING-114 3323
8-- JEFFRIE ALLEN AUTEN-242 (1966-1987) 3451
8-- COLLEEN MARIE AUTEN-243 (1969) 3452
7-- NANCY SUZANNE AUTEN-112 (1949) 3321
sp-KENNETH WOOLBRINK-115 3324
8-- SCOTT ALLEN WOOLBRINK-247 (1968) 3456
8-- CHAD EVERT WOOLBRINK-248 3457
7-- BRADLEY ALLEN AUTEN-113 (1950) 3322
sp-DAWN UNKNOWN-116 3325
8-- JULIE ANN AUTEN-240 (1972) 3449
8-- JESSICA AUTEN-241 3450
6-- WILLIAM EARL AUTEN-107 (1930) 3316
sp-FLORA LAVENIA JONES-117 (1931) 3326
7-- LINDA KAY AUTEN-118 (1950) 3327
sp-RICHARD BEEBE-120 3329
8-- DOUGLAS RAY BEEBE-236 (1973) 3445
sp-DAVID MARTINEZ-234 3443
8-- LISA MARIE MARTINEZ-235 3444

Carney? or Carney?

Ray or Raymond??

KHURTZ or KURTZ??

may or may not be exact per Janet

OK

7-- WILLIAM EARL AUTEN JR.-119 (1951) 3328
sp-MILDRED BUCHANAN-121 (1951) 3330
8-- WILLIAM EARL AUTEN III-244 3453
8-- BRYAN ALLEN AUTEN-245 3454
8-- MARCIE AUTEN-246 3455
6-- RICHARD ALLEN AUTEN-108 (1932) 3317
sp-DORIS JUNE HARVEY-122 (1934) 3331
7-- JUNE ALLEN AUTEN-123 (1953) 3332
sp-MICHAEL CLIFTON HAWKINS-238 (1956) 3447
8-- RICHARD ALLEN HAWKINS-239 (1977) 3448
sp-RONALD GREY-125 (1948) 3334
7-- DONNA JANE AUTEN-124 (1955) 3333
sp-WARREN HALLS-126 (1954) 3335
8-- LYNN HALLS-231 (1976) 3440
8-- WARREN TIMOTHY HALLS-232 (1978) 3441
8-- REBEKAH LEIGH HALLS-233 (1980) 3442
6-- MARY LOU AUTEN-109 (1936) 3318
sp-C. D. DERRICK-127 (1932) 3336
7-- WENDELL JACK DERRICK-128 (1955) 3337
sp-IRA SUE MARKER-1423 (1957) 4750
sp-BERNADETTE FLEMING-130 (1958) 3339
8-- JOANNE JENNIFER DERRICK-227 (1977) 3436
sp-KAREN WINAN-228 3437
8-- ALAN DOUGLAS DERRICK-229 (1980) 3438
8-- GARY EDWARD DERRICK-230 (1982) 3439
7-- SANDRA LYNN DERRICK (SINGLE)-129 (1958) 3338
5-- JEWELL ALLEN AUTEN-94 (1912) 3303
sp-GOLDIE LYNCH-97 3306
6-- EDWARD ALLEN AUTEN SR.-98 (1935) 3307
sp-MARGARET HEGY-102 3311
7-- DEBBIE AUTEN-131 3340
7-- KATHY AUTEN-132 3341
7-- SUSIE AUTEN-133 3342
7-- CAROL AUTEN-134 3343
7-- PATTY AUTEN-135 3344
7-- EDWARD ALLEN AUTEN JR.-136 3345
6-- SHIRLEY ANN AUTEN-99 3308
sp-UNK LEECH-103 3312
7-- CINDY LEECH-137 3346
7-- LEECH-138 3347
6-- DONNA MAY AUTEN-100 3309
6-- JAMES RAY AUTEN-101 3310
sp-KAREN POLOCK-104 3313
4-- AARON? AUTEN (SINGLE)-87 (1880-1900) 3296
4-- ELMER E (EUGENE?) AUTEN-88 (1894-1938) 3297
sp-LULA MAY "MARY LOU" WALLER-90 (1896-1979) 3299
5-- RALPH EUGENE AUTEN-273 (1914-1991) 3482
sp-KATHRYN JANE LAWRENCE-274 (1917) 3483
6-- SANDRA KAY "SANDY" AUTEN-6 (1936) 4751
sp-GARTH EUGENE SAAGER-508 (1935) 4753
7-- MICHAEL EUGENE "MIKE" SAAGER-509 (1957) 4754
sp-WENDY-516 4757
8-- MICHAEL JASON SAAGER-517 (1982) 4758
8-- MATTHEW CHRISTOPHER SAAGER-518 (1984) 4759
8-- BRADLEY SAAGER-519 (1987) 4760
8-- AARON SAAGER-520 (1991) 4761

DESCENDANCY CHART

sp-LANA-515 4767
7-- LORI ANN SAAGER-510 (1959) 4755
sp-DANIEL "DAN" KOLMOS-512 4763
8-- STEPHANIE RAE KOLMOS-513 (1983) 4764
8-- RYAN WILLIAM KOLMOS-514 (1986) 4765
7-- CRAIG RICHARD SAAGER-511 (1966) 4756
sp-"LEW" LEWIS-521 4760
6-- RICHARD GENE "DICK" AUTEN-5 (1940) 4752
sp-PATRICIA ANN "PAT" ANGELO-505 (1940) 4767
7-- VINCENT EUGENE "VINCE" AUTEN-506 (1962) 4768
sp-ELLEN-1295 4770
7-- PAUL ANTHONY AUTEN-507 (1968) 4769
6-- REV. DR. LAWRENCE JOHN "JACK" AUTEN (SINGLE)-275 (1942) 4754
sp-LOUISA M. KNIGHT-67 (1843-1869) 3276
4-- NARCISSA AUTEN-491 (1868-1870) 4761
sp-AMANDA C. "MANDY" DILLARD-89 (1863-1919) 3298
3-- MANILA JANE "MANILEY" AUTEN-60 (1846) 3269
sp-THOMAS HEARD-202 (1842) 3411
4-- MAHALA J. "MAHALEY" HEARD-222 (1867-1894) 3431
sp-COLUMBUS C. (LUMBIA) SMITH-223 (1853-1902) 3432
5-- CLIFFORD SMITH-610 (1890-1894) 4801
4-- WILLIAM HEARD-604 (1869) 4772
4-- EMILY HEARD-605 (1871) 4773
4-- ELLEN HEARD-606 (1873) 4774
4-- SALLY HEARD-607 (1875) 4775
4-- ELVIRA HEARD-608 (1877) 4776
4-- STEPHEN HEARD-609 (1880) 4777
3-- HANNAH P. AUTEN-61 (1849) 3270
sp-JAMES F. ABSHER-212 (1853) 3421
4-- NELLIE ABSHER-621 (1878) 4778
3-- ANDREW AUTEN-1078 (1850) ? 3271
3-- JOHN A. AUTEN-62 (1851)
3-- OLIVER G. (STANTON?) AUTEN-63 (1854-1870) 3272
3-- SARGENT WISDOM AUTEN-249 (1855-1940) 3465
sp-REBECCA CARNEY-250 (1858-1895) 3459
4-- MYRTLE ELIZABETH AUTEN-251 (1893-1979) 3460
sp-NICK TONOFF-253 3462
5-- CLETA REGA AUTEN-254 (1913) 3463
sp-SHAMON GARNER-255 (1908-1972) 3464
6-- JETTA FAYE GARNER-256 (1929) 3465
sp-ALLEN BARTON-258 (1929) 3467
7-- JAMES ALLEN BARTON-340 (1958) 3549
sp-TERRI KARNES-341 3550
8-- MATTHEW ALLEN BARTON-342 (1981) 3551
8-- ELIZABETH ANN BARTON-343 (1983) 3552
8-- LAURA JAYNE BARTON-344 (1989) 3553
sp-WALTER SOUTH-257 (1908) 3466
4-- AUTEN-252 (1895-1925) 3461
3-- MARY (?) AUTEN-65 (1858-1942) 3274
sp-WILLIS A. (AARON?) "WILL" PERRYMAN-226 (1848-1929) 3435
4-- WILBERN PERRYMAN-585 (1876) 4794
sp-SARAH L.-998 (1881) 4803
5-- LULA PERRYMAN-909 (1900) 4853
4-- ELVA "ELVEY" PERRYMAN-586 (1879-1954) 4795
sp-JAMES S. KNIGHT-588 (1863-1907) 4796
5-- LENA KNIGHT-589 (1906-1916) 4665

initial? "M" or "?"
birthdate?
à date?
Why is Spouse after Changed?
Should Louisa be #1.
Jack Changed for his Convenience
nickname?
Could be True
Two people??
In 1850 Census
AC A marine b. July 1850
In 1860 Census
Father A.
age 9
Initial "I" or?
birth 1858 or 1859??

4-- MILTON PERRYMAN-587 (1881) 4796
4-- CLAYTON PERRYMAN-910 (1884) 4797
4-- ZORA PERRYMAN-911 (1886-1984) 4798
sp-WILLIS WALLER-1116 (1878-1969) 4806
5-- FIRST INFANT SON WALLER-1117 4807
5-- SECOND INFANT SON WALLER-1118 4808
5-- BURTON WALLER-1119 (-1984) 4809
5-- MAE WALLER-1120 (-1984) 4810
5-- MADGE WALLER-1121 (-1984) 4811
4-- ADA PERRYMAN-912 (1888-1984) 4799
4-- RAY PERRYMAN-913 (1891) 4800
sp-HOWARD CONLEY-1127 4812
5-- VADA CONLEY-1128 (1907-1989) 4813
sp-WILLIAM PERRYMAN-1129 (-1984) 4816
6-- RALPH PERRYMAN-1130 4817
6-- JAMES "JIM" PERRYMAN-1131 4818
6-- SHIRLEY PERRYMAN-1132 4819
sp-DAVIS-1326 4820
6-- (VADA CONLEY'S SON) PERRYMAN-1133 (-1989) 4815
4-- DOLLY PERRYMAN-914 (1895) 4801
3-- AARON SANDERS AUTEN-167 (1861-1942) 3396
sp-MARTHA ANN CHAPMAN-168 (1862-1939) 3397
4-- AROS AUTEN (SINGLE)-169 (1892-1932) 3378
4-- J. MAULT AUTEN-170 (1893-1929) 3379
sp-ARIZONA "ZONA" HUNGATE-186 (1893-1976) 3395
5-- LESTER AUTEN-263 (1916-1917) 3372
5-- GRANVILLE EDWARD "BUD" AUTEN-187 (1919) 3396
sp-OLGA MALNAR-188 (1919) 3397
6-- MARLENE FRANCES AUTEN-189 (1939) 3398
6-- LESTER AUTEN-190 (1941) 3399
6-- PATRICIA ANN AUTEN-191 (1952) 3400
4-- OLIN AUTEN-171 (1896-1980) 3380
sp-MARY ELLEN WALLER-264 (1900-1932) 3373
5-- RALPH WALDO AUTEN (SINGLE)-9 (1921-1922) 4020
5-- MADELINE AUTEN (SINGLE)-8 (1922-1932) 4021
5-- MARGUERITE AUTEN (SINGLE)-7 (1922-1932) 4022
5-- CARL E. AUTEN-265 (1932) 3374
5-- CHARLES AUTEN-266 (1937-1992) 3375
5-- ITALENE AUTEN-267 (1928) 3376
sp-DARREL WAGONER-550 4779
5-- GEORGE MARION AUTEN-268 (1930) 3377
sp-HAZEL MARQUIS-175 3384
4-- DELTA AUTEN-172 (1898-1994) 3381
sp-BLAINE MILLER-174 3383
4-- DEWEY AUTEN-173 (1900-1979) 3382
sp-EDITH WESTON-180 (1903-1980) 3389
5-- HIRAM J. AUTEN-181 (1922) 3390
sp-CAROL LAHNER-370 3598
6-- KENNETH RAY AUTEN-371 (1949) 3599
6-- EDITH LAFERN AUTEN-372 (1950) 3600
6-- JAMES HIRAM AUTEN-373 (1953) 3601
6-- DEWEY VERN AUTEN-374 (1958) 3602
5-- ROBERT AARON AUTEN-182 (1924) 3391
sp-JEAN ALICE BRIGHT-375 3603
6-- LINDA MARIE AUTEN-376 (1953) 3604
sp-BROOME-392 3620

Two marriages? See note for 1221

OK

6-- DAVID ROBERT AUTEN-377 (1954) 3605
sp-KOOLER-393 3621
6-- BETTY LOU AUTEN-378 (1956) 3606
6-- REBECCA ANN AUTEN-379 (1958) 3607
6-- ANDREW PHILLIP AUTEN-380 (1965) 3608
5-- WILLIAM DEWEY AUTEN-183 (1927) 3392
sp-EASTER LILLY BISNER-381 3609
6-- DEBORA SUE AUTEN-382 (1951) 3610
sp-CANTRELL-394 3622
6-- BRIAN WILLIAM AUTEN-383 (1954-1974) 3611
6-- KAREN KAY AUTEN-384 (1959) 3612
sp-FURLOW-395 3623
6-- BRADFORD BERT AUTEN-385 (1965) 3613
6-- BRETT TAYLOR AUTEN-386 (1972) 3614
5-- KENNETH RAY AUTEN-184 (1929) 3393
sp-EILEEN ANNETTE CARTER-387 3615
6-- TIMOTHY KENNETH AUTEN-388 (1952) 3616
sp-CARLE UNKNOWN-396 3624
6-- PAMALA JEAN AUTEN-389 (1955) 3617
6-- JO ANN AUTEN-390 (1956) 3618
sp-CHAMBERLAIN-397 3625
6-- DONNA SUE AUTEN-391 (1961) 3619
sp-KEENAN-398 3626
5-- MARY ANN AUTEN-185 (1946) 3394
sp-SILAS HENDERSON DOWNS-64 (1946) 3273
6-- STEVEN DANIEL DOWNS-368 (1971) 3596
6-- CHRISTOPHER ROBERT DOWNS-369 (1978) 3597
4-- MALLIE AUTEN-177 (1902-1980) 3386
sp-UNKNOWN STEELE-179 3388
4-- OBIE AUTEN-176 (1905-1980) 3385
sp-LILLIAN ("LILBURN?") PHILLIPS-178 (-1938) 3387
5-- ARTHUR LEE AUTEN-260 3469
5-- ANNA MAE AUTEN-261 3470
sp-HOWARD? SANDERS-262 3471
6-- EDDIE LEE AUTEN-355 3524
sp-MADGE GALBRAITH-354 (1915) 3523
2-- RICHARD (MARION?) AUTEN-53 3262
2-- JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT "JIM" AUTEN-54 (1818-1911) 3263
sp-JOANNAH BATEMAN "ANNA" MADRY-68 (1815-1878) 3277
3-- MARGARET ABZILLA "ABBIE" AUTEN-69 (1840-1887) 3278
sp-ROSS JONES-143 (1833-1869) 3352
4-- JONES-1077 (1857) 4780
3-- NANCY JANE AUTEN-70 (1841-1930) 3279
sp-JOHN W. VINSON-144 (1841-1914) 3353
4-- VICTORIA ("VICTORY") VINSON-192 (1861) 3401
4-- MILLARD F. VINSON-193 (1864) 3402
4-- MARGARET VINSON-194 (1865) 3403
4-- JAMES I. (ISAAC?) VINSON-195 (1868-1947) 3404
sp-MARTHA D.-1054 (1868-1927) 4781
4-- MARY A. VINSON-196 (1875) 3405
3-- LEVI REED AUTEN-71 (1844-1919) 3280
sp-MARY J. SWEET-139 (1846-1905) 3348
4-- ROBERT F. AUTEN-145 (1868-1900) 3354
sp-MALERE E. (EMALINE?) UNKNOWN-148 (1865) 3357
5-- EMALINE AUTEN-149 (1887) 3358
5-- AUTEN-150 3359

?
HOWARD ??

O/L

[illegible]

4-- ORA BARW AUTEN-282 (1897-1990) 3491
sp-VIRGIL LYNN-335 3544
5-- MELVIN LYNN-336 3545
5-- MILLIE LYNN-337 3546
4-- RAY LEVEN AUTEN-283 (1900-1991) 3492
sp-MARY ANGIEL POE-301 (1923) 3510
5-- MELVIN RAY AUTEN-302 (1944) 351
sp-CAROL ELAINE OWENS-303 (1945) 3514
6-- KRISTA RENEE AUTEN-306 (1970) 3515
5-- MARILYN KAY AUTEN-303 (1946) 3512
sp-EUGENE LEE WINN-307 (1945) 3516
6-- SHEILA MARIE WINN-308 (1971) 3517
sp-E. CHASE GORDON-1039 (1938) 0334
sp-ROBERT ALLEN 1036 (1938) 0334
5-- SHIRLEY ELAINE AUTEN-304 (1947) 3513
sp-MORRIS WENDELL HALE-309 (1944) 3518
6-- BRIAN WENDELL HALE-310 (1974) 3519
sp-PEGGY GAIL GUTHRIE-1040 (1975)
6-- BRANDI LARAY HALE-311 (1974) 3520
sp-RUTH LAW-286 (1910-1976)
5-- THOMAS GLENN AUTEN-287 (1933) 3496
sp-LOIS UNKNOWN-289 3498
6-- DONNA AUTEN-290
6-- CURTIS AUTEN-291
6-- MARY AUTEN-294
6-- GLEN THOMAS "BUCKY" AUTEN-292
6-- GUY AUTEN-294
6-- PEGGY AUTEN-295
5-- DAVIDA JEAN AUTEN-288 (1937) 3497
sp-PAUL PARKER-296 (1936) 3505
6-- BRIAN PARKER-297 3506
6-- DEAN PARKER-298 3507
6-- BRENT PARKER-299 3508
6-- BRUCE PARKER-300 3509
sp-ELSIE REED-312 (1912) 3521
4-- CLAUD LITTLETON AUTEN (SINGLE)-284 (1903-1904) 3493
4-- OLLIE ANN AUTEN-285 (1905-1960) 3494
sp-GEORGE LITTLEFIELD-338 3547
5-- ANN LITTLEFIELD-339 3548
3-- RICHARD LEE AUTEN-75 (1868) 3254
sp-ZOA DORA CARLYLE-142 (1873-1943) 3351
4-- ETHEL MAY AUTEN (SINGLE)-405 (1894-1898) 3654
4-- OTIS LEE AUTEN-401 (1897-1971) 3637
sp-MARY ETHEL OVERTON-402 (1892) 3638
5-- BUDY MAE AUTEN-410 (1909) 3659
sp-ROY RAPP BOSWELL-414 3663
5-- VERA OPAL AUTEN-411 (1910) 3660
sp-BECIE R. JONES-415 3664
5-- OTIS DOYLE AUTEN-412 (1911) 3661
sp-LOUELLA PEARL GARLIN-416 3665
5-- MARSHALL LEE AUTEN-413 (1915) 3662
sp-LILLIE ANN CRWELL-424 (1920) 3670
5-- ELIA DELL AUTEN-418 (1918) 3667
sp-CHARLES FRANCIS COLLETTE-421 3670
5-- NORMAN DWANE AUTEN-419 (1949-1969) 3668
sp-BEVERLEY ANN PROSSER-WEBB-422 3671

Check Change Correct Collection for his Commencement

OK

7-- CURTIS DWANE AUTEN-424 (1961) 3673
7-- DAWN ANN AUTEN-425 (1963) 3674
6-- CURTIS LYNN AUTEN-420 (1942) 3669
sp-SARAH ANNE McGRATH-423 3672
7-- SHANNON LEE AUTEN-426 (1963) 3675
7-- NORMAN SCOTT AUTEN-427 (1965) 3676
7-- SHELLEY LYNN AUTEN-428 (1967) 3677
sp-RODNEY ESADAPOUR-430 3679
7-- CHRISTIAN MICHAEL AUTEN-429 (1969) 3678
5-- CHESLEY JEROME AUTEN-413 (1920) 3662
sp-WANDA CHRISTINE OVERTON-417 3666
4-- CLYDE L. AUTEN-406 (1891-1961) 3655
sp-EVA DEARMOND-408 3657
4-- BESSIE E. AUTEN-407 (1894-1919) 3656
sp-W. V. PINYHER-409 3658
2-- ELIZABETH "ELIZA" AUTEN-1064 (1823-1870) 4787
sp-DAVID HORN-1065 (1815-1875) 4788
3-- JOSIAH HORN-1087 (1847) 4789
3-- MARY E. HORN-1088 (1848) 4790
3-- NANCY A. HORN-1124 (1850) 4791
3-- JOHN HORN-1125 (1855) 4792
3-- MARGARET J. HORN-1126 (1858) 4793

PAT

#6095 MICHAEL

See Mary 10 for phone

#6097 ROSEMARIE (STEINHAUER)

#6095 m. MICHAEL EINO HEMMILA

#6100 EINO KUSTI HEMMILA
b. Portland, Oregon
m. [illegible]

#6115 RUTH MARTHA ROTEN
b. 25 July 1911 - Lakeview, Ore.
d. - [illegible] 1982

Son

Jeffrey #6091

MARK #6098

Ms. Betty Sink, Editor
Facts & Findings
Frankfort Area Genealogical Society
1200 Fairland Street
Benton, Illinois 62812
June 13, 1994

cc: Judy Sullivan Pearce
Barbara McClerren Striker
Lois Short
Jeannine Ezell Mayer
Shirley Auten Hale
Ruby and Raymond Howard
Daniel S. L. Comp
Marshall Lee Auten
Marsha Ann Auten Janes

Greetings!

I am enclosing a letter to Lois Short regarding mailing addresses for a possible AUTEN reunion somewhere in your area in 1995. This gathering is not "set" by any means and may even be changed to an AUTEN/CARDWELL reunion if the descendants of Andrew J. Auten and Mary "Polly" Cardwell are the only ones who take an active interest. In any case, I have few addresses for Cardwell descendants unless they are also Auten descendants, so I can only send what I have.

This letter is an advance reminder for your files about reunion notices in *Facts & Findings* for September and December of 1994 and March of 1995. There's no way I can give you the specific wording for any of the notices at this time, but I hope to do some general planning with Judy Sullivan Pearce and other interested persons this summer. Since I may be going abroad sometime this fall, I may be up to my ears in planning for that when you are putting the September issue together, and I want to be sure that there is some way that the notices will not be forgotten. They should be something like:

September, 1994: An AUTEN [or AUTEN/CARDWELL] reunion is being discussed for sometime in 1995, probably during the warmer "vacation" months and probably in [the Franklin or Franklin/Saline County area?]. If you are interested in attending or helping to plan, please contact [name(s), address(es), and phone number(s)] indicating your preference(s) for time and place and the kind of assistance you may require such as lodging, costs, directions, etc.

December, 1994: The 1995 AUTEN [or AUTEN/CARDWELL] reunion has been scheduled for [date(s) and place(s)]. If you would like to attend, help with the arrangements, and/or desire further information regarding events, directions, lodging, and costs, please contact [name(s), address(es), and phone number(s)] as soon as possible.

March, 1995: Basically repeat the December notice with any variations/additions which result from more specific planning. (*Somebody*, of course, will verify the notice for each issue.)

Hope this meets with your approval, finds you and the Society doing well, and looking forward to this month's *Facts & Findings*.

Sincerely,

Rev. Lawrence "Jack" Auten
302 S. Second St., #405
Champaign, Illinois 61820

(217/355-2288)

Lois Short, Corresponding Secretary
Frankfort Area Genealogical Society
516 Oaklawn
West Frankfort, Illinois 62896

Society Address:
P.O. Box 427
(2000 E. Saint Louis Street)
W. Frankfort, Illinois 62896

June 13, 1994

Dear Lois,

Please let me know if using your home address for Society correspondence is a help or a hindrance. Since you used it yourself the last time you wrote me, I'll assume, until I hear differently, that it is perhaps faster and/or more convenient for you.

When I last wrote you on May 28 I also sent a packet of Auten materials (including the newsletter I sent you and Mary Alyce Kern) to Mary Ann Downs at the address you gave me for her in January (Rt. 2, Benton, IL 62812). I just got it back on June 6 and found that the Benton postmaster marked the envelope as undeliverable at that address on June 3 because "FOE" (forwarding order expired?). That address must have had one foot on a banana peel in January in order for the forwarding order to have expired by June, so perhaps she elected not to change her address with the Society at the time she moved. Rather than to risk running up postage costs unnecessarily trying to reroute the packet through you now (since I don't know if she's given you a new address even yet), I'd prefer to hold on to it until you or someone can give me a new address for her.

I am collecting Auten addresses generally, both of genealogists searching the name and of living relatives who might be interested in starting or in attending a reunion in the West Frankfort area or elsewhere (such as McNairy County, TN, or Mecklenburg County, NC) as Judy Sullivan Pearce and I discussed briefly by telephone on June 4. Below is a listing of the names, addresses, and phone numbers (if any), the "vintage" of the information, and an indication of descendancy or other family relationship for those which I have collected so far. I am sending copies to Judy, Barbara Striker, and others who might have some interest in working with me to establish a current Auten mailing list. I started with a fairly recent list compiled by Daniel S. L. Comp of Ft. Wayne, Indiana (who surely put a great deal of time, effort, and money into the project!), but if it isn't updated somewhat regularly, it will soon lose its original value. I am listing people in random order for now, and they can be arranged alphabetically or by family relationships later.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO NOTE THAT I DO NOT YET HAVE THE PERMISSION OF ANY OF THESE PEOPLE TO USE THIS INFORMATION IN THIS WAY, SO IT MUST BE HANDLED WITH THAT IN MIND. I am distributing it now both because I want to encourage my correspondents to help improve it in whatever way they can and because I may be leaving the country in the fall and, if so, will be unavailable for awhile to assist in collecting more of this kind of information myself. (The number preceding each name identifies that individual in my computer program.)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 1)
June 13, 1994

X-3394 185/Mary Ann Auten Downs, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Route 2
Benton, IL 62812 (forwarding order expired by 3 Jun 1994))

X-3392 183/William Dewey Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
709 S. Main Street
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 22 Oct 1991)
(618/439-3781)

X-3390 181/Hiram J. Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
1014 Carol Street
Downers Grove, IL 60516 (as of 22 Oct 1991)
(708/969-3921)

X-3391 182/Robert Aaron Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
4109 Earlston Road
Downers Grove, IL 60515 (as of 22 Oct 1991)
(708/968-1819)

X-3393 184/Kenneth Ray Auten, desc Dewey> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
1031 Oxford Street
Downers Grove, IL 60516 (as of 22 Oct 1991)
(708/964-0212)

X-2765 12/Richard Dean Auten, desc Wayne Houston (by Juanita _____)>
307 Park Street Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
McLeansboro, IL 62859 (as of 1979 and after)
(618/643-3346)

X-2777 24/Marsha Ann Auten Janes, desc Wayne Houston (by Camille Walters)>
1012 Hillview Dr. Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Lemont, IL 60439 (as of 2 Jun 1994 - with new family information)
(708/____-_____)

X-2776 23/Sandra Auten Rubel, desc Wayne Houston (by Camille Walters)>
60 Evergreen Dr. Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Lemont, IL 60439 (as of 2 Jun 1994 - with new family information)
(708/257-6168 - different from her mother's at same address)

X-2766 13/Camille Walters Auten, wid of Wayne Houston> Lawrence H.>
60 Evergreen Dr. Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Lemont, IL 60439 (with daughter Sandra Auten Rubel as of 2 Jun 1994)
(708/257-7240 - different from her daughter's at the same address)

X-3320 111/Larry Ray Auten, desc Kenneth Ray> Raymond> Richard Allen>
2204 Yorktown Street Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Valparaiso, IN 46383 (forwarding order expired by 31 May 1994)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 2)
June 13, 1994

X-3321 112/Nancy Suzanne Auten Woolbrink, desc Kenneth Ray> Raymond>
_____ Richard Allen> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.>
_____ Josiah. (Mrs. Kenneth Woolbrink)

X-3322 113/Bradley Allen Auten, desc Kenneth Ray> Raymond> Richard Allen>
1721 Hass Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
South Bend, IN 46635 (as of about 1990)

499/Jeannine Ezell Mayer, desc Vernon EZELL> Dillie HICKS> Margaret
1552 Trumbower Avenue VINSON> Margaret AUTEN> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Monterey Park, CA 91754 (as of 26 May 1994 - with the offer of new
(818/288-2443) HICKS family information)

363/Judy Sullivan (Mrs. Gale) Pearce, desc Dorothy Mae> Holloway F.>
Box 126, R.F.D. #1 Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
X-3572 Ewing, IL 62836 (as of 4 Jun 1994 - with new family information)
(618/629-2109)

X-3315 106/Kenneth Ray Auten, desc Raymond> Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
17425 Brandel Street Andrew J.> Josiah.
South Bend, IN 46635 (as of about 1979)

107/William Earl Auten, desc Raymond> Richard Allen>
X-3316 1969 Concordia Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Tempe, AZ 85282 (as of about 1979)

108/Richard Allen Auten, desc Raymond> Richard Allen>
X-3317 2108 El Parque Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Tempe, AZ 85252 (as of about 1979)

109/Mary Lou Auten Derrick, desc Raymond> Richard Allen>
X-3318 R.F.D. #2, Box 223F Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Maysville, OK 73057 (as of 1 Aug 1992)
(405/867-5925)

X-3573 364/Brenda Kaye Sullivan Smith, desc Dorothy Mae> Holloway F.>
_____ Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
_____ (Mrs. Bill Smith, Hamilton Co, IL--date?)

X-3574 365/Roger Dale Sullivan, desc Dorothy Mae> Holloway F.> Carroll A.>
_____ Andrew J.> Josiah.
_____

358/Theresa J. Auten Davis, desc Leon> James C.> Holloway F.>
4086 Success Street Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
X-3567 West Palm Beach, FL 33406 (as of 15 Sep 1992)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 3)
June 13, 1994

X-3568 359/Tina Sue Auten Stout, desc Leon> James C.> Holloway F.>
_____ Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
West End, IL _____ (Aug 1992 - Mrs. _____ Stout.)

X-3566 347/Dennis James Auten, Sr., desc James C.> Holloway F.> Carroll A.>
911 Monroe Street Andrew J.> Josiah.
Flat River, MO 63601 (as of 27 Aug 1992)
(314/431-6189)

X-3565 356/Jean C. Ballard Fauset Auten, wid James C.> Holloway F.>
R.F.D. #2, Box 430 Carroll A.> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 27 Aug 1992)
(618/627-2177)

995/Barbara Ann McClerren Striker, desc Maxine DORRIS> Goldie AUTEN>
825 E. Main St. Lawrence H.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Salem, IL 62881 (as of 9 May 1994 - with new family information)
(618/____-_____)

X-2795 42/Eugene "Gene" R. Auten, desc Earnest (Ernest?)> Lawrence H.>
3822 S. Austin Avenue Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Chicago, IL 60650 (as of 1979)

X-3303 94/Jewell Allen Auten, desc Richard Allen> Terrell Houston>
_____ Andrew J.> Josiah.
Crown Point, IN _____ (as of Aug 1992)

X-3307 98/Edward Allen Auten, desc Jewell Allen> Richard Allen>
804 Audubon Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Valparaiso, IN 46383 (as of about 1990)

509/Michael Eugene "Mike" Saager, desc Sandra Kay> Ralph Eugene>
6241 Exeter Elmer E.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Scottsdale, AZ 85251 (as of 20 May 1994)
(602/946-0928)

X-3484 275/ Rev. Lawrence John "Jack" Auten, desc Ralph Eugene> Elmer E.>
302 S. Second St., #405 Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Champaign, IL 61820 (as of 13 Jun 1994)
(217/355-2288) (or, when he's traveling, c/o: Mr. Dow Cooksey
21 Lake Shore Drive
Danville, IL 61832
(217/ 446-6613 & 446-3854)

X-3465 256/Jetta Faye Garner Barton, desc Cleta Reca> Myrtle Elizabeth>
R.F.D. #1 Sargent Wisdom> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 17 Aug 1992)
(618/438-2261)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 4)
June 13 1994

X-3639
403/Marshall Lee Auten, desc Otis Lee> Richard Lee>
R.F.D. #2, Box 141 James Littleton Bennett> Josiah.
Whitney, TX 76692 (as of 19 Sep 1992)
(817/694-5219)

X-3662
413/Chesley Jerome Auten, desc Otis Lee> Richard Lee>
R.F.D. #2, Box 150 James Littleton Bennett> Josiah
Whitney, TX 76692 (as of about 1991)

X-3513
304/Shirley Elaine Auten Hale, desc Ray Leven (by Mary Luciel FOX)>
R.F.D. #6, Box 348A John Anderson> James Littleton Bennett>
Ada, OK 74820 (as of 21 Apr 1994 - with new family info.) Josiah.
(Home: 405/332-8765; Office: 405/332-8000, ext. 225)

RIN#1 FAF
Daniel S. L. Comp, searching ATEN line for New Jersey connection
5426 Tomahawk Trail
Ft. Wayne, IN 46804 (as of 30 Mar 1994 - with new family info.)
(219/432-9261)

X-3513
471/Mattie Auten Nichols, desc John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
_____
Russellville, ALA _____ (as of about 1993)

X-3524
472/Ruby Auten Howard, desc John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
R.F.D. #9, Box 685
Florence, ALA 35630 (as of 27 Feb 1993)
(205/764-6838)

X-3521
479/Raymond Howard, desc Ruby> John> Josiah Jefferson> John> Josiah.
R.F.D. #1, Box 70H
Florence, ALA 35630 (as of 5 Mar 1993)
(205/767-1950)

5/Richard Gene "Dick" Auten, desc Ralph Eugene> Elmer E.>
41 N. Linden Drive Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Plano, IL 60545 (as of 20 May 1994)
(708/552-8423)

506/Vincent Eugene "Vince" Auten, desc Richard Gene> Ralph Eugene>
2103 Bittersweet Elmer E.> Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Plano, IL 60545 (as of 20 May 1994)
(708/552-1462)

510/Lori Ann Saager, desc Sandra Kay> Ralph Eugene> Elmer E.>
8203 Keim Terrell Houston> Andrew J.> Josiah
Scottsdale, AZ 85250 (as of 20 May 1994)
(602/998-5408)

AUTEN MAILING LIST (Page 5)
June 13, 1994

1130/Ralph Perryman, desc Vada CONLEY> Ray PERRYMAN> Mary I. AUTEN>
_____ Andrew J.> Josiah.
Thompsonville, IL 62890 (as of 27 Dec 1989)

1132/Shirley Perryman Davis, desc Vada CONLEY> Ray PERRYMAN>
_____ Mary I. AUTEN> Andrew J.> Josiah.
West Frankfort, IL 62896 (as of 27 Dec 1989)

X-3396 187/Granville Edward "Bud" Auten, desc J. Mault> Aaron Sanders>
R.F.D. #3 Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 11 Aug 1992)
(618/439-4872)

X-3399 190/Lester Auten, desc Granville Edward> J. Mault> Aaron Sanders>
315 Pope Street Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of about 1991)
(618/439-4872)

X-3400 191/Patricia Ann Auten, desc Granville Edward> J. Mault>
_____ Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
Benton, IL 62812 (as of 6 Sep 1993?)

265/Carl E. Auten, desc Olin> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
X-3474 1415 Cornelius Street
Joliet, IL 60433 (as of about 1991-1993)

X-3476 267/Italene Auten Wagoner, desc Olin> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
Route 4 Josiah.
Wabash, IL _____

X-3477 268/George Marion Auten, desc Olin> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
406 S. 5th Street Josiah.
Sullivan, IL 61951 (as of about 1991)

X-3384 175/Hazel Marquis Auten, wid Olin> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
P.O. Box 24
Akin, IL 62805 (as of 15 Jan 1994)
(618/627-2681)

X-3469 260/Arthur Lee Auten, desc Obie> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.> Josiah.
2708 St. Lawrence Road
Chattanooga, TN 37421 (as of about 1991)

X-3470 261/Anna Mae Auten Sanders, desc Obie> Aaron Sanders> Andrew J.>
_____ (nursing home?) Josiah.
West Frankfort, IL 62896 (as of 27 Aug 1992)

Dan, this woman descends from my namesake Laurence [H.] Auten, the brother of my grandfather Elmer. She's done some pretty good work, I think. She and Shirley Auten Hale of Ada, OK (descends from James L. B. Auten) both have the "Family Tree Maker" program which is GEDCOM compatible.

Barbara Striker
825 E. Main Street
Salem, IL 62881
May 12, 1994

Dear Barbara,

Dan — I'd appreciate your honest opinion. Jack

'Just a quick note to acknowledge your letter of May 5 and to enclose something I called simply "AUTEN NEWS - May, 1994" in order to be intentionally vague. It may be the beginning of a family newsletter, but I don't want to commit myself to anything that sounds formal and regular right now. Please let me know what you think, especially if you would be willing to contribute items from time to time. By "contribute" I only mean the usual news you would send me anyway--with your permission to pass it on, with or without your name attached. (All I included in this "issue" really were things that had come up in my research and correspondence in recent months, and it's only "news" if someone's hearing it for the first time.) I'll be sending these out piecemeal in the next few weeks, so, if you like the idea, please send names and addresses of anyone you think would like to receive it.

This is the key idea, just to pass on what is "cutting edge" stuff for me and others who want to share.

Please do this too, if you like.

I'm really interested in the 1822 Knight-Merrell/Merritt marriage, the land transfer involving James Knight, Jr., and any marriages performed by a James Knight in Wilson Co, TN. I've had some luck getting items from the Tennessee State Archives in Nashville, and I'm willing to gamble $5.00 a throw if you will send me everything you already have on them--photocopies and/or citations to books and pages preferred. I would especially appreciate knowing what Tennessee State marriage books you checked in the Mt. Vernon Library, so that I have some idea whether the chances for success through a supposedly "different" source are really worth the $5.00. Please let me know if you have any fiver's to risk, and I will gladly send you copies of their requisition form, so that you may order some items yourself.

Since you mentioned your success at importing "vital" information from my GEDCOM disk, I wonder whether you were able to access my extensive notes or just legal "vitals" such as birth, death, and marriage info. Were family relationships clear from what you got? I've never been on your end of a GEDCOM transfer between different programs before, and I'd like to know what actually gets transferred. Perhaps you could try to GEDCOM your Auten materials to me. We both no doubt could learn a lot from that.

"Family Tree Maker" doesn't use burial information, and I'm afraid she might not have gotten my notes either, "the good stuff."

I've never heard of Nora Parker Davis's "The Perrymans and Pleasant Hill Church" and I would dearly love to have you or Pearl Hungate send me a copy.

Best regards,

Jack Auten
302 S. Second St., #405
Champaign, IL 61820

217/355-2288

'Hope this finds you well and having "happy hunting" out east. It occurred to me that "Aten" might have been a typo on your part — and again I was just "too slow on the uptake."

Best regards, Jack

For the descendants of JOSIAH (Jefferson?) AUTEN (1770/1780-1830/1840): The "FULKARD AUTON" who was the head of a household in the 1800 census for Lincoln County, NC (the only Auton in all of NC for that year besides a THOMAS AUTON in Buncombe County and, of course, our JOSIAH AUTEN in Mecklenburg County) has apparently showed up again, this time in Mecklenburg County, NC, in the 1850 census as 98-year-old "FULCARD AUTEN" the apparent head of household with an Elizabeth Auten, 79, and another Elizabeth Auten, 37. Of special interest is that, while the two Elizabeths gave NC as their state of birth, Fulcard (in his first census opportunity to do so) cited *NEW JERSEY* as his birth state. (The 1800 NC county map shows Lincoln County adjacent to Mecklenburg County on the latter's northwest side and Buncombe County not much farther west.) This is of particular importance in light of Dan Comp's ongoing research on the possibly related "ATEN" family from New Jersey. The potential for tying the two families together is exciting. [See *Index to the 1800 Census of North Carolina*, Elizabeth Petty Bentley, Comp. (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.: Baltimore, 1977), p. 9, and 1850 Census, Mecklenburg County, NC (G. S. Ser. No. 58133, pt. 19), where one can also find the 1850 families of JOHN AUTEN, 75, born in NC, ANTHONY AUTEN, 35, born in NC, and PETER AUTEN, 55, born in NC.]

For the descendants of JOHN (1802-unk) & NANCY (1809-unk) AUTEN, ANDREW J. (Jackson?) AUTEN (1813-aft 1880) & MARY ANN "POLLY" CARDWELL (1818-aft 1880), and JAMES L. B. AUTEN (1818-1911) & JOANNAH BATEMAN MADRY (1815-1878): The two letters that James wrote on behalf of himself and his brother Andrew and their wives on 5 Apr 1858 to John and Nancy Auten have been submitted for publication to *Facts & Findings*, a magazine published quarterly by the Frankfort Area Genealogical Society. Thanks go to Ruby Auten Howard for saving the originals, to Dan Comp for soliciting photocopies, and to Jack Auten for submitting copies and transcriptions to the editor. The Frankfort society is uniquely interested in the history of the Fitts' Hill area where James L. B.'s family resided and in the Cave Post Office area where Andrew J. resided, both located in southeastern Franklin County, IL. The Society's current and past President, Judy Sullivan Pearce, is an Auten descendant.

For the descendants of JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT AUTEN (abt 1818-1911): His possible namesake was LITTLETON BENNETT who married Sarah Arraton, 1 Jan 1808, in Mecklenburg County, NC. [See *North and South Carolina Marriage Records*, Wm. M. Clemens, Ed. (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.: Baltimore, 1981), p. 27.]

For the descendants of JOANNAH BATEMAN MADRY AUTEN (1815-1878): There were only six MADRY households reported in all of Tennessee in 1850, and they were all in Giles County where her son LEVI REED AUTEN (1844-1919) said his mother was born in his 1887 biographical sketch. Family #1304 (p. 994 of the microfilm) consisted of JAMES MADRY, 68, ABZILLA MADRY, 58 (both born in NC), and JAMES MADRY, 18.

Are James and Abzilla the parents of Joannah? JAMES L. B. AUTEN and Joannah's first known child, MARGARET ABZILLA ("ABBIE") AUTEN (abt 1840-aft 1887), seems like a natural namesake for James L.B.'s mother, MARGARET BERRYHILL AUTEN (abt 1777-aft 1860), and what appears to be Joannah's mother, ABZILLA MADRY. [See *1850 CENSUS TENNESSEE*, Byron and Barbara Sistler, Trans. (Evanston, IL: 1975), Vol. 4, p. 146.]

For the descendants of JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT AUTEN (abt 1818-1911) and JOANNAH BATEMAN MADRY (1815-1878) especially through their daughter, MARGARET ABZILLA AUTEN (abt 1840-aft 1887): There were over 1,300 JONES families in Tennessee in 1850, but there was only one which included a ROSS JONES (abt 1833-bef 1887) and that happened to be in McNairy County where James L. B., Joannah, and their family also resided at the time. Included in family #1445 (p. 207 of the microfilm) were SARAH JONES, 45 (state of birth unknown), Ross's likely widowed mother; JANE JONES, 20 (born in TN), Ross's likely unmarried sister; and ROSS JONES, 17. [See *1850 CENSUS TENNESSEE*, Byron and Barbara Sistler, Trans. (Evanston, IL: 1975), Vol. 4, p. 14.] LEVI REED AUTEN's 1887 biographical sketch mentioned only that his sister "Margaret A." was the widow of an "R. JONES" but JAMES L. B. and JOANNAH AUTEN's letter of April 5, 1858, to JOHN and NANCY AUTEN (the one written supposedly on behalf of ANDREW J. and MARY AUTEN) first referred to a couple as "Margaret Abzilla and her man" and then apparently the same couple again as "Ross and Abzilla". There was a ROSS JONES who made a purchase at the estate sale of MARY ANN "POLLY" CARDWELL AUTEN's sister, SARAH CATHARINE CARDWELL PLASTERS McCLEARIN, on 22 May 1869 in Franklin County, IL. (Other purchasers included H. F. AUTON, G. A. B. KNIGHT, CAROLL AUTON, A. J. AUTON, HOUSTON AUTON, HANNAH AUTON, MARY AUTEN, MALECY [CARDWELL] PERRYMAN, [NANCY] ANN [REBECCA] KNIGHT, AND [ELIZABETH/"BETSEY"] JANE [KNIGHT] ABSHER.) Mrs. McClearin had died 25 Apr 1869, and on 16 Aug 1869 JAMES L. B. AUTEN signed a payment receipt for the coffin he had made for her at the time.

For the descendants of TERRELL HOUSTON AUTEN (1844-aft 1910) [son of ANDREW J. AUTEN (1813-aft 1880) and MARY ANN "POLLY" CARDWELL (1818-aft 1880)], and NANCY ANN REBECCA KNIGHT (1857-bef 1907): Terrell and Rebecca's youngest son, ELMER E. AUTEN (1894-1938), was discovered to have died in the Illinois State Penitentiary at Menard Village, Randolph County, IL, on 28 Oct 1938, after having served 6 years and 9 months of a life sentence for his part in a robbery and murder in Wayne County, IL. (He was a former miner and an unemployed teamster on 28 Dec 1931 when he drove the vehicle for the robbery which resulted in the shooting death of one of the victims.) He was interred 31 Oct 1938 in Pleasant Hill Cemetery near Thompsonville, Cave Township, Franklin County, IL. This episode has long been a closely guarded family secret from Elmer's grandchildren and their descendants.

For the descendants of TERRELL HOUSTON AUTEN (1844-aft 1910) and NANCY ANN REBECCA KNIGHT (1857-bef 1907): Her paternal grandparents

through JOSHUA L. KNIGHT (abt 1831-aft 1870) appear to be JAMES KNIGHT (abt 1796-aft 1880) and NANCY [MERRILL/MERRITT?] KNIGHT (abt 1800-aft 1860). Family #1008 (microfilm p. 1013) in Wilson County, TN, in 1850 included James, 54, born in KY, Nancy 50, born in NC, Joshua [Nancy Ann Rebecca's father], 19, Sarah [Ann--later Mrs. Warren "Dock" Perryman], 18, [her twin] Elizabeth ["Betsey" Jane--later Mrs. William Absher], 18, John [no further information], 14, and Louisa [M.--later the first Mrs. TERRELL HOUSTON AUTEN], 2. [*1850 CENSUS TENNESSEE*, Byron and Barbara Sistler, Trans. (Evanston, IL: 1975), Vol. 4, p. 60.] Among questions remaining are whether there were/are any descendants of NARCISSA AUTEN (abt 1868/1869-aft 1870), the only apparent child of TERRELL HOUSTON AUTEN and his first wife LOUISA M. KNIGHT (abt 1848-abt 1869-1870), and whether James and Nancy had any older children who had left the family household before the 1850 census. A prime candidate for the latter category is GREEN A. B. KNIGHT (abt 1824 in TN-aft 1880) who lived next door to James and Nancy in family #1009 (microfilm #1013) with his apparent first wife NARCISSA KNIGHT (abt 1832 in TN-bef 1860) in 1850 and appears to have moved to IL with James and Nancy and some of their children prior to his apparent second marriage to RUTHA ANN KEELING (abt 1836--aft 1880) in Saline County on 25 Dec 1853.

For the descendants of TERRELL HOUSTON AUTEN (1844-aft 1910) and NANCY ANN REBECCA KNIGHT (1857-bef 1907): Nancy's maternal grandparents through NANCY GRAVES (abt 1825-1869/1870) appear to be LEWIS GRAVES (abt 1789-aft 1850) and REBECCA GRAVES (abt 1789-aft 1850). Family #758 (microfilm p. 976) in Wilson County, TN, in 1850 included Lewis, 61, Rebecca, 61 (both born in SC), "Genetta" ["Jennietta"/"Jennetta"--later Mrs. Leonard F. Martin in Franklin Co, IL], 30, Nancy [later Mrs. JOSHUA L. KNIGHT (SR.?) in Franklin Co, IL], 25, Lewis, 24, Minerva [D.--later Mrs. CANTRELL B. EDWARDS in Franklin Co, IL], 22, and Andrew, 20. [See *1850 CENSUS TENNESSEE* Byron and Barbara Sistler, Trans. (Evanston, IL: 1975), Vol. 3, p. 46.] Barbara Striker recently cited a possibly unpublished 1988 article by Nora Parker Davis entitled "The Perrymans and Pleasant Hill Church" which mentions LEWIS GRAVES, A. J. AUTEN, and some of the latter's children. One report placed the organization of the church itself in the home of LEWIS GRAVES, but it wasn't clear whether it was the home of the elder Lewis or the younger Lewis.

For the descendants of MARGARET BERRYHILL AUTEN (abt 1777-aft 1860): The wills of Margaret's apparent father (SAMUEL BERRYHILL, d. 1778) and apparent grandfather (JOSEPH BERRYHILL, d. abt 1771) were transcribed by Brent H. Holcomb and published in *Mecklenburg County, North Carolina, Abstracts of Early Wills, 1763-1790 [1749-1790]* (Columbia, SC: 1980), p. 8. Jeannine Mayer, who saw the originals in 1993, warned not to accept the 1781 date for the probate of Joseph's will, as it should be rendered 1771. The wills are full of names to be followed up. It appears from other sources that the Berryhills may have been related by blood to the Eastern Cherokees--which may shed some light on how it happened that Margaret's son ANDREW J. AUTEN married a woman who was born in the Cherokee Nation.

Daniel S. L. Comp
5426 Tomahawk Trail
Fort Wayne, IN 46804 219/432-9261
April 11, 1994

Dear Dan,

Thank you for your letter of March 30 and especially for the enclosed photocopies of the two letters penned by James L.B. Auten in 1858. I infer your blessing on their publication by the Frankfort Area Genealogical Society, and I am forwarding copies to Betty Sink, the editor of their quarterly entitled *Facts & Findings*, at 1200 Fairland Street, Benton, IL 62812.

Seeing the photocopies has enabled me to get a much better "take" on James L.B. and his family during the "early Illinois period" for the Autens (1854-1870). I am enclosing my notes on his RIN from my PAF files so that you can see for yourself where I've gone with it. Of most interest to me now in completing the interpretation of the document itself, however, is the reading of the last four words on page one and the first seven words on page two of the letter that he wrote for himself to John and Nancy Auten (in Tennessee, do you think, or Alabama?--or even Mississippi?). I had originally taken all eleven words as forming one sentence because he provided no punctuation break and I was unaware of the page break. The otherwise indecipherable sentence, "You will turn over a scotch of the times & prices," now becomes (for me) an ending to page one where he simply directs the reader "you will turn over" (to the other side of the paper) and a beginning to page two where he starts with the heading "a scotch ['little bit'--pronounced 'skosh'] of the times & prices" and proceeds to give his readers just that. You perhaps understood it that way already, but it was a revelation to me.

Perhaps I've been a little slow on the uptake, but for the first time I understand that the primary spelling you are researching on your side of the line is "Aten"--a perfectly reasonable variation of Auten/Auton, of course, but a spelling I have seen so seldom that I usually just pass over it much like I do Austen/Austin as "close, but no cigar." Shirley Auten Hale of Ada, OK, told me on April 1 (by telephone, so please take the enhanced possibility of miscommunication into account) that she had found four "Auten" households in the 1790 census for Pennsylvania, all in Northampton Co, Bethlehem Twp, Upper Mount (?), headed by Henry, Richard, Thomas, and John. You said in your letter that you were hoping to get to Washington Co, PA, soon for the purpose of "breaking down a brick wall between Ohio and Pennsylvania ancestors." I see that Washington Co virtually abuts Ohio (except for a "scotch" of West VA) while Northampton Co abuts NJ where you have traced the roots of the Aten line so far. We're talking about the opposite ends of Pennsylvania here, I know, but yet I wonder if you are aware of any connection. (My Beutelman/Beidleman/Bidleman tribe was from that

part of old Northampton County which became Lehigh County in 1812--the Allentown area, just a "scotch" south and west of Bethlehem--so that heightens my interest here considerably.)

As I'm sure you know, the only Auten/Auton households in North Carolina in 1790 were both in the Salisbury District--Thomas Auton in Iredell Co and Richard Auten in Rowan Co--and "fewer" sometimes makes it "easier" and sometimes not. Shirley found Moses and Aaron "Outen" heading households in Fairfield Co, South Carolina in 1790 (interesting because Andrew J. Auten named his last-born son "Aaron" in 1861) and also found our patriarch Josiah in Mecklenburg Co, NC, in 1810 as an "Otten" when I had overlooked him altogether. (Having found the Auten brothers in Franklin Co, IL, in 1860 as "Orten" and "Orton" should have made me more alert, but alas it didn't.)

Not to beat a point to death, Dan, but Aten, Austen/Austin, Auten/Auton, and Orton/Orten (at the least, but among others, no doubt, such as Outin/Outen) all seem to have legitimately separate roots of their own (on this side of the Atlantic anyway), and I find myself chasing my etymological tail just trying to figure out whom I'm supposed to be looking for. I know that you don't want to prejudice my research with any merely speculative notions you may have about specific ancestries, but I would appreciate any reflections you may have on the name game at this point, since you have been playing it so much longer than I have. (Also, we don't want me to pass over possible connections between our clans just because I'm not hep to the jive.) I realize that you started researching my line a long time ago primarily in order to distinguish it from your own, and often I have to do the same kind of thing, but I would prefer to stop short of reinventing the wheel here if you have some insights or tips you're willing to share.

Finally, I suggested above that even Mississippi might have been the home state for John and Nancy Auten in 1858, even though you found them in Franklin Co, ALA in 1860 (and their descendants in Lauderdale Co, ALA even today), because Shirley Auten Hale mentioned finding some Auten/Autons in MS later on. Given the location of McNairy Co, TN, and the meanderings of the Tennessee River in the tri-state area, I can well see how the brethren may have eventually so dispersed.

'Hoping this finds you both well and patient with my queries.

Best regards,

Jack

Jack Auten
302 S. Second St., #405
Champaign, Illinois 61820

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:54

Name:JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT "JIM" AUTEN Sex:M ID No:
Birth:Abt 1818 Place:,,MECKLENBURG CO,NC
Chr: Place:
Death:27 Jul 1911 Place:DAU NANCY'S HOME,NEAR TH'VILLE,FC,IL
Burial:29 Jul 1911 Place:PLEAS HILL CEM,CAVE TWP,FRANKLIN CO,IL

Father:JOSIAH (JEFFERSON?) AUTEN-48 Mother:MARGARET BERRYHILL-49

MARRIAGE(S)

10 Apr 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
19	JOANNAH BATEMAN "ANNA" MADRY-68	Abt 1839

NOTES FOR JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT "JIM" AUTEN

10 Apr 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, TN, McNAIRY CO, 8TH DIST, PAGE 92/184 (VOL. 1, P. 58 OF THE 1974 SISTLER TRANS), HOUSEHOLD 1281, AS JAMES "AUTON," 32, BORN IN NC, WITH APPARENT WIFE JOANNAH [B. MADRY] "AUTON," 35, BORN IN TN, AND 5 CHILDREN, MARGARET [ABBIE], 10, NANCY [ANN], 8, LEVI [REED], 6, LEROY [K.], 4, AND JOSIAH [J.--FOR JEFFERSON?], 2.

1860, IL, FRANKLIN CO, CAVE TWP, FITTS HILL P.O., P. 164/515 (P. 146 OF THE 1973 RADEMACHER TRANS), HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD 1111, LINES 31-38, AS JAMES "ORTON," 41, FARMER BORN IN NC, WITH APPRARENT WIFE JOANNA[H B. MADRY] "ORTON," 54 [44?], BORN IN TN, AND 6 CHILDREN (NOT INCLUDING MARGARET ABBIE AND NANCY ANN), ALL BORN IN TN [?-RICHARD, THE YOUNGEST, BORN MAY 1860 IN IL]. ENUM 15 AUG.

1870,
1880,
1900,
1910, ?TX, CORYELL CO, WITH HIS SON, JOHN ANDERSON AUTEN, ACCORDING TO JOHN ANDERSON'S GRANDDAUGHTER, SHIRLEY AUTEN HALE, ON 17 AUG 1989. (THE LOCATION OF THEIR HOME WAS NOT CLEAR FROM HER LETTER.)

NAMES: JAMES L.B. APPEARS TO HAVE REFERRED TO HIMSELF AS "JIM" IN HIS LETTER BELOW, AND THE "ANNA" WOULD SEEM A LIKELY NICKNAME FOR JOHANNAH UNLESS IT IS THEIR DAUGHTER NANCY ANN. OTHER NAMES MENTIONED IN THE LETTER HE WROTE FOR ANDREW APPEAR TO BE FIRST AND MIDDLE NAMES INSTEAD OF LAST NAMES. "MARGRET ABZILLA," FOR EXAMPLE, WAS LATER REFERRED TO SIMPLY AS "ABZILLA." THE RICHARD MARION MENTIONED COULD EASILY HAVE BEEN JOHN'S SON, RICHARD MARION AUTEN (B. 1830), OR POSSIBLY THE BROTHER OF ANDREW, JAMES, AND JOHN. IF SO, THE EDMUND TODD AND REUBEN JACKSON MENTIONED COULD HAVE BEEN SURNAMED AUTEN OR SOME OTHER FAMILIAR FAMILY NAME AND THUS PROVIDE ADDITONAL CLUES TO FAMILY MEMBERS AND RELATIONSHIPS.

FAMILY: HE WROTE TO HIS BROTHER JOHN ON 5 APR 1858 (BELOW) THAT HIS COW GAVE "PLENTY OF MILK AND BUTTER FOR TEN OF US LAST SUMMER." GIVEN THAT HIS SON RICHARD WAS NOT BORN UNTIL 1860 AND THAT HIS DAUGHTER NANCY JANE WAS STILL AT HOME IN THE SUMMER OF 1857, THERE WOULD HAVE BEEN ONLY 8 MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY AT HOME FOR SURE AT THAT TIME: JAMES L.B., JOANNAH, NANCY JANE, LEVI REED, LEROY K., JOSIAH J., AND THE TWINS, WILLIAM HENDERSON, AND JOHN ANDERSON. SINCE THERE WERE SOME EIGHT YEARS BETWEEN THE TWINS AND RICHARD, THERE MIGHT HAVE BEEN TWO OTHER CHILDREN BORN AFTER THE 1850 CENSUS WHO DIED SOMETIME IN 1857-58. ANOTHER POSSIBILITY, HOWEVER, IS THAT THE "MARGRET ABZILLA AND HER MAN" MENTIONED IN THE LETTER WERE HIS ELDEST DAUGHTER MARGARET "ABBIE" AND HER HUSBAND R. (FOR ROSS?) JONES WHO HAD MADE HER A WIDOW BY THE TIME OF LEVI REED'S BIO IN "THE FIVE-COUNTY HISTORY" IN 1887. HOWEVER, THE LETTER DOES SEEM TO SAY THAT ROSS AND ABZILLA MOVED TO ARKANSAS IN THE FALL OF 1856, AND THERE IS NO INDICATION THAT THEY HAD RETURNED FOR A VISIT UNTIL "JUST BEFORE LAST CHRISTMAS" IN 1857. A THIRD POSSIBILITY IS SUGGESTED BY HIS STATEMENT IN THE FIRST LETTER THAT "I HAVE NO HOME AT THIS TIME ... ." PERHAPS THERE WAS A CERTAIN "FLUIDITY" BETWEEN THE TWO AUTEN HOMES (EVEN INCLUDING ONE OR MORE CARDWELL OR JONES HOMES) UNTIL EACH FAMILY WAS FIRMLY SETTLED ON ITS OWN FARM PROPERTY, AND SO THERE MIGHT NEVER BE A WAY TO FIGURE WHO THESE "SUMMER OF '57" 10 WERE.

RESIDENCES: MECKLENBURG CO, NC; MAURY & McNAIRY CO, TN; FRANKLIN CO, IL; HUNT, CORYELL, AND BAYLOR CO, TX. (SEE BIOGRAPHY OF HIS SON, LEVI REED AUTEN, ON PP. 758-759 OF THE "HISTORY OF GALLATIN, SALINE, HAMILTON, FRANKLIN, AND WILLIAMSON COUNTIES, ILLINOIS" (GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO: CHICAGO, 1887). (SEE ALSO: MIDLAND, IND TERR [VANOSS, PONTOTOC CO, OK?] AND "PIDEOKE," TX [PIDCOKE, CORYELL CO, TX?] MENTIONED IN HIS PENSION PAPERS, CERT. #719205.)

OCCUPATION: FARMER/CARPENTER ☆ (HE BUILT THE COFFIN FOR (X) SARAH CATHARINE CARDWELL [MAIDEN] PLASTERS McCLEARIN IN FRANKLIN CO, IL, IN LATE APRIL OF 1869.)

☆ See letter where he was working in a wood shop.

(X) sister to Andrew J. Auten's wife Polly

RELIGION: BAPTIST

CAUSE OF DEATH: "INFLAMMATION OF STOMACH AND BOWELS" (NO ATTENDING PHYSICIAN; IN THE CARE OF HIS SON, LEVI REED AUTEN, AND HIS DAUGHTER, NANCY JANE AUTEN VINSON FROM 22 TO 27 JUL 1911; SEE PENSION PAPERS).

BURIAL: PLEASANT HILL CEMETERY (SEE PAGE 44 OF "CAVE TOWNSHIP CEMETERY BOOK" PUBLISHED IN 1980 BY THE FRANKFORT AREA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.) HIS MONUMENT WAS RENDERED "CORPL. JAS. L.B. AUTIN, CO. C, 15[TH REG.] ILL. CAV." THIS WAS THE SAME COMPANY SERVED IN BY HIS SON, LEVI REED AUTEN. THERE APPEAR TO BE NONE OF JAMES L.B.'S RELATIVES BURIED NEARBY, AND LEVI REED AUTEN WAS BURIED OVER IN THE PLASTERS GROVE FREEWILL BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY WITH HIS WIFE MARY J. [SWEET] AUTEN. (SEE PAGE 24 OF THE SAME SOURCE.)

MILITARY: CIVIL WAR, CORPORAL, CO. C, 15TH REG., ILL CAV VOLS. ENROLLED AS A PRIVATE AT JACKSONVILLE, MORGAN CO, IL, ON 22 AUG 1861, AND HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT SPRINGFIELD, SANGAMON CO, IL, ON 25 AUG 1864.

NOTE: ...THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS WRITTEN BY JAMES L.B. AUTEN, RIN 54, ON 5 APRIL 1858 TO HIS BROTHER, JOHN, RIN 52. AS OF 1 MARCH 1993 THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER WAS IN THE POSSESSION OF RUBY (AUTEN) HOWARD,

RIN 472, A DESCENDANT OF JOHN.

-O-

STATE OF ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN COUNTY, APRIL 5TH 1858.

-O-

DEAR BROTHER AND SISTER. A FEW LINES TO YOU AND FAMILY AND ALL ENQUIRING FRIENDS, IF ANY. I AM PERMITTED THIS ONE TIME MORE TO WRITE YOU A FEW MORE LINES TO LET YOU NO [SIC, KNOW?] THAT THROUGH THE KIND MERCIES OF GOD WE ARE ALL WELL AT THIS TIME FOR WHICH WE FEEL TRULY THANK FULL TO GOD FOR ALL HIS TENDER MERCIES TOWARDS US. MANY OF OUR FRIENDS HAS LEFT THE WALKS OF THE CHILDREN OF MEN WHILE WE ARE AS YET THE SPARED MONMUMENTS OF GODS TENDER MERCIES. MYSELF AND FAMILY HAS ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH THE MOST OF OUR TIME EVER SINCE WE HAVE COME TO THIS STATE AND WE HOPE THESE FEW LINES WILL FIND YOU ALL ENJOYING THE SAME GOOD BLESSINGS OF HEALTH.

WE REC'D YOUR KIND LETTER ON THE 15TH DAY OF MARCH. WE WAS GLAD TO HEAR FROM YOU ALL. YOUR LETTER AFFORDED US MUCH SATISFACTION. WE WAS GLAD TO HEAR THAT YOU WAS ALL WELL AND DOING WELL. DEAR BROTHER AND SISTER YOU HAVE WORKED VERY HARD ALL YOUR LIFE SO FAR AND I HOPE YOU WILL LIVE EASY THE BALANCE OF YOUR LIFE. I CAN SAY TO YOU THAT I HAVE NO HOME AT THIS TIME BUT I THINK I WILL HAVE BEFORE LONG. I HAVE GOT TO A CUNTRY [SIC] OF GOOD LAND AND AMONGST CLEVER PEOPLE. OUR CUNTRY IS VERY HEALTHLY AT THIS TIME AND OUR LAST YEARS CROP IS PLENTY.

^ YOU WILL TURN OVER

~ A SCOTCH OF THE TIMES & PRICES.

MONEY IS SCARCE MORE SO THAN COMMON ON THE ACCOUNT OF THE BANKS GIVEN WAY. SILL [SIC] AT THE SAME TIME PROPERTY IS STILL HIGH, PRODUCE IS LOW [.] CORN 1.25 CTS PER BARREL, WHEAT 50 CTS PER BUSHEL GOOD FLOWER [SIC] 2.50. PORK WAS FROM 3 TO 5 PER HUND. I DO NOT NO WHAT BACON WILL BE WORTH THIS SUMMER. GOOD HORSES & MULES IS FROM 1 TO 2 HUNDRED DOLLARS. OXEN FROM 50 TO 1 HUNDRED DOLLARS PER YOKE. MILCH COWS FROM 15 TO 30 DOLLARS. OUR STOCK IS A GREAT DEAL SUPERIOR TO THE STOCK OF TENNESSEE. I WILL JUST TELL YOU OF ONE CASE TO MY KNOLEDGE [SIC]. I BOUGHT A COW LAST SPRING. GIVE 25 DOLLARS FOR HER AND CALF. I BROUGHT MY COW HOME ONE MORNING AND ANNA DID AT ONE MILKING --- MILK ABOUT 4 GALLONS OF MILK FROM HER---OUR COW DID GIVE A PLENTY OF MILK AND BUTTER FOR TEN OF US LAST SUMMER.

LAND WILL AVEREDGE [SIC] FROM 2 TO 10 DOLLARS PER ACRE. WE HAVE HAD A QUITE PLEASENT WINTER FOR THIS CUNTRY AND BEAUTIFULL A SPRING AS I EVER SEEN IN MY LIFE. THE SPIRIT OF INDUSTRY IS GREAT IN THIS CUNTRY. PEOPLE IS WORKING VERY MUCH. OUR WHEAT CROPS LOOKS WELL.

WELL JOHN I AM WORKING THIS YEAR IN A WOOD SHOP LEARNING TO MAKE * WAGGONS AND STOCK PLOWS. I SUPPOSE MY WAGES WILL BE FROM 80 CTS TO ONE DOLLAR PER DAY. I AM WORKING WITH A FINE SMART MAN. I MUST WRITE SOME FOR BROTHER ANDREW, [RIN 50], AND I WILL CLOSE MY LETTER BY SAYING WE STILL REMAIN YOUR BROTHER & SISTER UNTILL DEATH. FARE WELL. NB WHEN YOU WRITE TO ME SEND YOUR LETTERS TO FITTS HILL, FRANKLIN CO. ILLINOIS. J.L.B. & J.B. AUTEN

^ THESE WERE THE LAST FOUR WORDS ON THE FIRST PAGE OF THE LETTER. THE APPARENT "BLEEDING THROUGH" ON THE PHOTOCOPIES OF THE ORIGINAL (PARTICULARLY VISIBLE ON THE SECOND PAGE OF BOTH LETTERS) SUGGESTS THAT BOTH SIDES OF THE PAPER WERE USED AND THAT EITHER "YOU WILL TURN OVER" OR JUST "TURN OVER" OR JUST "OVER" WAS A DIRECTION TO THE READER AND NOT PART OF THE TEXT.

---

* and coffins apparently — see occupation

THESE WERE THE FIRST SEVEN WORDS ON THE SECOND PAGE OF THE LETTER. "SCOTCH" HERE SEEMS TO HAVE MEANT "LITTLE BIT." IN OTHER WORDS, HE WAS BEGINNING THE SECOND PAGE WITH "A LITTLE BIT" OF THE TIMES AND PRICES. IF SO, THEN ALL OF THE LAST FOUR WORDS ON THE FIRST PAGE WOULD SEEM TO BE A DIRECTION TO THE READER. (TODAY WE STILL SAY THE PHONETIC "A SKOSH" [WITH A LONG "O"] TO MEAN JUST "A LITTLE BIT" MORE COFFEE, MORE TIME, MORE TRIMMING OFF THE SIDES, ETC.)

NOTE: ...THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS WRITTEN BY JAMES L.B. AUTEN, RIN 54, FOR HIS BROTHER, ANDREW J. AUTEN, RIN 50, ON 5 APRIL 1858 TO THEIR BROTHER, JOHN, RIN 52. AS OF 1 MARCH 1993 THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER WAS IN THE POSSESSION OF RUBY (AUTEN) HOWARD, RIN 472, A DESCENDANT OF JOHN.

-O-

THE FOLLOWING IS FANCY SCRIPT WRITING ("FLOURISH") ON THE TOP OF THE LETTER AND TAKES UP NEARLY HALF OF THE FRONT PAGE. SHIRLEY AUTEN HALE, WHO DESCENDS FROM JAMES L.B., REMARKED ON APRIL 1, 1994, THAT THIS TYPE OF ARTISTIC BENT WAS COMMON IN HER FAMILY LINE. THE ORGINAL MUST BE SEEN TO BE FULLY APPRECIATED.

-O-

COPYS

-O-

COMMANDMENTS TEN

-O-

JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT AUTEN

-O-

WHEN THIS YOU SEE REMEMBER ME JAMES

-O-

MANY ... MONEY ... MONKEY ... MONTHLY

-O-

COMMUNION ---------- COMMUNION

- -

APRIL 5, 1858

-O-

DEAR BROTHER. I HAVE JUST BEEN WRITING A FEW COPYS TO YOU ALL JUST TO SHOW YOU SOME OF MY PENMANSHIP WORK. IF YOU CAN BEAT THESE COPYS YOU CAN BEAT YOUR BROTHER JIM. I CAN SAY TO YOU THAT I HAVE BEEN TEACHING SOME WRITING SCHOOLS A SHORT TIME BACK.

I CAN SAY TO YOU THAT BROTHER ANDREW RECV'D YOUR KIND LETTER AS WELL AS MY SELF. HE APPEARED LIKE HE WAS VERY GLAD TO HEAR FROM YOU ALL. I SEEN ANDREW DAY BEFORE YESTERDAY. HIM AND FAMILY WAS ALL WELL. HE REQUESTED ME TO WRITE SOME TO YOU FOR HIM.

-O-

THE FIRST OR FRONT SIDE OF THE SECOND LETTER ENDS HERE, AND THE FLOURISHES BEGIN AGAIN AT THE TOP OF THE SECOND OR BACK PAGE. NO WORDS ARE FORMED. THE STROKES ARE PURELY DECORATIVE AS WERE SOME OF THE FLOURISHES ON THE FRONT SIDE.

-O-

I CAN JUST SAY [WITH "JUST SAY" WRITTEN AGAIN ABOVE IT] TO YOU THAT ANDREW IS DOING VERY WELL. HE MADE A GOOD CROP LAST YEAR. HE RAISED PLENTY OF CORN, WHEAT AND MEAT FOR HIMSELF AND SOME TO SELL. ANDREW HAS GOT A GOOD HOME. I DIS [SIC] REMEMBER THE NUMBER OF ACRES. HE HAS PLENTY OF STOCK TO DO HIM. ANDREW HAS 4 GROWN CHILDREN. NONE OF THEM IS MARRIED YET. MARGRET ABZILLA AND HER MAN MOVED TO ARKANSAS. LAST FALL WAS A YEAR AGO AND JUST BEFORE LAST CHRISTMAS THEY CAME TO SEE US AND DURING THEIR STAY WITH US ABZILLA HAD A FINE DAUGHTER. SOME TIME

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

30 MARCH 1994

DEAR JACK,

IT WOULD APPEAR THAT YOU ARE PROCEEDING QUITE WELL IN YOUR AUTEN RESEARCH. I WISH I COULD SAY THE SAME.

I'M CURRENTLY COMPUTERIZING RECORDS FROM SEVERAL SOURCES IN THE HOPE OF FINDING ANCILLARY LINES WITH INFO THAT MIGHT PROVIDE CLUES FOR "BREAKING DOWN" A BRICK WALL BETWEEN OHIO AND PENNSYLVANIA ANCESTORS. AS SOON AS THE WEATHER BREAKS AND I GET SOME TIME, I HOPE TO DO SOME RESEARCH IN WASHINGTON COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA.

I FOUND THE COPIES OF THE TWO LETTERS WRITTEN BY JAMES L.B. AUTEN AND HAD THEM DUPLICATED YESTERDAY. THEY'RE ENCLOSED AS YOU REQUESTED.

IN REGARD TO YOUR QUESTION CONCERNING THE MIDDLE NAMES FOR JOSIAH AND ANDREW, I'M UNABLE TO PROVIDE PROOF BEYOND WHAT SOURCE DOCUMENTATION WAS REFERENCED IN THE RIN'S THAT I ORIGINALLY PROVIDED.

BEST OF LUCK IN YOUR RESEARCH. I'M LOOKING FORWARD TO SEEING HOW THIS LINE ULTIMATELY TIES IN WITH THE NEW JERSEY "ATENS". KEEP ME INFORMED.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

DANIEL S. L. COMP

Daniel S. L. Comp
5426 Tomahawk Trail (219/432-9261)
Fort Wayne, IN 46804

March 21, 1994

Dear Dan (if I may),

Thank you for your last letter of November 11, 1993. You sounded pretty swamped then, but I trust you are more in control of your circumstances instead of the other way around.

I hope you will find my enclosed letter to the editor of the quarterly publication of the Frankfort Area Genealogical Society to be appropriate. They will not be publishing again until June, so if you think I should have handled the matter differently, there is still plenty of time for you to tell me so and for me to write her again. I will enclose a copy of what I sent her, so that you will know exactly what she has to look at right now.

I really would be interested in having photocopies of the original 1858 letters by James L.B. Auten, but I thought I would inquire of you first before I made an initial contact with Ruby Auten Howard or her son Raymond.

I recently GEDCOMed the descendants of Josiah Jefferson Auten to the Barbara Striker cc'd on the letter to Betty Sink and found that I was up to 506 with 173 marriages. (I upped that to 527 by adding the ancestors of Margaret Berryhill Auten and to 625 by adding the descendants of James L. Cardwell--Andrew Jackson Auten's father-in-law--and I still have others in all three categories that I haven't keyed in yet.) Please let me know whenever you want to look at any of this information, and I will gladly GEDCOM any part of my current PAF file that interests you.

I've been asked for proof of the middle names for Josiah and Andrew, and I don't have it. Do you? My best answers so far are that it would have been un-American for Andrew's middle initial of "J" to stand for anything other than Jackson in his day and that there is inferential evidence for Josiah's middle name from his descendant by that name. I'm sure there are more satisfying answers out there.

I obtained a copy of the biography of Levi Reed Auten on pp. 758-759 of the "five-county history" I mentioned in the attachments to my letter of November 5. The correct citation is *History of Gallatin, Saline, Hamilton, Franklin, and Williamson Counties, Illinois* (Goodspeed Publishing Co.: Chicago, 1887).

'Hoping this finds you well,

Jack

Jack Auten
302 S. Second St., #405 *(NEW APT.)*
Champaign, Illinois 61820 217/355-2288 (same phone)

Ms. Betty Sink, Editor
Facts & Findings
1200 Fairland Street
Benton, Illinois 62812
March 21, 1994

cc: Judy Sullivan Pearce
Jeannine Ezell Mayer
Barbara Ann McClerren Striker
Daniel S.L. Comp

Dear Ms. Sink:

'Enjoyed receiving the spring *Facts & Findings*, particularly the Phillips letter on pp. 4-5. 'Haven't been a member since 1989 and sort of forgot that you were interested in publishing such items.

'Am enclosing my individual data sheet from my computer file on James Littleton Bennett "Jim" Auten who followed his brother Andrew J. from Tennessee to Illinois in about 1856. (Andrew J. Auten, his father-in-law James L. Cardwell, and their families had come to the old Halltown area of Gallatia Twp in northwest Saline Co in about 1854. Apparently it didn't take the two Auten families and most of the Cardwells long to resettle in Franklin Co, IL by the time of the 1860 census. I descend from Andrew, as does Judy Sullivan Pearce.) Please feel free to pass over most of the information, but beginning on page 2 under "NOTE" you will find two letters that he wrote to his brother John from the Fitts Hill P.O. area of Franklin Co.

I can't comment on the letters much because I haven't seen the originals myself, but I got copies in September from Dan Comp in Ft. Wayne, Indiana, as he is researching another branch of the Auten family. I would like to try to get photocopies of the originals, but in the meantime I don't see why these cannot be published in "F & F" if you find them as interesting as I do. If you do, please note that "RIN" refers to the record identification number on my computer genealogy program and would not be of interest to your readers. Also, I have used the editorial "SIC" in brackets in several places to indicate that the preceding word was misspelled in the original, and I have sometimes indicated what I believe to be the correct spelling of the word probably intended. Please feel free to use your own editorial style which might result in deletion of the bracketed material.

James L.B. wrote the first letter for himself and the second letter on behalf of his brother Andrew. Both are dated April 5th 1858. Earlier I sent family group records for Andrew's family and James L. Cardwell's family to Mary Alyce Kern, and she said you might want to publish them sometime. That is fine with me, and I can give you similar information on James L.B.'s family and others, but I would appreciate being "tipped off" prior to publication, so that I can send you the information again in its most up-to-date form. I'm sure you understand my reasons for that.

Sincerely,

Lawrence "Jack" Auten
302 S. Second St., #405
Champaign, Illinois 61820

217/355-2288

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:54

Name:JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT "JIM" AUTEN Sex:M ID No:
Birth:Abt 1818 Place:,,MECKLENBURG CO,NC
Chr: Place:
Death:27 Jul 1911 Place:DAU NANCY'S HOME,NEAR TH'VILLE,FC,IL
Burial:29 Jul 1911 Place:PLEAS HILL CEM,CAVE TWP,FRANKLIN CO,IL

Father:JOSIAH (JEFFERSON?) AUTEN-48 Mother:MARGARET BERRYHILL-49

MARRIAGE(S)

22 Mar 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
19	JOANNAH BATEMAN "ANNA" MADRY-68	Abt 1839

NOTES FOR JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT "JIM" AUTEN

22 Mar 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, TN, McNAIRY CO, 8TH DIST, PAGE 92/184 (VOL. 1, P. 58 OF THE 1974 SISTLER TRANS), HOUSEHOLD 1281, AS JAMES "AUTON," 32, BORN IN NC, WITH APPARENT WIFE JOANNAH [B. MADRY] "AUTON," 35, BORN IN TN, AND 5 CHILDREN, MARGARET [ABBIE], 10, NANCY [ANN], 8, LEVI [REED], 6, LEROY [K.], 4, AND JOSIAH [J.--FOR JEFFERSON?], 2.
1860, IL, FRANKLIN CO, CAVE TWP, FITTS HILL P.O., P. 164/515 (P. 146 OF THE 1973 RADEMACHER TRANS), HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD 1111, LINES 31-38, AS JAMES "ORTON," 41, FARMER BORN IN NC, WITH APPRARENT WIFE JOANNA[H B. MADRY] "ORTON," 54 [44?], BORN IN TN, AND 6 CHILDREN (NOT INCLUDING MARGARET ABBIE AND NANCY ANN), ALL BORN IN TN [?-RICHARD, THE YOUNGEST, BORN MAY 1860 IN IL]. ENUM 15 AUG.

NAMES: JAMES L.B. APPEARS TO HAVE REFERRED TO HIMSELF AS "JIM" IN HIS LETTER BELOW, AND THE "ANNA" WOULD SEEM A LIKELY NICKNAME FOR JOHANNAH UNLESS IT IS THEIR DAUGHTER NANCY ANN. OTHER NAMES MENTIONED IN THE LETTER HE WROTE FOR ANDREW APPEAR TO BE FIRST AND MIDDLE NAMES INSTEAD OF LAST NAMES. "MARGRET ABZILLA," FOR EXAMPLE, WAS LATER REFERRED TO SIMPLY AS "ABZILLA." THE RICHARD MARION MENTIONED COULD EASILY HAVE BEEN JOHN'S SON, RICHARD MARION AUTEN (B. 1830), OR POSSIBLY THE BROTHER OF ANDREW, JAMES, AND JOHN. IF SO, THE EDMUND TODD AND REUBEN JACKSON MENTIONED COULD HAVE BEEN SURNAMED AUTEN OR SOME OTHER FAMILIAR FAMILY NAME AND THUS PROVIDE ADDITONAL CLUES TO FAMILY MEMBERS AND RELATIONSHIPS.

FAMILY: HE WROTE TO HIS BROTHER JOHN ON 5 APR 1858 (BELOW) THAT HIS COW GAVE "PLENTY OF MILK AND BUTTER FOR TEN OF US LAST SUMMER." GIVEN THAT HIS SON RICHARD WAS NOT BORN UNTIL 1860 AND THAT HIS DAUGHTERS MARGARET ABBIE AND NANCY JANE WERE STILL AT HOME IN THE SUMMER OF 1857, THERE WOULD HAVE BEEN ONLY 9 KNOWN MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY AT THAT TIME: JAMES L.B., JOANNAH, MARGARET ABBIE, NANCY JANE, LEVI REED, LEROY K., JOSIAH J., AND THE TWINS, WILLIAM HENDERSON, AND JOHN A. SINCE THERE

See page 4

WERE SOME 8 YEARS BETWEEN THE TWINS AND RICHARD, THERE MAY HAVE BEEN ANOTHER CHILD BORN AFTER THE 1850 CENSUS WHO DIED SOMETIME IN 1857-58.

RESIDENCES: MECKLENBURG CO, NC; MAURY & McNAIRY CO, TN; FRANKLIN CO, IL; HUNT, CORYELL, AND BAYLOR CO, TX. (SEE BIOGRAPHY OF HIS SON, LEVI REED AUTEN, ON PP. 758-759 OF THE "HISTORY OF GALLATIN, SALINE, HAMILTON, FRANKLIN, AND WILLIAMSON COUNTIES, ILLINOIS" (GOODSPEED PUBLISHING CO: CHICAGO, 1887). (SEE ALSO: MIDLAND, INDIAN TERRITORY, AND PIDEOKE, TX, MENTIONED IN HIS PENSION PAPERS, CERT. #719205.)

OCCUPATION: FARMER/CARPENTER (HE BUILT THE COFFIN FOR SARAH CATHARINE CARDWELL PLASTERS McCLEARIN IN 1869.)

RELIGION: BAPTIST

CAUSE OF DEATH: "INFLAMMATION OF STOMACH AND BOWELS" (NO ATTENDING PHYSICIAN; IN THE CARE OF HIS SON, LEVI REED AUTEN, AND HIS DAUGHTER, NANCY JANE AUTEN VINSON FROM 22 TO 27 JUL 1911; SEE PENSION PAPERS).

BURIAL: PLEASANT HILL CEMETERY (SEE PAGE 44 OF "CAVE TOWNSHIP CEMETERY BOOK" PUBLISHED IN 1980 BY THE FRANKFORT AREA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. HIS MONUMENT IS RENDERED "CORPL. JAS. L.B. AUTIN, CO. C, 15[TH REG.] ILL. CAV." THIS IS THE SAME COMPANY SERVED IN BY HIS SON, LEVI REED AUTEN. THERE APPEAR TO BE NONE OF JAMES L.B.'S RELATIVES BURIED NEARBY, AND LEVI REED AUTEN IS BURIED OVER IN THE PLASTERS GROVE FREEWILL BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY WITH HIS WIFE MARY J. [SWEET] AUTEN. SEE PAGE 24 OF THE SAME SOURCE.)

M. TARY: CIVIL WAR, CORPORAL, CO. C, 15TH REG., ILL CAV VOLS. ENROLLED AS A PRIVATE AT JACKSONVILLE, MORGAN CO, IL, ON 22 AUG 1861, AND HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT SPRINGFIELD, SANGAMON CO, IL, ON 25 AUG 1864.

NOTE: ..THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS WRITTEN BY JAMES L.B. AUTEN, RIN 54, ON 5 APRIL 1858 TO HIS BROTHER, JOHN, RIN 52. AS OF 1 MARCH 1993 THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER WAS IN THE POSSESSION OF RUBY (AUTEN) HOWARD, RIN 472, A DESCENDANT OF JOHN.

-O-

STATE OF ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN COUNTY, APRIL 5TH 1858.

-O-

DEAR BROTHER AND SISTER. A FEW LINES TO YOU AND FAMILY AND ALL ENQUIRING FRIENDS, IF ANY. I AM PERMITTED THIS ONE TIME MORE TO WRITE YOU A FEW MORE LINES TO LET YOU NO [SIC, KNOW?] THAT THROUGH THE KIND MERCIES OF GOD WE ARE ALL WELL AT THIS TIME FOR WHICH WE FEEL TRULY THANK FULL TO GOD FOR ALL HIS TENDER MERCIES TOWARDS US. MANY OF OUR FRIENDS HAS LEFT THE WALKS OF THE CHILDREN OF MEN WHILE WE ARE AS YET THE SPARED MONMUMENTS OF GODS TENDER MERCIES. MYSELF AND FAMILY HAS ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH THE MOST OF OUR TIME EVER SINCE WE HAVE COME TO THIS STATE AND WE HOPE THESE FEW LINES WILL FIND YOU ALL ENJOYING THE SAME GOOD BLESSINGS OF HEALTH.

WE REC'D YOUR KIND LETTER ON THE 15TH DAY OF MARCH. WE WAS GLAD TO HEAR FROM YOU ALL. YOUR LETTER AFFORDED US MUCH SATISFACTION. WE WAS GLAD TO HEAR THAT YOU WAS ALL WELL AND DOING WELL. DEAR BROTHER AND SISTER YOU HAVE WORKED VERY HARD ALL YOUR LIFE SO FAR AND I HOPE YOU WILL LIVE EASY THE BALANCE OF YOUR LIFE. I CAN SAY TO YOU THAT I HAVE NO HOME AT THIS TIME BUT I THINK I WILL HAVE BEFORE LONG. I HAVE GOT

TO A CUNTRY [SIC] OF GOOD LAND AND AMONGST CLEVER PEOPLE. OUR CUNTRY IS VERY HEALTHLY AT THIS TIME AND OUR LAST YEARS CROP IS PLENTY. YOU WILL TURN OVER A SCOTCH [?] OF THE TIMES & PRICES. MONEY IS SCARCE MORE SO THAN COMMON ON THE ACCOUNT OF THE BANKS GIVEN WAY. SILL [SIC, STILL?] AT THE SAME TIME PROPERTY IS STILL HIGH, PRODUCE IS LOW, CORN 1.25 CTS PER BARREL, WHEAT 50 CTS PER BUSHEL, GOOD FLOWER [SIC, FLOUR?] 2.50. PORK WAS FROM 3 TO 5 PER HUND. I DO NOT NO WHAT BACON WILL BE WORTH THIS SUMMER. GOOD HORSES & MULES IS FROM 1 TO 2 HUNDRED DOLLARS. OXEN FROM 50 TO 1 HUNDRED DOLLARS PER YOKE. MILCH COWS FROM 15 TO 30 DOLLARS. OUR STOCK IS A GREAT DEAL SUPERIOR TO THE STOCK OF TENNESSEE. I WILL JUST TELL YOU OF ONE CASE TO MY KNOLEDGE [SIC]. I BOUGHT A COW LAST SPRING. GIVE 25 DOLLARS FOR HER AND CALF. I BROUGHT MY COW HOME ONE MORNING AND ANNA DID AT ONE MILKING --- MILK ABOUT 4 GALLONS OF MILK FROM HER---OUR COW DID GIVE A PLENTY OF MILK AND BUTTER FOR TEN OF US LAST SUMMER.

LAND WILL AVEREDGE [SIC] FROM 2 TO 10 DOLLARS PER ACRE. WE HAVE HAD A QUITE PLEASENT WINTER FOR THIS CUNTRY AND BEAUTIFULL A SPRING AS I EVER SEEN IN MY LIFE. THE SPIRIT OF INDUSTRY IS GREAT IN THIS CUNTRY. PEOPLE IS WORKING VERY MUCH. OUR WHEAT CROPS LOOKS WELL.

WELL JOHN I AM WORKING THIS YEAR IN A WOOD SHOP LEARNING TO MAKE WAGGONS AND STOCK PLOWS. I SUPPOSE MY WAGES WILL BE FROM 80 CTS TO ONE DOLLAR PER DAY. I AM WORKING WITH A FINE SMART MAN. I MUST WRITE SOME FOR BROTHER ANDREW, [RIN 50], AND I WILL CLOSE MY LETTER BY SAYING WE STILL REMAIN YOUR BROTHER & SISTER UNTILL DEATH. FARE WELL. NB WHEN YOU WRITE TO ME SEND YOUR LETTERS TO FITTS HILL, FRANKLIN CO. ILLINOIS. J.L.B. & J.B. AUTEN

NOTE: ...THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS WRITTEN BY JAMES L.B. AUTEN, RIN 54, FOR HIS BROTHER, ANDREW J. AUTEN, RIN 50, ON 5 APRIL 1858 TO THEIR BROTHER, JOHN, RIN 52. AS OF 1 MARCH 1993 THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER WAS IN THE POSSESSION OF RUBY (AUTEN) HOWARD, RIN 472, A DESCENDANT OF JOHN.

-O-

THE FOLLOWING IS FANCY SCRIPT WRITING ON THE TOP OF THE LETTER AND MAKES UP NEARLY ONE HALF OF THE FRONT PAGE OF THE LETTER...

-O-

COPYS

-O-

COMMANDMENTS TEN

-O-

JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT AUTEN

-O-

WHEN THIS YOU SEE REMEMBER ME JAMES

-O-

MANY ... MONEY ... MONKEY ... MONTHLY

-O-

COMMUNION ---------- COMMUNION

- -

APRIL 5, 1858

-O-

DEAR BROTHER. I HAVE JUST BEEN WRITING A FEW COPYS TO YOU ALL JUST TO SHOW YOU SOME OF MY PENMANSHIP WORK. IF YOU CAN BEAT THESE COPYS YOU CAN BEAT YOUR BROTHER JIM. I CAN SAY TO YOU THAT I HAVE BEEN TEACHING SOME WRITING SCHOOLS A SHORT TIME BACK.

I CAN SAY TO YOU THAT BROTHER ANDREW RECV'D YOUR KIND LETTER AS WELL

AS MYSELF. HE APPEARED LIKE HE WAS VERY GLAD TO HEAR FROM YOU ALL. I SEEN ANDREW DAY BEFORE YESTERDAY. HIM AND FAMILY WAS ALL WELL. HE REQUESTED ME TO WRITE SOME TO YOU FOR HIM. I CAN JUST SAY TO YOU THAT ANDREW IS DOING VERY WELL. HE MADE A GOOD CROP LAST YEAR. HE RAISED PLENTY OF CORN, WHEAT AND MEAT FOR HIMSELF AND SOME TO SELL. ANDREW HAS GOT A GOOD HOME. I DIS [SIC] REMEMBER THE NUMBER OF ACRES. HE HAS PLENTY OF STOCK TO DO HIM. ANDREW HAS 4 GROWN CHILDREN. NONE OF THEM IS MARRIED YET. MARGRET ABZILLA AND HER MAN MOVED TO ARKANSAS. LAST FALL WAS A YEAR AGO AND JUST BEFORE LAST CHRISTMAS THEY CAME TO SEE US AND DURING THEIR STAY WITH US ABZILLA HAD A FINE DAUGHTER. SOME TIME IN FEBRUARY REUBEN JACKSON CAME TO SEE US AND ROSS AND ABZILLA WENT HOME WITH REUBIN. I HAVE NOT HEARD FROM THEM SINCE THEY WENT AWAY. WRITE TO US WITH OUT FAIL. SEND ANDREWS LETTERS TO CAVE POST OFFICE, FRANKLIN CO., ILLINOIS. I HAVE WROTE FOR ANDREW AND MYSELF TOO. TELL RICHARD MARION AND HIS WIFE HOWDY FOR US ALL. WE SEND THEM OUR BEST RESPECTS. TELL THEM TO WRITE TO ME AND I WILL ANSWER THEIR LETTERS. IF YOU HAVE THE CHANCE GIVE OUR BEST RESPECTS TO EDMUND TODD AND FAMILY. WE CANNOT TELL WHETHER WE EVER WILL SEE EACH OTHER OR NOT. IF WE DO OR IF WE NOT LET US WRITE TO EACH OTHER. SO I MUST CLOSE MY LETTER FOR THIS TIME BY SAYING WE STILL REMAIN YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS TILL DEATH.

FROM: JAMES L.B. AUTEN (AND) JOANNA B. AUTEN
ANDREW J. AUTEN & MARY AUTEN
TO: JOHN AUTEN AND NANCY AUTEN. FARE WELL.

Dan, It just dawned on me that "Margret Abzilla" is Jim's daughter "Margaret Abbe." She went by Abzilla — hence Abbe. Ross must be the "R. Jones" who had left her a widow by the 1887 biography of Levi Reed Auten. So, Abbe may not have been one of the nine I identified as being at home — or, if she was, then Ross might be the unidentified tenth person in the household in the summer of 1857. Then the Margaret A. in A. J.'s household may not have been Margaret Abbe after all — and may have actually been only 10 years old. If she was Margaret Abbe, it could be that she was widowed already. I wish I were as good at real research as I am at speculation! Jack

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-[illegible]

11 NOV 1993

DEAR JACK,

IN REGARD TO YOUR QUESTIONS OF 5 NOVEMBER 1993...

YOUR "MISSING" HARRIET I BELIEVE IS IN FACT MY HANNAH. MY INFORMATION IS RECORDED FROM AN ACTUAL REVIEW OF THE 1850 CENSUS AND BOTH HANNAHS ARE RECORDED. THE LEGIBILITY IS NOT THAT GREAT, BUT I'M FAIRLY CERTAIN MY READING OF HANNAH'S AGE AS 37 IS CORRECT. AT FIRST I THOUGHT IT WAS 39, BUT AFTER A CLOSER REVIEW I DECIDED ON 37. BECAUSE OF THE WAY THE 3 IS WRITTEN (WITH A TAIL) IT IS EASY TO SEE WHY SOME ONE COULD READ IT AS 5 (50). LIKEWISE THE N'S IN HANNAH COULD BE CONSTRUED TO BE R'S (AS IN HARRIET). I'M GUESSING YOU GOT THE INFORMATION RE: HARRIET FROM A BOOK THAT IS A SYNOPSIS OF THE 1850 TENNESSEE CENSUS. I'M FAMILIAR WITH THE BOOK, BUT IT HAS MANY INACCURACIES WHEN COMPARED TO THE ACTUAL CENSUS. FOR EXAMPLE, IN THE SAME SYNOPSIS, A.J. AUTON'S AGE IS RECORDED AS 34. THE CENSUS SAYS 36.

ANY TIME I REFERENCE A BOOK BY BOOK NUMBER AND PAGE FOR A VITAL STATISTIC (BIRTH OR DEATH) OR A MARRIAGE, IT REPRESENTS THE **OFFICIAL COUNTY RECORD BOOKS** MAINTAINED IN THE COUNTY OF RECORD. AS YOU ARE AWARE THERE HAVE BEEN A NUMBER OF BOOKS COMPILED FOR MANY COUNTIES ACROSS THE U.S. OF MARRIAGE, DEATHS, BIRTHS, ETC. I HAVE USED THESE ON MANY OCCASIONS, BUT I USUALLY MAKE A COPY OF ENTRIES THAT I'M INTERESTED IN AND THAN I RECORD THE DEWEY DECIMAL NUMBER FOR THE BOOK AS USED IN THE FORT WAYNE LIBRARY FOR FUTURE REFERENCE. THIS NUMBER DOES YOU NO GOOD AS FORT WAYNE'S DEWEY DECIMAL SYSTEM (FOR GENEALOGY) HAS BEEN MODIFIED AND IS NOT THE SAME AS USED BY ANY OTHER LIBRARY. AS AN EXAMPLE TWO MARRIAGE SUMMARY COMPILATIONS FOR FRANKLIN CO., ILLINOIS ARE Gc977.301 F85ra AND Gc977.301 F85m. UNFORTUNATELY I DON'T KNOW THE BOOKS' TITLES OFFHAND.

I DON'T KNOW THE TITLE OF THE "FIVE COUNTY" BOOK YOU REFERENCE IN YOUR NOTES FOR MARGARET ANN AUTEN (YOUR RIN 59), BUT I'LL LOOK IT UP AND SEND YOU COPIES OF PAGES 758 AND 759 THE NEXT TIME I GET TO THE LIBRARY. CURRENT ACTIVITIES ARE PROVIDING LITTLE TIME FOR AUTEN RESEARCH.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

Daniel S. L. Comp

DANIEL S. L. COMP

√Daniel S. L. Comp
5426 Tomahawk Trail 219/432-9261
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
November 5, 1993

Dear Daniel (Dan?),

Thank you for your letter and many enclosures of September 26, 1993. The obituaries for Martha Ann Chapman (Mrs. Aaron Sanders) Auten (your rin 3377) and Mary Ellen Waller (Mrs. Olin) Auten (your rin 3473) were particularly helpful. If you did the actual grunt work of digging them out of the Illinois State History Library newspaper microfilm section, then I salute you. That's tedious work, I think. If you have found a short cut similar to Grandma Deem's Obituaries (for Hamilton County folk, I think--I don't know the complete citation to this multi-volume work), then please let me in on it!

I was glad also for the research references to Marshall L. Auten, R.F.D. #2, Box 141, Whitney, TX 76692 (817/694-5219) and Shirley Auten Hale, R.F.D. #6, Box 348A, Ada, OK 74820 (405/332-8765), and I may start my correspondence with them with a copy of this letter to you, so that they know somewhat where I'm at. Shirley and I corresponded in 1989 before I moved to Singapore, and it's high time I sent her my new address in the States anyway. If they're interested, perhaps we can do some research together with my current correspondent, Jeannine (Mrs. Lamar) Mayer, 1552 Trumbower Ave., Monterey Park, CA 91754 (818/288-2443), and get our North Carolina clan hooked up with your New Jersey tribe. I hear Dow Cooksey was able to provide you some information on one of your lines lately, so we know casting your bread on the water does work in due time. I am still adding my collected Auten information to the PAF database you gave me and finding even more in the process, and so I will eventually have an updated GIE to send to you. Since I am not yet working on your wing of the Auten palace, I am assuming you are in no particular hurry for it now. I have no feedback yet from Jeannine Mayer about the GIE I sent her of your database, but she is a PAF user, and I hope she will fill in her branch with what leaves she has, since mostly I have only direct lineage information on her personal line.

Presently I am hung up on the two Hannah Auten's in your database and the "missing" Harriet Auten. I am enclosing the individual data sheets on the Hannah you have for the daughter of Josiah and Margaret Berryhill Auten (my rin 51) and the Hannah you have for the daughter of Andrew Jackson and Polly Auten (my rin 61). Your only source note for the first Hannah is the 1850 census of McNairy County, Tennessee, and the indicated family is Andrew's, not Josiah's (who we presume dead at the time anyway). In that family group are both Andrew's Hannah, age 1, and a Harriet, age 50. My first inclination is to blow your older Hannah off as a simple name substitution error for Harriet. However, you gave 1812 as the older Hannah's birth year, not 1800 as it would be for Harriet. From this

I (hopefully) infer that you have another source besides this census for the year of Hannah/Harriet's birth, and I would appreciate it if you would review the matter. Moreover, I'm not too keen on accepting an 1800 birth for an 1800 marriage without some substantiation. Not that it doesn't happen, of course, especially since we know we're in the best of families, but I like 1812 better if there's some evidence behind it. Since both Andrew and James Littleton Bennett Auten were born later than that, it seems a reasonable year.

Shirley Auten Hale reported to me at my old Havana address on August 17, 1989, that she had found Margaret Berryhill Auten somewhere on the 1860 Tennessee census living with a David and Elizabeth Horn, but she was unable to ascertain whether Elizabeth was another of Josiah and Margaret's children. Shirley didn't give me the census details and I haven't pursued the matter yet, so I don't have the ages or any other information on the Horn's. She stated further that she had 1870 census information indicating that Margaret had probably died, and a Hannah or Harriet was living with the Horn's in her stead. Again, she didn't provide the details, and I don't even know the Tennessee county involved. It appears from your database that she didn't share this information with you, so perhaps she found something to discredit it later.

After reviewing prior correspondence, I have decided to send appropriate parts of your database (as I have amended it) not only to Marshall Auten and Shirley Auten Hale, but also to Judy Sullivan (Mrs. Gale) Pearce, R #1, Ewing, IL 62836 (618/629-2109). I am advising them all of your request to be duly acknowledged in any publication even partially based on the enormous amount of data you've collected on the descendants of Josiah Jefferson Auten and Margaret Berryhill.

Thank you again for your interest in my research, your help, and your patience with my long-windedness. Already looking forward to the Grand Auten Reunion somewhere on the East Coast, I am,

Yours in the glorious search for truth, justice, and the Great American Family,

Best Regards!

Jack

Lawrence John "Jack" Auten
302 S. Second St., #803
Champaign, Illinois 61820

217/355-2288

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:61

Name: HANNAH P. AUTEN Sex: F ID No:
Birth: Abt 1848/1849 Place: ,,McNAIRY,TN
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: ANDREW JACKSON AUTEN-50 Mother: MARY ANN POLLY CARDWELL-55

MARRIAGE(S)

4 Nov 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
68	JAMES F. ABSHEAR-212	9 Dec 1877

NOTES FOR HANNAH P. AUTEN

4 Nov 1993 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, TENNESSEE, McNAIRY CO., 13TH DISTRICT, PAGE 27/53, FAMILY 359.
1860, ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN CO., T7S-R4E, PAGE 153/504, FAMILY 1037.
1870, ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN CO., T7S-R4E, PAGE 17, FAMILY 112.

MARRIAGE: BOOK 1, PAGE 1, LINE 1; ALSO BOOK 1, PAGE 2, LINE 12; ALSO BOOK B, PAGE 613. (DATE MAY BE 19 DEC 1877 INSTEAD OF 9 DEC 1877. AGE AT MARRIAGE SUGGESTS BIRTH YEAR OF 1849.)

Dan, is this marriage reprinted in some secondary book that I can get through interlibrary loan? I got the Franklin County marriages through 1865 that way, but I need a compiler or editor's name or something for the librarian to go on. Stranded as I am without a vehicle these days (and a low budget to boot!) I rely heavily (virtually exclusively) on the mails to get my research done.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:51

Name: **HANNAH AUTEN** Sex: **F** ID No:
Birth: 1812 Place: ,,**MECKLENBURG,NC**
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: **JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-48** Mother: **MARGARET BERRYHILL-49**

NOTES FOR HANNAH AUTEN

4 Nov 1993 Page 1

==========

CENSUS: 1850, TENNESSEE, McNAIRY CO., 13TH DISTRICT, PAGE 27/53, FAMILY 359.

==========

This is clearly the same source and same family as for the other Hannah in 1850.

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:62

Name: **JOHN ANDREW AUTEN** Sex: **M** ID No:

Birth: 1850 Place: ,, **McNAIRY,TN**

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: **ANDREW JACKSON AUTEN-50** Mother: **MARY ANN "POLLY" CARDWELL-55**

NOTES FOR JOHN ANDREW AUTEN

6 Nov 1993 Page 2

==========

CENSUS: 1850, TENNESSEE, McNAIRY CO, 13TH DISTRICT, PAGE 27/53, FAMILY 359, AS "ANDREW AUTON," 2/12, APPARENT SON OF A.J. AUTON, 34, BORN IN NORTH CAROLINA, AND POLLY AUTON, 32, BORN IN TENNESSEE.

1860, ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN CO, T7S-R4E (CAVE TWP, CAVE POST OFFICE), PAGE 154/505 (PAGE 136 OF FRANK AND CAROL RADEMACHER TRANSCRIPTION), DWELLING 1037, FAMILY 1037, AS "JOHN A. ORTEN," 9, BORN IN TENNESSEE, APPARENT SON OF HEAD ("ANDREW J. ORTEN," 44, FARMER, BORN IN NORTH CAROLINA). JOHN A.'S MOTHER BORN IN TENNESSEE. ENUMERATED 13 AUG 1860. (SEE RADEMACHER TRANSCRIPTION.)

1870, ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN CO, T7S-R4E (CAVE TWP), PAGE 17/277A (PAGE 290 OF THE TRANSCRIPTION BY FRANK RADEMACHER), DWELLING 112, FAMILY 112, AS "JOHN AUTEN," 18, BORN IN TENNESSEE, APPARENT SON OF A.J. AUTEN, 54, FARMER, BORN IN NORTH CAROLINA, AND MARY A. AUTEN, 50, BORN IN TENNESSEE. ENUMERATED IN MAY/JUN 1870 AS INFERRED FROM BIRTH MONTHS OF NEARBY CHILDREN LESS THAN ONE YEAR OLD.

DANIEL COMP HAS TAKEN THE TWO-MONTH-OLD ANDREW AUTEN FROM THE 1850 CENSUS, THE NINE-YEAR-OLD JOHN A. AUTEN FROM THE 1860 CENSUS, AND THE 18-YEAR-OLD JOHN AUTEN FROM THE 1870 CENSUS AND MADE OF THEM A SINGLE PERSON, JOHN ANDREW AUTEN. JEANNINE MAYER AND JACK AUTEN HAD PREVIOUSLY INFERRED THAT THE 1850 ANDREW HAD DIED BEFORE THE 1860 CENSUS AND THAT JOHN A. AUTEN WAS A YOUNGER BROTHER BORN AFTER THE 1850 CENSUS. AS OF 5 NOV 1993, WITH NO MORE HISTORY ON EITHER CHILD, JACK NOW THINKS THAT DAN'S IS THE MORE REASONABLE CONCLUSION FROM THE DATA. (IT IS NOTEWORTHY THAT MARGARET ANN, TERRELL HOUSTON, AND PERHAPS JOHN ANDREW ALL USED THEIR MIDDLE NAMES IN 1850 AND THEIR FIRST NAMES IN 1860. SARGENT WISDOM USED HIS FIRST NAME IN 1860 AND 1870 BUT LATER USED HIS MIDDLE NAME. THIS WAS OFTEN DONE IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS, ESPECIALLY THE CHANGE FROM FIRST TO MIDDLE NAME AS IF THE FAMILY NEVER REALLY INTENDED TO USE THE FIRST NAME FOR ANY OTHER REASON THAN TO HONOR SOME RELATIVE.)

==========

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:59

Name: MARGARET ANN AUTEN Sex:F ID No:
Birth: 16 Mar 1840 Place:,,McNAIRY,TN
Chr: Place:
Death: 24 Jun 1921 Place:,THOMPSONVILLE,FRANKLIN,IL
Burial: Place:

Father: ANDREW JACKSON AUTEN-50 Mother: MARY ANN "POLLY" CARDWELL-55

MARRIAGE(S)

6 Nov 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
67 169	ANDREW JACKSON VINSON-205	19 Apr 1860

NOTES FOR MARGARET ANN AUTEN

6 Nov 1993 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, TENNESSEE, McNAIRY CO, 13TH DISTRICT, PAGE 27/53, FAMILY 359, AS "ANN AUTON," 10, APPARENT DAUGHTER OF A.J. AND POLLY "AUTON."

1860, ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN CO, T7S-R4E (CAVE TWP, CAVE POST OFFICE), PAGE 154/505 (PAGES 136 AND 137 OF THE TRANSCRIPTION BY FRANK AND CAROL RADEMACHER), DWELLING 1037, FAMILY 1037, HEADED BY ANDREW J. "ORTEN," 44, FARMER, BORN IN NORTH CAROLINA, INCLUDES A "MARGARET A. ORTEN," 10 [20?], BORN IN TENNESSEE, WHILE NEARBY DWELLING 1039, FAMILY 1039, HEADED BY ANDREW J. HINSON (?) [VINSON?], 35, FARMER, BORN IN TENNESSEE, INCLUDES A MARGARET A. HINSON (?) [VINSON?], 20, HOUSEKEEPER, BORN IN TENNESSEE, WITH AN "*" BY BOTH NAMES TO INDICATE THAT BOTH PERSONS HAD BEEN MARRIED WITHIN THE YEAR. [*EDITORIAL NOTE* CLEARLY, THE TWO MEMBERS OF FAMILY 1039 ARE ANDREW JACKSON VINSON AND MARGARET ANN AUTEN WHO WERE JUST MARRIED ON 19 APR 1860. THE MARGARET A. ORTEN IN FAMILY 1037 HAS TO BE MARGARET ABBIE AUTEN, THE DAUGHTER OF ANDREW'S BROTHER JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT AUTEN. SHE IS NOT IN HER FATHER'S HOUSE (DWELLING 1111, FAMILY 1111, PAGE 164/515 [PAGE 146 OF THE RADEMACHER TRANSCRIPTION]), AND THERE IS AS YET NO EVIDENCE THAT SHE HAS MARRIED THE "R. JONES" BY WHOM SHE WAS WIDOWED BEFORE 1887, ACCORDING TO THE BIOGRAPHY OF HER
* BROTHER, LEVI REED AUTEN, IN THE SO-CALLED "FIVE-COUNTY HISTORY."] SEE A SIMILAR DISCUSSION IN HER NOTES, RIN 69.

1870, ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN CO, T7S R4E (CAVE TWP, CAVE POST OFFICE), PAGE 277A (PAGE 290 OF TRANSCRIPTION BY FRANK RADEMACHER), DWELLING 113, FAMILY 113, AS "M.A. VINCENT," 29, APPARENT WIDOW AND HEAD OF FAMILY WITH THREE CHILDREN ALL SURNAMED "VINCENT" (AGES 16 DOWN TO 7), KEEPING HOUSE, BORN IN TENNESSEE. [NEXT DOOR IN DWELLING 112 ARE HER PARENTS, A.J. AND MARY A. AUTEN, WITH SIX OF THEIR CHILDREN AND A GRANDDAUGHTER.]

* Do you have a better citation to this book? I think the counties are Franklin, Hamilton, Saline, Williamson, and Gallatin or White. { I'd even settle for pages 758-759 for now.

1880, ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN CO, CAVE TWP [VILLAGE OF THOMPSONVILLE?--ENUMERATION BEGAN THERE ON 16 JUN 1880 WITH DWELLING 122, FAMILY 122; SEE PAGE 337 OF TRANSCRIPTION BY CHARLES T. SUMMERS, AUGUST, 1983], PAGE 357 OF THE SUMMERS TRANSCRIPTION, DWELLING 283, FAMILY 285, AS "MARGARET VINSON," 38, WIDOW, BORN IN TENNESSEE, FATHER BORN IN NORTH CAROLINA, MOTHER BORN IN TENNESSEE. APPARENT HEAD OF HOUSE WITH FIVE CHILDREN SURNAMED VINSON, AGES 18 DOWN TO 2 YEARS OLD.

1900, ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN CO, CAVE TWP, E.D. 26, PAGE 9A, FAMILY 173, AS MARGARET A. VINSON, HEAD, BORN MARCH, 1939, TENNESSEE, WITH NIECE, MYRTLE AUTEN, 7, BORN APRIL, 1893. [THIS WOULD BE MYRTLE ELIZABETH AUTEN TONOFF, THE DAUGHTER OF REBECCA CARNEY AND SARGENT WISDOM AUTEN, MARGARET ANN VINSON AUTEN'S BROTHER. REBECCA CARNEY DIED IN 1895, BUT SARGENT WISDOM AUTEN LIVED ON UNTIL 1940. THERE IS NO RECORD SO FAR THAT HE REMARRIED, AND HE IS BURIED NEXT TO REBECCA IN PLEASANT HILL CEMETERY. DANIEL COMP HAS ANOTHER--NAMELESS--CHILD FOR WISDOM AND HIS BRIDE OF ONLY THREE YEARS. THERE IS NO INFANT AUTEN BURIED NEAR WISDOM AND REBECCA, SO PERHAPS ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE FAMILY TOOK THE OTHER CHILD. THIS CHILD COULD BE LOOKED FOR ON THE 1900, 1910, AND EVEN THE 1920 CENSUS.]

BIRTH: IGI RECORD

BIRTH: 1900 CENSUS HAS BIRTH DATE AS MARCH 1839. (SO DOES DEATH CERTIFICATE, BUT PENSION PAPERS FROM HUSBAND'S CIVIL WAR SERVICE HAS 1840.)

MARRIAGE: FRANKLIN COUNTY, ILLINOIS, THIRD BOOK, PAGE 231 (PAGE 70 OF "MARRIAGE RECORDS, FRANKLIN COUNTY, ILLINOIS, SECOND BOOK 1849-1856, THIRD BOOK 1857-1865" BY FRANK AND CAROL RADEMACHER) - "ANDREW JACKSON VINSON - MARGARETT [SIC] ANN AUTEN, 19 APRIL 1860"

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:69

Name:MARGARET ABBIE AUTEN Sex:F ID No:
Birth:Abt 1840 Place:,,,TN
Chr: Place:
Death:Aft 1887 Place:,,CORYELL,TX
Burial: Place:

Father:JAMES LITTLETON B AUTEN-54 Mother:JOANNAH BATEMAN MADRY-68

MARRIAGE(S)

6 Nov 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
47	R. JONES-143	

NOTES FOR MARGARET ABBIE AUTEN

6 Nov 1993 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, TENNESSEE, McNAIRY CO, 8TH DIST, PAGE 92/184, FAMILY 1281, AS "MARGARET AUTON," 10, APPARENT DAUGHTER OF JAMES [LITTLETON BENNETT] "AUTON," 32, BORN IN NORTH CAROLINA, AND JOANNAH "AUTON," 35, BORN IN TENNESSEE.

1860, ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN CO, T7S R4E (CAVE TWP, CAVE POST OFFICE), PAGE 154/505 (PAGE 136 OF THE TRANSCRIPTION BY FRANK AND CAROL RADEMACHER), DWELLING 1037, FAMILY 1037, AS "MARGARET A. ORTEN," 10 [20?], BORN IN TENNESSEE, APPARENTLY IN THE HOUSEHOLD OF HER FATHER'S BROTHER, ANDREW J. "ORTEN," ENUMERATED 13 AUG 1860. [*EDITORIAL NOTE* ANDREW'S DAUGHTER, MARGARET ANN AUTEN, ALSO 20, WAS JUST MARRIED TO ANDREW JACKSON VINSON ON 19 APR 1860, AND THEY ARE APPARENTLY LIVING AS NEWLYWEDS IN HOUSEHOLD 1039 ON PAGE 137 OF THE RADEMACHER TRANSCRIPTION. MARGARET ABBIE AUTEN IS MISSING FROM THE HOUSEHOLD OF HER FATHER "JAMES ORTON" {JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT AUTEN} IN DWELLING 1111, FAMILY 1111 (CAVE TWP, FITTS HILL POST OFFICE) ON PAGE 164/515 (PAGE 146 OF THE RADEMACHER TRANSCRIPTION), AND THE DATE OF HER MARRIAGE TO "R. JONES" HAS NOT BEEN FOUND. THERE ARE MANY JONES'S IN THE 1860 FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS, AND THEY CAN BE COMBED FOR "R." AND MARGARET ABBIE JONES AT ANY TIME. MEANWHILE, CONCLUDING THAT MARGARET ABBIE IS IN ANDREW J.'S HOUSE AT THE TIME OF THE CENSUS IS NOT ONLY REASONABLE, BUT AVOIDS HAVING TO IDENTIFY SOME OTHER MARGARET A. IN THE AUTEN FAMILY AT THIS TIME, AND THIS HAS YET TO BE DONE.] ALSO SEE NOTES ON MARGARET ANN AUTEN VINSON, RIN 59.

1870,

1880,

DEATH: SOME RECORDS SHOW DEATH DATE AS 1878 IN CORYELL, TEXAS. CHECK OUT!!! ANOTHER RECORD MENTIONS HER AS RESIDING IN CORYELL COUNTY, TEXAS AS THE WIDOW OF R. JONES IN 1887. (RETRIEVE THE BIOGRAPHY OF HER BROTHER LEVI

==========

REED AUTEN--VERY COMPREHENSIVE ABOUT THE FAMILY--IN THE FIVE-COUNTY HISTORY, PP.758-759--NO DOUBT PUBLISHED IN 1887 BY THE NATURE OF MY NOTES.) Dan, this is the same book I was talking about under the 1860 census notes for Margaret Ann Auten Vinson (my RIN 59).

==========

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

26 SEP 1993

#X-3484

DEAR JACK,

GLAD TO HEAR THAT YOU AND PAF ARE GETTING ALONG WELL. I DON'T BELIEVE YOU WILL EVER REGRET HAVING MADE THE SWITCH.

IN FOLLOWING UP OTHER RESEARCH THIS PAST WEEK I FOUND SOME INFORMATION ON YOUR LINE THAT I'M PASSING ON FOR WHAT IT'S WORTH. ENCLOSED ARE INDIVIDUAL SHEETS 3377, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3386, AND 3385, WITH CHANGES THAT ARE PART OF FGR 993. LIKEWISE, ENCLOSED ARE INDIVIDUAL SHEETS 3473, 4020-4022, AND 3477 THAT ARE PART OF FGR 1031. OBVIOUSLY, MY NUMBERING SYSTEM IS NOW DIFFERENT THAN YOURS, BUT YOU HAVE ALL OF THE ABOVE (WITHOUT MY CHANGES) EXCEPT FOR INDIVIDUAL RECORDS 4020-4022. THEY ARE NEW ADDITIONS.

I OBTAINED SOME ERRONEOUS INFO ON RIN 3473 AND HAVE CORRECTED IT. THE REST IS NEW ADDED INFO.

IN REGARD TO YOUR ENQUIRY RE: AUTEN'S OF YOUR LINE ACTIVELY INVOLVED IN RESEARCH, I'M UNABLE TO OFFER MUCH HELP. I ACCUMULATED INFO FROM A NUMBER OF DIFFERENT SOURCES. THE ONLY INDIVIDUALS THAT INDICATED MUCH RESEARCH INTEREST WERE MARSHALL L. AUTEN, WHITNEY, TEXAS AND SHIRLEY AUTEN HALE IN ADA, OKLAHOMA. I GOT CONSIDERABLE HELP FROM RUBY AUTEN HOWARD OF FLORENCE, ALABAMA; AND, HER SON, RAYMOND WAS SUPPOSEDLY QUITE INTERESTED IN RESEARCHING THE AUTEN LINE FURTHER. SEVERAL PHONE MESSAGES LEFT BY ME ON HIS ANSWERING MACHINE WENT UNANSWERED. I THINK, THOUGH, HE WOULD BE A GOOD SOURCE ON THE JOHN AUTEN (B. 13 NOV 1802) LINE AS HIS FAMILY HAS AN OLD AUTEN FAMILY BIBLE IN THEIR POSSESSION.

HOPE THIS IS OF SOME HELP.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

Daniel S. L. Comp

DANIEL S. L. COMP

Mr. Daniel Comp
5426 Tomahawk Trail
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
September 18, 1993

219/432-9261

Dear Daniel (Dan?),

'Checking in. 'Wanted to thank you again for your visit on the 6th and the Auten diskette you brought with you. I made a GIE copy of it and sent it right away to my only current Auten correspondent who also happens to use PAF. I told her that I agreed to give you due acknowledgment if I ever published and that you would expect her to do the same. (Her name is Jeannine [Mrs. Lamar] Mayer of 1552 Trumbower Avenue, Monterey Park, CA 91754 [818/288-2443]. She's not on your database because you did not follow down the descendants of Margaret Ann Auten Vinson [wife of Andrew Jackson Vinson] through their daughter Margaret Francis Vinson Hicks. 'Not that I'm complaining, you hear!) I also told her that you and I had agreed to update one another once in awhile on our research and that she might consider doing the same. She is a very careful researcher. I told her how to contact you of course. I trust that was okay.

While your review of the Josiah Jefferson Auten family history is still somewhat fresh I want to ask you again to tell me the names of his descendants (or other persons) who were particularly helpful in supplying you with information and, perhaps more to the point, would appear to be willing and able to do so for or with the likes of me. That part of our discussion went by pretty fast on the 6th, and I really got nothing down on paper. I would like some additional co-workers on this project, but I could waste a lot of time writing to people who were not really interested and might not even bother to answer. I have some old and cold correspondence (1989) with Shirley Auten Hale in Ada, Oklahoma. She is on your database as a descendant of James Littleton Bennett Auten and seemed pretty sharp, but she also seemed to be just getting started then and may or may not have kept up. I have a letter of the same vintage from Judy (Mrs. Gale) Pearce of Route #1, Ewing, Illinois 62836 who descends from Carroll A. Auten and Louisa Jane McClearin through their son Holloway F. Auten. (Judy's maiden name was Sullivan, and I just found her on your database as #363, the daughter of James Edward and Dorothy Mae (Auten) Sullivan.) Likewise, I think Judy was just getting started, as it appears that I was able to help her quite a lot even that long ago. If you are able to recommend either of these people, of course, it would be relatively easy (no pun intended) to pick up with them again. The other Auten's I have found so far, even genealogists, have not seemed interested in working with me at the place I happened to be when I contacted them.

'Am now committed to PAF. I called Salt Lake and got my printer tied into the program properly. 'Considered it a coup when I was able to delete my earlier meager input and get an uncontaminated copy of your stuff on a diskette out to Jeannine in California.

'Have a computer-smart friend here who is going to call Salt Lake to see if we can get my old database from the MyFamily shareware transferred to PAF so that I won't have to do it manually. 'Am not hopeful, but always persistent.

'Don't want to totally wear you out with a long letter. 'Seems as though you're more of a phone man anyway. 'Hope this finds you well and prospering.

Best regards,

Jack

Jack Auten
302 S. Second St., #803 217/355-2288
Champaign, IL 61820

Stopped by Sept 93

Set up - 1/83 individual, on his Computer

Discovered

Mr. Daniel Comp
5426 Tomahawk Trail
Fort Wayne, IN 46804
August 30, 1993

219/432-9261

Dear Mr. Comp:

Re: Auten and Cooksey families in Illinois and Indiana

'Just got a very interesting call from an old friend Dow Cooksey of Danville, Illinois. He said you and he had a nice chat about an Auten-Cooksey connection that he and I knew nothing about previously. (I'm not sure that I understand what it is yet, but obviously I'm an Auten, a genealogist like you and Dow, and of course interested.)

Dow said you had pretty well tracked down all the Auten's in Franklin and Saline Counties in Illinois, and that is certainly where my clan hung out for a long time. I'm enclosing my father's ancestry chart as far back as I know it, that is to the marriage of Josiah Auten (b. 1770-1780; d. by 1850) and Margaret Berryhill in Mecklenburg County, NC on 20 Feb 1800. (Richard and two Thomas Auten's were heads of households in the 1790 NC census, but I haven't connected any of them up with Josiah yet.) The only children that Josiah and Margaret had for sure that I know of were Andrew J. (probably for Jackson; 1813-after 1880) and James Littleton Bennett Auten (1818-1911) who came to Southern Illinois (together or separately?) from Tennessee between 1851 and 1854. I'm sure there were others such as Richard (b. ca 1800) and John (b. ca 1800-1810) and some sisters, but I have no concrete knowledge of them. (There was a Paul Auten, 65, and family on the 1850 McNairy Co, TN census along with Andrew and James and their families, but I have not proven any connection.) I believe Dow said that the one(s) who connected up with his family made their way to Owen County, IN, and I infer that you have somehow connected up the two branches.

My study of the Auten line is somewhat cold right now, so I won't attempt any more detail just yet, but I am eager to hear what you've got in the hope that we can help each other out. I have more information on the Berryhill's as well if that's where we connect and the names of some other cousins if you like to work together with others as I do. (If you have some cousins to recommend to me, I can also use more co-detectives.)

Dow said you do your family history work on your computer. I've just started doing that as well, but I'm a bit of a technophobe and don't know if I'm off on the right foot or not. I'm using some shareware called "MyFamily" and don't care for it much, since as you see it doesn't spit out much detail on

its charts. It also doesn't handle multiple marriages well, and for anybody with family in Southern Illinois that's a big drawback! I have the Mormon PAF, but I was unable to use it at first because I had it configured wrong. I've got that corrected, I think, but I still don't have it lined up properly with my new Epson "Action Printer" 3250, and I'm reluctant to input a whole new database again until I'm confident I'll be happy with the new system. (That's another configuration problem, I guess, but I'm not sure if it's with PAF or Epson. I can't seem to get the page lengths lined up for the charts.) What do you use, and do you like it? Do you expect to publish anything with it? I do, and I would really like to hear any advice you may have before I change horses.

Already I have written more than I intended. I hope this finds you well. Thanks for contacting Dow. I will enclose an SASE, but I don't like them much for regular contact, do you? They seem more of a nuisance than a help since one usually doesn't know ahead of time exactly the size and weight of what is to be sent. What's sent back and forth tends to even out in the long run, I think. And, if it doesn't, I don't mind reimbursing for expenses.

Looking forward eagerly to hearing from you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Jack Auten

Rev. Dr. Lawrence John "Jack" Auten
302 S. Second St., #803
Champaign, Illinois 61820

217/355-2288

X-3484

Ancestors Of: Ralph Eugene Auten

- Ralph Eugene Auten 07/10/1914-01/05/1991
  - Elmer E (Eugene?) Auten 06/27/1894-
    - Terrell Houston Auten 03/ /1844-
      - Andrew Jackson Auten 03/08/1813-
        - Josiah Auten -
        - Margaret Berryhill / /1778-
      - Mary Ann Cardwell / /1818-
        - James L Cardwell 10/08/1796-10/14/1855
        - Leah (Cherokee?) Cardwell (married) / /1801-
    - Nancy Ann Rebecca Knight 04/ /1857-
      - Joshua (Senior) L. (L Knight / /1831-
        - William G Knight / /1804-
      - Nancy Graves -
    - Lula May Walker 04/19/1896-03/14/1979
      - William Sherman Walker 03/10/1865-03/25/1940
        - Sylvester Walker 03/11/1831-11/09/1907
          - Jeremiah Odle Walker / /1813- / /1838
          - Mary Heard / /1813-
        - Mary A Taylor (prob maiden) / /1843-
          - Edward W Taylor / /1821-
          - Nancy Jane Dial / /1822-
      - Laura Jane Dial 09/04/1870-10/13/1952
        - James T (Junior?) Dial 07/20/1849-11/21/1908
          - James (Senior?) Dial 08/11/1823-03/15/1880
          - Mary Jane Brinkley 01/18/1825-03/29/1900
        - Melissa E (Exmal?) Daily 09/06/1850-11/26/1908
          - Vincent Daily / /1804-11/26/1866
          - Elizabeth Bond / /1810-11/ /1870

Prepared By: Jack Auten
Date: 30-AUG-1993

The Family Of: Andrew Jackson Auten

Birth: ~~08-MAR-1813 NC~~
Marriage: - ~~-1837 ca~~
Death: after 1880 census
Burial:
Father: Josiah Auten
Mother: Margaret Berryhill

~~Wife: Mary Ann Cardwell (Polly)~~

Birth: - ~~-1818 ca~~ - Cherokee Nation, TN
Death: ~~after 1880~~
Burial:
Father: ~~James L Cardwell~~
Mother: ~~Leah (Cherokee?) Cardwell (married)~~

Children

~~Holloway F Auten [M]~~
~~Birth: 09-NOV-1838 McNairy Co., TN~~
~~Death: 09-NOV-1873 Double-check whether really died on birthday.~~
~~Spouse: Melissa E (nee ?) Fletcher~~

~~Margaret Ann Auten [F]~~
~~Birth: 16-MAR-1840 McNairy Co., TN.~~
~~Death: 24-JUN-1921 Thompsonville, Franklin, IL~~
~~Spouse: Andrew Jackson Vinson~~

~~Carroll A Auten [M]~~
~~Birth: -1841 ca - McNairy Co, TN~~
~~Death: 24-DEC-1882 Franklin Co, IL~~
~~Spouse: Louisa Jane McClearin~~

~~Leah Elizabeth Auten [F]~~
~~Birth: - -1842 ca - McNairy Co, TN~~
~~Death: by 1880~~
~~Spouse: Alexander Plasters~~

~~Terrell Houston Auten [M]~~
~~Birth: -MAR-1844 McNairy Co., TN~~
~~Death:~~
~~Spouse: Amanda C Ice (nee Dillard) (Mandy)~~

~~Manila Jane Auten (Mantley) [F]~~
~~Birth: - -1846 McNairy Co, TN~~
~~Death:~~
~~Spouse: Thomas Heard (or Herd)~~

Hannah P Auten [F]
Birth: - -1848 ca - McNairy Co, TN (or 1849 from marr. lic.)
Death:
Spouse: James F Abshear

Andrew Auten [M]
Birth: -APR-1850 McNairy Co, TN
Death: by 1860
Spouse:

John A Auten [M]
Birth: - -1851 ca - McNairy Co, IL
Death:
Spouse:

Oliver S (Stanton?) Auten [M]
Birth: - -1854 ca - 1854
Death:
Spouse:

Sargent Wisdom Auten [M]
Birth: - -1856 Franklin Co, IL (or 1854-55 from marr. lic.)
Death: - -1940 1862-1940 in Cave Twp Cem Book (not correct)
Spouse: Rebecca Carney

Mary I Auten [F]
Birth: - -1858 IL
Death: - -1942
Spouse: Willis A? Perryman

Aaron Sanders Auten [M]
Birth: 20-APR-1861 Franklin Co., IL.
Death: 13-NOV-1942
Spouse: Martha A Chapman

The Family Of: Terrell Houston Auten

Birth: -MAR-1844 McNairy Co., TN
Marriage: 20-JUL-1873 Franklin Co., IL
Death:
Burial:
Father: Andrew Jackson Auten
Mother: Mary Ann Cardwell (Polly)

Previous Marriage(s)
Louisa E Knight
Married: 30-NOV-1864 Ended:
Reason: her death in childbirth? see 1870 census for daut
Nancy Ann Rebecca Knight
Married: 20-JUL-1873 Ended:
Reason: her death before 3rd marriage on February 6, 1907

Wife: Amanda C Ice (nee Dillard) (Mandy)

Birth: - -1868 ca - IL
Death:
Burial:
Father: Quince Dillard
Mother:

Children

Narcissa Auten [F]
* Mother: Louisa E Knight
Birth: - -1869 ca.
Death:
Spouse:

Oliver Stanton Auten [M]
* Mother: Nancy Ann Rebecca Knight
Birth: 12-JUN-1874 IL
Death: 21-JUL-1894
Spouse:

Laurence H (Houston?) Auten [M]
* Mother: Nancy Ann Rebecca Knight
Birth: -AUG-1875 IL
Death:
Spouse: Mrs. Eliza Jane Jones

Cora B Auten [F]
* Mother: Nancy Ann Rebecca Knight
Birth: 13-JUL-1877 IL
Death: 03-APR-1896
Spouse:

NO

Richard A (Andrew?) Auten [M]
* Mother: Nancy Ann Rebecca Knight
Birth: 05-OCT-1879 IL
Death: 16-AUG-1930
Spouse: Virgie Mrs. Richard A. Auten (married name) (For Virginia?)

Elmer E (Eugene?) Auten [M]
* Mother: Nancy Ann Rebecca Knight
Birth: 27-JUN-1894
Death: out of state? - Check funeral home info. prob. 1938?
Spouse: Lula May Waller (Mary Lou)

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3257

Name: JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN Sex:M ID No:
Birth: Abt 1775 Place: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

6 Mar 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
954	MARGARET BERRYHILL-3258	20 Feb 1800

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-954

6 Mar 1993

HUSBAND JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3257

BORN: Abt 1775 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 20 Feb 1800 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARGARET BERRYHILL-3258

BORN: 1778 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: HANNAH AUTEN-3260
---- BORN: 1804 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: ANDREW JACKSON AUTEN-3259
---- BORN: 8 Mar 1813 PLACE: ,,NORTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MARY ANN CARDWELL-3264 MRIN: 955
MARR: Abt 1837 PLACE: ,McNAIRY,TENNESSEE

3. NAME: JOHN AUTEN-3261
---- BORN: 13 Nov 1802 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: NANCY UNKNOWN-3819 MRIN: 1180
MARR: Abt 1824 PLACE:

4. NAME: RICHARD AUTEN-3262
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

HUSBAND JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3257 Yr of Birth 1775
IFE MARGARET BERRYHILL-3258 Yr of Birth 1778

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT AUTEN-3263
---- BORN: 1818 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Jul 1911 PLACE: THOMPSONVILLE.FRANKLIN.ILLINOIS
BUR.: 29 Jul 1911 PLACE: CAVE TWP,FRANKLIN,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: JOANNAH BATEMAN MADRY-3277 MRIN: 957
MARR: 1839 PLACE: ,MAURY,TENNESSEE

1850 CENSUS — UNITED STATES

State TENNESSEE County McMINN Town Township [illegible] DISTRICT Call No. 555

Page	Dwelling Number	Family Number	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc	Value Real Estate	Birthplace	Married within year	School within year	Cannot read or write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
97	399	399	A. J. HUTSON	31	M		FARMER	50	N. C.				MAY	
			[illegible]	32	F				TENN			X		
			HOLCOMB	11	M				TENN					
			ANN	10	F				TENN					
			CAROLINE	9	M				TENN					
			[illegible]	7	F				TENN					
			HOLSTON	6	M				TENN					
			[illegible]	4	F				TENN					
			[illegible]	1	F				TENN					
			[illegible]	[illegible]	M				TENN					
			[illegible] HUTSON	39	F				N. C.					
			[illegible] HUTSON	70	F				N. C.					

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3261

Name: JOHN AUTEN Sex: M ID No:
Bir: 13 Nov 1802 Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3257 Mother: MARGARET BERRYHILL-3258

MARRIAGE S

5 Mar 1997 Page 1

MRIN:	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1180	NANCY UNKNOWN-7819	Abt 1824

NOTES FOR JOHN AUTEN

5 Mar 1997 Page 1

BIRTH: FROM BIBLE RECORD

1. NOTE: THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS WRITTEN BY JAMES L.B. AUTEN, RIN 7267, ON 5 APRIL 1888 TO HIS BROTHER, JOHN, RIN 7261. AS OF 1 MARCH 1997 THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER WAS IN THE POSSESSION OF PERY (AUTEN) HOWARD, RIN 7814, A DESCENDANT OF JOHN.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, FRANKLIN COUNTY, APRIL 5TH 1888.

DEAR BROTHER AND SISTER, A FEW LINES TO YOU AND FAMILY AND ALL ENQUIRING FRIENDS, IF ANY. I AM PERMITTED THIS ONE TIME MORE TO WRITE YOU A FEW MORE LINES TO LET YOU NO (SIC KNOW) THAT THROUGH THE KIND MERCIES OF GOD WE ARE ALL WELL AT THIS TIME FOR WHICH WE FEEL TRULY THANK FULL TO GOD FOR ALL HIS TENDER MERCIES TOWARDS US. MANY OF OUR FRIENDS HAS LEFT THE HALLS OF THE CHILDREN OF MEN WHILE WE ARE AS YET THE BRAVED MONUMENTS OF GODS TENDER MERCIES. MYSELF AND FAMILY HAS ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH THE MOST OF OUR TIME EVER SINCE WE HAVE COME TO THIS STATE AND WE HOPE THESE FEW LINES WILL FIND YOU ALL ENJOYING THE SAME GOOD BLESSINGS OF HEALTH.

AS RECD YOUR KIND LETTER ON THE 15TH DAY OF MARCH, WE WAS GLAD TO HEAR FROM YOU ALL. YOUR LETTER AFFORDED US MUCH SATISFACTION. WE WAS GLAD TO HEAR THAT YOU WAS ALL WELL AND DOING WELL. DEAR BROTHER AND SISTER YOU HAVE WORKED VERY HARD ALL YOUR LIFE SO FAR AND I HOPE YOU WILL LIVE EVEN THE BALANCE OF YOUR LIFE. I CAN SAY TO YOU THAT I HAVE NO HOME AT THIS TIME BUT I THINK I WILL HAVE BEFORE LONG. I HAVE GOT TO A COUNTRY OF GOOD LAND AMONGST CLEVER PEOPLE. OUR COUNTRY IS VERY HEALTHY AT THIS TIME AND OUR LAST YEARS CROP IS PLENTY. YOU WILL TURN OVER A SOUTH OF THE TIMES I AVIDER. MONEY IS SCARCE MORE SO THAN COMMON ON THE ACCOUNT OF THE BANKS GIVEN WAY. BILL (SIC) STILL TY AT THE SAME TIME PROPERTY IS STILL HIGH. PRODUCE IS LOW.

CORN 1.25 CTS PER BARREL. WHEAT 50 CTS PER BUSHEL. GOOD FLOWER (BIG FLOUR) 2.50. PORK WAS FROM 3 TO 5 PER HUND. I DO NOT NO WHAT BACON WILL BE WORTH THIS SUMMER. GOOD HORSES & MULES IS FROM 1 TO 2 HUNDRED DOLLARS. OXEN FROM 50 TO 1 HUNDRED DOLLARS PER YOKE. MILCH COWS FROM 15 TO 30 DOLLARS. OUR STOCK IS A GREAT DEAL SUPERIOR TO THE STOCK OF TENNESSEE. I WILL JUST TELL YOU OF ONE CASE TO MY KNOWLEDGE. I BOUGHT A COW LAST SPRING. GIVE 25 DOLLARS FOR HER AND CALF. I BROUGHT MY COW HOME ONE MORNING AND ANNA DID AT ONE MILKING --- MILK ABOUT 4 GALLONS OF MILK FROM HER---OUR COW DID GIVE A PLENTY OF MILK AND BUTTER FOR TEN OF US LAST SUMMER.

LAND WILL AVEREDGE FROM 2 TO 10 DOLLARS PER ACRE. WE HAVE HAD A QUITE PLEASENT WINTER FOR THIS COUNTRY AND BEAUTIFULL A SPRING AS I EVER SEEN IN MY LIFE. THE SPIRIT OF INDUSTRY IS GREAT IN THIS COUNTRY. PEOPLE IS WORKING VERY MUCH. OUR WHEAT CROPS LOOKS WELL.

WELL JOHN I AM WORKING THIS YEAR IN A WOOD SHOP LEARNING TO MAKE WAGGONS AND STOCK PLOWS. I SUPPOSE MY WAGES WILL BE FROM 50 CTS TO ONE DOLLAR PER DAY. I AM WORKING WITH A FINE SMART MAN. I MUST WRITE SOME FOR BROTHER ANDREW. (RIN 1287). AND I WILL CLOSE MY LETTER BY SAYING WE STILL REMAIN YOUR BROTHER & SISTER UNTILL DEATH. FARE WELL. NB WHEN YOU WRITE TO ME SEND YOUR LETTERS TO FITTE HILL, FRANKLIN CO. ILLINOIS. J.L.B. & J.B. AUTEN

---

1. NOTE: THE FOLLOWING LETTER WAS WRITTEN BY JAMES L.B. AUTEN, RIN 1287, FOR HIS BROTHER, ANDREW J. AUTEN, RIN 1287, ON 5 APRIL 1888 TO THEIR BROTHER, JOHN, RIN 1261. AS OF 1 MARCH 1993 THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER WAS IN THE POSSESSION OF RUBY (AUTEN) HOWARD, RIN 1314, A DESCENDANT OF JOHN.

THE FOLLOWING IS FANCY SCRIPT WRITING ON THE TOP OF THE LETTER AND MAKES UP NEARLY ONE HALF OF THE FRONT PAGE OF THE LETTER...

COPYS

COMMANDMENTS TEN

JAMES LITTLETON BENNETT AUTEN

WHEN THIS YOU SEE REMEMBER ME JAMES

MANY ... MONEY ... MOWER ... MONTHLY

COMMUNION ---------- COMMUNION

- -

APRIL 5, 1888

DEAR BROTHER. I HAVE JUST BEEN WRITING A FEW COPYS TO YOU ALL JUST TO SHOW YOU SOME OF MY PENMANSHIP WORK. IF YOU CAN BEAT THESE COPYS YOU CAN BEAT YOUR BROTHER JIM. I CAN SAY TO YOU THAT I HAVE BEEN TEACHING SOME WRITING SCHOOLS A SHORT TIME BACK.

I CAN SAY TO YOU THAT BROTHER ANDREW RECD. YOUR KIND LETTER AS WELL AS MYSELF. HE APPEARED LIKE HE WAS VERY GLAD TO HEAR FROM YOU ALL. I SEEN ANDREW DAY BEFORE YESTERDAY. HIM AND FAMILY WAS ALL WELL. HE REQUESTED ME TO WRITE SOME TO YOU FOR HIM. I CAN JUST SAY TO YOU THAT ANDREW IS DOING VERY WELL. HE MADE A GOOD CROP LAST YEAR. HE RAISED PLENTY OF CORN, WHEAT AND MEAT FOR HIMSELF AND SOME TO SELL. ANDREW

HAS GOT A GOOD HOME. I DIS REMEMBER THE NUMBER OF ACRES. HE HAS PLENTY OF STOCK TO DO HIM. ANDREW HAS 4 GROWN CHILDREN. NONE OF THEM IS MARRIED YET. MARGRET ABZILLA AND HER MAN MOVED TO ARKANSAS. LAST FALL WAS A YEAR AGO AND JUST BEFORE LAST CHRISTMAS THEY CAME TO SEE US AND DURING THEIR STAY WITH US ABZILLA HAD A FINE DAUGHTER. SOME TIME IN FEBRUARY REUBEN JACKSON CAME TO SEE US AND ROSS AND ABZILLA WENT HOME WITH REUBIN. I HAVE NOT HEARD FROM THEM SINCE THEY WENT AWAY. WRITE TO US WITH OUT FAIL. SEND ANDREWS LETTERS TO CAVE POST OFFICE. FRANKLIN CO.. ILLINOIS. I HAVE WROTE FOR ANDREW AND MYSELF TOO. TELL RICHARD MARION AND HIS WIFE HOWDY FOR US ALL. WE SEND THEM OUR BEST RESPECTS. TELL THEM TO WRITE TO ME AND I WILL ANSWER THEIR LETTERS. IF YOU HAVE THE CHANCE GIVE OUR BEST RESPECTS TO EDMUND TODD AND FAMILY. WE CANNOT TELL WHETHER WE EVER WILL SEE EACH OTHER OR NOT. IF WE DO OR IF WE NOT LET US WRITE TO EACH OTHER. SO I MUST CLOSE MY LETTER FOR THIS TIME BY SAYING WE STILL REMAIN YOUR BROTHERS AND SISTERS TILL DEATH.

FROM: JAMES L.B. AUTEN (AND) JOANNA B. AUTEN
ANDREW J. AUTEN & MARY AUTEN

TO: JOHN AUTEN AND NANCY AUTEN. FARE WELL.

1860 CENSUS UNITED STATES

State ALABAMA County [illegible] Town/Township [illegible] PO [illegible] Roll No. [illegible]

Page	Dwelling No.	Family No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation, etc.	Value - Real Estate	Value - Personal Property	Birthplace	Married in Year	School in Year	Can't Read or Write	Enumeration Date	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		FARMER		[illegible]	N.C.				[illegible]	[illegible]
			NANCY	[illegible]	F					GEO.					[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]	M		FARMER			TENN.			[illegible]		[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]	M		FARMING			ALA		[illegible]			[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]	M					ALA		[illegible]			[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]	M					ALA		[illegible]			

HUSBAND JOHN AUTEN-3261

BORN: 13 Nov 1802 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: Abt 1824 PLACE:
FATHER: JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3257 PARENTS MRIN: 991
MOTHER: MARGARET BERRYHILL-3258

WIFE NANCY UNKNOWN-3819

BORN: 16 Jun 1809 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JOHN AUTEN-3825
---- BORN: 1825 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: RICHARD MARION AUTEN-3826
---- BORN: Nov 1830 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: HESTER ANN OGLETREE-3820 MRIN: 1181
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: SARAH E. AUTEN-3827
---- BORN: 17 Apr 1831 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Nov 1882 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: MILDRED AUTEN-3828
---- BORN: 1834 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE DDMF
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
PHONE:(219-432-7261

HUSBAND JOHN AUTEN-3261 Yr of Birth 1803
IFE NANCY UNKNOWN-3819 Yr of Birth 1805

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: WILLIAM BRUCE AUTEN-3829
---- BORN: 1835 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1848 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: MARTHA ANN AUTEN-3830
---- BORN: 1840 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: THOMAS B. HOOKER-3831 MRIN: 1182
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3804
---- BORN: 19 Dec 1844 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Nov 1908 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: CALDONIA CRITTENDEN-3805 MRIN: 1174
MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND RICHARD MARION AUTEN-3826

BORN: Nov 1830 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN AUTEN-3261 PARENTS' MRIN: 1189
MOTHER: NANCY UNKNOWN-3819

WIFE HESTER ANN OGLETREE-3820

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE DOME
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-7261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1192

6 Mar 1997 Page 1

HUSBAND THOMAS B. HOOKER-7831

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARTHA ANN AUTEN-3838

BORN: 1848 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN AUTEN-3261 PARENTS #FIN: 1198
MOTHER: NANCY UNKNOWN-7817

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE JONES
3420 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
PHONE:219-471-7115.

INDIVIDUAL DATA PIN:3304

Name:JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN Sex:M ID No:

Birth:19 Dec 1844 Place:

Chr: Place:

Death:11 Nov 1908 Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOHN AUTEN-3261 Mother:NANCY UNKNOWN-3819

MARRIAGES

6 Mar 1867 Page 1

==========

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1174	CALDONIA CRITTENDEN-3805	

==========

HUSBAND JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3884

BORN: 19 Dec 1844 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 11 Nov 1908 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN AUTEN-3261 PARENTS' REN: 1180
MOTHER: NANCY UNKNOWN-3819

WIFE CALDONIA SPITTENGER-3885

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Apr 1908 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: WILLIAM ALLEN AUTEN-3886
---- BORN: See Notes PLACE: ..ALABAMA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-3818 REN: 1173
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: JOSEPHINE AUTEN-3887
---- BORN: 17 Apr 1872 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: MARY F. AUTEN-3888
---- BORN: See Notes PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: JOHN AUTEN-3889
---- BORN: 22 Dec 1882 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: . Dec 1979 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ADDIE M. WADE-3890 REN: ..77
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER III DOWE
5420 TOWNLINE TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:(219-432-7201

HUSBAND JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3804 Yr of Birth 1844
IFE CALDONIA CRITTENDEN-3805 Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: MAUDE E. AUTEN-3624
---- BORN: 24 May 1885 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3805

Name:CALDONIA CRITTENDEN Sex:F ID No:
th: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death:25 Apr 1908 Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

6 Mar 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1174	JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3804	

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3806

Name:WILLIAM ALLEN AUTEN Sex:M ID No:
-th:See Notes Place:,,ALABAMA
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3804 Mother:CALDONIA CRITTENDEN-3805

MARRIAGE(S)

6 Mar 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1175	UNKNOWN-3815	

NOTES FOR WILLIAM ALLEN AUTEN

6 Mar 1993 Page 1

1 NOTE: BIRTH DATE IS EITHER 16 MAY 1869 OR 26 NOV 1875. CONFUSION WITH SISTERS BIRTH DATE. CHECK OUT FURTHER.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1175

6 Mar 1993

HUSBAND WILLIAM ALLEN AUTEN-3806

BORN: See Notes PLACE: ,,ALABAMA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOSIAH JEFFERSON AUTEN-3804 PARENTS' MRIN: 1174
MOTHER: CALDONIA CRITTENDEN-3805

WIFE UNKNOWN-3815

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: AUTEN-3808
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: AUTEN-3809
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: AUTEN-3810
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3815

Name:UNKNOWN Sex:F ID No:

-th: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1175	WILLIAM ALLEN AUTEN-3806	

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3808

Name:AUTEN Sex:F ID No:

-th: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:WILLIAM ALLEN AUTEN-3806 Mother:UNKNOWN-3815

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3809

Name:AUTEN Sex:F ID No:

-th: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:WILLIAM ALLEN AUTEN-3806 Mother:UNKNOWN-3815

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3810

Name:AUTEN Sex:F ID No:

-th: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:WILLIAM ALLEN AUTEN-3806 Mother:UNKNOWN-3815

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3807

Name: JOHN AUTEN Sex: M ID No:
-th: 22 Sep 1882 Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: 1 Sep 1970 Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: JOSEPH J. AUTEN-3804 Mother: CALDONIA CRITTENDEN-3805

MARRIAGE(S)

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1177	ADDIE M. WADE-3811	

HUSBAND JOHN AUTEN-3807

BORN: 22 Sep 1882 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Sep 1970 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOSEPH J. AUTEN-3804 PARENTS' MRIN: 1174
MOTHER: CALDONIA CRITTENDEN-3805

WIFE ADDIE M. WADE-3811

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: LOUIE AUTEN-3812
---- BORN: PLACE: ,,ALABAMA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1993 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: UNKNOWN-3818 MRIN: 1176
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MATTIE AUTEN-3813
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: NICHOLS-3817 MRIN: 1179
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: RUBY AUTEN-3814
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: CHARLES B. HOWARD-3816 MRIN: 1178
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE.
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA PIN:3811

Name:ADDIE M. WADE Sex:F ID No:

Bth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE (S)

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1177	JOHN AUTEN-1867	

NOTES FOR ADDIE M. WADE

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

ADDRESS: MRS. ADDIE M. AUTEN
2519 NEWBURG ST
HALEYVILLE, ALABAMA 35565
(PER 1991 FAMILY NEWS RECORD)

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3812

Name:LOUIE AUTEN Sex:M ID No:
-th: Place:,,ALABAMA
Chr: Place:
Death:Bef 1993 Place:
Burial: Place:

Father:JOHN AUTEN-3807 Mother:ADDIE M. WADE-3811

MARRIAGE(S)

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1176	UNKNOWN-3818	

NOTES FOR LOUIE AUTEN

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

1 NOTE: WAS MARRIED TWICE. HAD 2 SONS BY SECOND MARRIAGE, BUT THEY EACH HAD NO SONS TO CONTINUE AUTEN NAME AS OF FEB 1993.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1176

28 Feb 1993

HUSBAND LOUIE AUTEN-3812

BORN: PLACE: ,,ALABAMA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1993 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN AUTEN-3807 PARENTS' MRIN: 1177
MOTHER: ADDIE M. WADE-3811

WIFE UNKNOWN-3818

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE.
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3818

Name:UNKNOWN Sex:F ID No:

-th: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1176	LOUIE AUTEN-3812	

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3813

Name:MATTIE AUTEN Sex:F ID No:

-th: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOHN AUTEN-3807 Mother:ADDIE M. WADE-3811

MARRIAGE(S)

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1179	NICHOLS-3817	

NOTES FOR MATTIE AUTEN

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

ADDRESS: MRS. MATTIE NICHOLS
7722 BENAROYA LANE, APT. 101
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA 30802
(IN ABOUT 1989)

ADDRESS: MRS. MATTIE NICHOLS
RUSSELLVILLE, ALABAMA
(AS OF 27 FEB 1993)

1. NOTE: I TALKED TO MATTIE'S SISTER, RUBY, ON 27 FEB 1993. ACCORDING TO RUBY, MATTIE HAS NO INTEREST IN THE GENEALOGY OF THE AUTEN FAMILY AND PROBABLY WOULD BE OF LITTLE HELP.

HUSBAND NICHOLS-3817

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MATTIE AUTEN-3813

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN AUTEN-3807 PARENTS' MRIN: 1177
MOTHER: ADDIE M. WADE-3811

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-9261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3817

Name:NICHOLS Sex:M ID No:
-th: Place:
Chr: Place:
Death: Place:
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1179	MATTIE AUTEN-3813	

INDIVIDUAL DATA PIN:3814

Name:RUBY AUTEN Sex:F ID No:

Bth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:JOHN AUTEN-3807 Mother:ADDIE M. WADE-3811

MARRIAGE 31

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1178	CHARLES B. HOWARD-3816	

NOTES FOR RUBY AUTEN

28 Feb 1993 Page 1

ARTESIA: MRS. CHARLES B. HOWARD
R.F.D. #9, BOX 288
FLORENCE, ALABAMA 35630
AC-205-764-2878
1AB OF 27 FEB 1993

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1178

5 Mar 1993 Page 1

HUSBAND CHARLES B. HOWARD-3816

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE RUBY AUTEN-3814

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN AUTEN-3807 PARENTS' MRIN: 1177
MOTHER: ADDIE M. WADE-3811

CHILDREN

1. NAME: RAYMOND HOWARD-3821
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-8261

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3816

Name: CHARLES B. HOWARD Sex: M ID No:

Bth: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

28 Feb 1997 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1178	RUBY AUTEN-3214	

FROM BIBLE IN
POSSESSION OF Ann 3814

John Outten & Nancy Outten

Richard M. Outten married
Hester Ann Coppuck 21 Dec 1851

Thomas B. Hooker married
Martha A. Outten

Josiah Grayson Outten

Margaret Outten

Rufus Columbus Outten

~~[illegible]~~ Sarah F. Outten (deceased infant)

These are the names
listed in the Old Bible

Dates with Ann Ann
1831-1866 Births
Deaths etc.
[illegible]

PIN 3581

Raymond Howell

205-767-1550

R.T.D #11, Box 70H

Florence AL 35630

INDIVIDUAL DATA RIN:3821

Name:RAYMOND HOWARD Sex:M ID No:

th: Place:

Chr: Place:

Death: Place:

Burial: Place:

Father:CHARLES B. HOWARD-3816 Mother:RUBY AUTEN-3814

NOTES FOR RAYMOND HOWARD

6 Mar 1993 Page 1

==========

ADDRESS: MR. RAYMOND HOWARD
R.F.D. #11, BOX 70H
FLORENCE, ALABAMA 35630
AC-205-767-1950
(AS OF 5 MARCH 1993)

==========

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1079

29 Jun 1994

HUSBAND A. P. MONUTT-4101

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MARY JANE WOOLARD-4102

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ADDIE EUGENE MONUTT-4295
---- BORN: 8 Apr 1868 PLACE: BELLEVILLE,BELLEY,ILLINOIS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Jan 1874 PLACE: PANA,CHRISTIAN,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 11 Jan 1874 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
SPOUSE: ALTEN-4297 MRIN: 1278
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: FLORA MONUTT-4100
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: YOUNG-4107 MRIN: 1292
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: TONY MONUTT-4102
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE DYE
5424 TIMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-471-9061

HUSBAND ALTEN-4097

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ADDIE EURENE MONUTT-4096

BORN: 8 Apr 1869 PLACE: SHELBYVILLE,SHELBY,ILLINOIS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Jan 1934 PLACE: PANA,CHRISTIAN,ILLINOIS
BUR.: 11 Jan 1934 PLACE: ,,ILLINOIS
FATHER: W. P. MONUTT-4101 PARENTS' MRN: 1079
MOTHER: MARY JANE WOOLARD-4102

CHILDREN

1. NAME: MYRTLE ALTEN-4098
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MCDANIEL-4104 MRN: 1081
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: EVA ALTEN-4099
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: HAROLD MEACHUM-4105 MRN: 1082
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: MAX ALTEN-4100
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46874
Phone:(0-219-432-9061

HUSBAND MCDANIEL-4174

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE MYRTLE AUTEN-4095

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: AUTEN-4097 PARENTS' MRIN: 1078
MOTHER: ADDIE EUGENE MINUTT-4096

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE DOYE
5420 TOWA-AAY TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46974
Phone:(0-219-472-5261

HUSBAND HAROLD MEACHUM-4103

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE EVA AUTEN-4099

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: AUTEN-4097 PARENTS' MRIN: 1078
MOTHER: ADDIE EUGENE MONUTT-4096

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL BYLESTER LEE COMP
5401 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
PHONE:219-432-8061

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1000

29 Jun 1994 Page 1

HUSBAND YOUNG-4107

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE FLORA MONOTT-4105

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: N. F. MONOTT-4101 PARENTS' MRIN: 1072
MOTHER: MARY JANE WOOLARD-4102

CHILDREN

---

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

---

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

---

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

---

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5405 TOM-AWA TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
PHONE:219-432-5261

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

11 AUG 1994

DEAR JACK AND SHIRLEY,

I'M GETTING READY TO LEAVE ON VACATION THIS EVENING SO I'LL MAKE THIS BRIEF. I TOOK TIME OUT TO DO SOME QUICK "MECKLENBURG, NORTH CAROLINA" RESEARCH TO SEE HOW I MIGHT SUGGEST WE PROCEED.

LO AND BEHOLD! FULCARD AUTEN APPEARED! ENCLOSED IS AND INDIVIDUAL SHEET AND FAMILY GROUP RECORD DEVELOPED FROM INFORMATION IN A BOOK WRITTEN BY MELVIN B. JOHNSON IN 1990 (NOW DECEASED). I BELIEVE THAT INFORMATION IN THE ENCLOSED DOCUMENTS PROVIDES CLUES AS TO WHERE YOU MIGHT GO FROM HERE.

APPARENTLY, JOSIAH J. JEFFERSON (B. ABT 1775) CAN NOT BE CONNECTED TO FULCARD AUTEN BASIS RESEARCH DONE BY M. ELLIOTT McCLURE. (THERE APPEARS TO BE ONLY 15 YEARS DIFFERENCE IN THEIR AGES.) I STILL BET ... HE'S A SON OR BROTHER.

AN INTERESTING POINT. IN THE FAMILY GROUP RECORD FOR FULCARD HIS FIRST CHILD IS BORN 1780. HIS WIFE IS BORN 1771. SOUNDS LIKE ROOM FOR A SECOND (EARLIER MARRIAGE) WIFE.

I'VE NOT TALKED TO MRS. McCLURE YET, BUT I'VE TRACKED HER DOWN. HER ADDRESS IS SUNSET ROAD, CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28216. PHONE AC-704-394-7525. I'M SENDING HER A COPY OF THIS LETTER AND WILL FOLLOW UP WITH HER WHEN I RETURN IN A FEW WEEKS.

"GOOD CHEWING" !!! AND SUCCESSFUL RESEARCH!!!

VERY TRULY YOURS,

Daniel S. L. Comp

DANIEL S. L. COMP

JOHNSTON

JOHNSON

LAWING

A STUDY IN LINEAGE OF JOHNSTON-JOHNSON-LAWING
FAMILIES OF THE CENTRAL CAROLINAS

COMPILED
BY

MELVIN B. JOHNSON
135 S. LAFAYETTE ST.
DEARBORN, MI. 48124
(313-565-0508)

Branch Genealogy

JUN 1 1990

Additional Copies-$15.00
(Includes Shipping)

PREFACE

This study in lineage of the JOHNSTON-JOHNSON-LAWING Families is the result of the grand-children of **John Andrew Johnson** (1855-1941) **Lenora "Nolie" Lawing** (1858-1935). Many other family names appear as a result of marriages, some with confirmed dates amd documents (Wills, Deeds, Birth Certificates, Bonds, data from Family Bibles, Church Records, Cemetary Records, Court Documents).

We acknowledge there may be omissions and some errors. Hopefully as time goes by, relatives and friends will inform the compiler of this book. Any changes and additions can be included in future publications.

Many people have been involved in the accunulation of this data over a period of many years. Special thanks go to the following- also- in certain family listings, special notices are given to the person(s) donating the material.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Steve Painter, Ross Cox, Everett Johnson, All Cousins, Marie Elliott McClure, J.T.A. Lawing (Documents and Letters on the Lawing Families), Marquerite Johnston Parrish (Deceased) and Estelle Johnston (Deceased)- (Documents circa 1940's on the Johnston-Johnson Families),Glenn Price (Price Families)

OTHER FAMILIES INCLUDED

Alexander	Davis	Kenan	Rhyne
Allen	Dunn	Killion	Robinson
Angerholzer	Ebert	Lewis	Robison
Auten	Elliott	Long	Rosichs
Baker	Emery	Love	Rozzelle
Benfield	Faires	Mulwee	Scott
Black	Fortner	Mundy	Sigwald
Blick	Garrett	McCall	Simmons
Blythe	Hager	McClure	Southard
Bradshaw	Haney	Moore	Stansbury
Burkett	Hart	Nix	Summerville
Caldwell	Helton	Nixon	Tarlton
Capps	Henderson	Painter	Thompson
Carpenter	Hinson	Phillips	Thomson
Carson	Hipp	Poovey	Todd
Chapman	Hoover	Price	Underwood
Cochran	Hutchinson	Primm	Warren
Collins	Jamison	Pryor	Womac
Cox		Putnam	
		Ramsey	

Note: Photographs that have been accumulated have been included. It is not intended to slight anyone in this area, but available photographs were used.

MASTER FAMILY INDEX

The Families Are Set Up In The Following Manner:

* HEAD OF FAMILY
  * I-Siblings of Head of Family
    * A-Siblings of "I"
      * 1-Siblings of "A"
        * a-Siblings of "1"

Major Families Are Shown And May Include a Family Breakdown Within The Major Family Listing.

PAGE

Angerholzer Family.....1.1
Auten Family-with references.....2.1
Auten, Fulcard-Eliza Bonim (Bonham).....2.2,2.3
Auten, John T.-Elizabeth Barnhill.....(1st).2.4
Auten, John T.-Martha Kerr.....(2nd).2.5
Auten, R. Franklin-Hannah "Miriam" Ferrell.....2.6
Auten, Isaac Wilson "Wilse"-Margaret W. McRee.....(1st).2.7
Auten, Isaac Wilson "Wilse"-Jennie O. Robinson....(2nd).2.8
Auten, Peter-Mary Auten.....2.9
Auten, Powell-Harriet Prim.....2.9
Auten, William Narcissus-Hannah Syrena Todd.....(1st).2.10
Auten, William Narcissus-Louise(McClure)Hutchinson(2nd).2.10
Auten, John Wallace-Harriet (Prim) Auten.....2.11
Auten, Samuel H.-Martha Ann Lawing.....2.12
Auten, Samuel H.-Eliza J. Jamison.....2.13
Cox, George and Elizabeth.....3.1,3.2
Cox, John-Margaret Morris.....3.3
Cox, Vinson-Lucy Rankin.....3.4
Cox, David P.-Martha C. Dunn.....3.5
Cox, William Lee "Charneck"-Elizabeth Jane Love.....3.6,3.7
Cox, Charles T. -Nancy Henerietta Henson.....3.8
Cox, George Lampkin-Sophia Cox.....(1st).3.9
Cox, George Lampkin-Percilla "Cilla" Festerman....(2nd).3.9
Davis, John-James-Robert.....4.1,4.2
Dunn, James A.-Bessie Elizabeth Cox.....5.1
Elliott, John Barry-Nancy Johnson.....6.1
Faires, Thomas W. Pressley-Edna Adaline "Addie" Lawing.....6.1
Fletcher, Dave-Lois Perline Pryor.....7.1,7.2,
Haney, Holland A.-Delila McPherson.....8.1
Haney, John Alexander-Nancy "Nannie" Starnes.....8.1,8.2,8.3
Haney, William Anderson-Constance "Connie"Louisa Warren.8.4
Harkey, William Deamon-Emily Violet Johnson.....9.1
Harkey, Jermiah "Judge" Soloman-Mary Analaura Johnson...9.1
Henderson, James Phillip-Cousie Randolph.....10.1
Hoover, Henry H.-Lula "Zola" Lawing.....10.1
Hutchinson, Scott Bolivar-Rachel Scott.....11.1
Johnston, John-Margaret Ramsey.....(1st).12.1
Johnston, John-Rachel Thompson.....(2nd).12.1,12.2
Johnston, Thomas Thompson-Elizabeth McDonald.....12.3,12.4
Johnston, John T.-Sarah Campbell.....(1st).12.5
Johnston, John T.-Mary "Polly" Scott.....(2nd).12.5,12.6
Johnson, Phillip-Rachel Thompson.....13.1
Johnson, Thomas A.-Elizabeth Julia Cox.....13.2
Johnson, Isaac Mitchell-Sarah Ann Cox.....13.3
Johnson, John Andrew-Lenora "Nolie" Isabelle Lawing....13.6,13.7
[illegible]-Addie Lelia Pryor.....13.8,13.9

King, Charles-Julia Hutchinson.....14.1
Lawing, William, Sr.-Jean (Killian) Richards.....15.1
Lawing, William, Jr.-Susanna Robeson (Robinson).....15.2
Lawing, Andrew, Sr.-Obedience "Biddy" Bradshaw.....15.3,15.4
Lawing, John Killian-Agnes Nancy Martha Johnston.....15.5,15.6
Lawing, John M.-Elizabeth Beal (Beel).....15.6
Lawing, Israel-Ethalinda "Linda" Harris.....15.7
Lawing, Samuel E.-Elizabeth Adaline "Adley" Auten.....15.8,15.9
Lawing, George A.-Jane P. Cox.....15.11
Lawing, James Pinkney-Margaret L. Moore.....15.11
* Lawing, Edward James-Iva Laura Johnson.....15.12,15.13
Lewis Family (Brunswick County, N.C.).....16.1,16.2
Love, Joseph T.-Elizabeth Jane Auten.....17.1
McCall, James H.-Ellen "Ellie" Amelia Lawing.....18.1
McClure, William D.-Nancy J. Hutchinson.....19.1
McClure, Scott-Bertha Kinyley.....19.2
McClure, William-Mamie Thompson.....19.2
McFarland-Harris Families.....20.1
Miller Family (Bertie County, N.C.).....21.1
Moore Family (Union County, N.C.).....22.1
Painter, Samuel-Mary "Polly" Stiles.....23.1
* Painter, John L.-Martha Ann Burke.....23.1,23.2
* Painter, Audie Blaine-Sarah Effie Johnson.....23.6-23.9
Phillips, Frank M.-Margaret "Maggie" Lawing.....24.1
Price Family-History.....25.1
* Price, John and Rachel.....25.2,25.3
Price, James Doyle-Elizabeth "Nelly" Harris Duckworth..25.4,25.5
Price, William Walter-Susan Elizabeth Lawing.....25.6,25.7
* Price, William Reese-Margaret Ann Johnson.....25.8,25.9
Price, Harry C.-Iva Elizabeth Williamson.....25.11
Pryor, Wiley-Martha "Patsy" A. Tucker.....26.1
Pryor, Albert J.-Angeline Edwards.....26.2
Pryor, Oliver Connor-Margaret Roxanna Davis.....26.4,26.5
Pryor, Colie Connor-Vera May Michael.....26.7,26.8
Rosichs, George W.-Nancy P. Johnston.....27.1
*Scott, Moses-Mary Johnston.....28.1
*Summerville, Robert Johnston-Jennie "Jane" Johnston.....29.1
Summerville, Robert-Mary Johnston.....29.2
* Summerville, William-Ann Elizabeth McDonald.....29.3,29.4
Todd, James "Jim" Logan-Nancy Jane Johnson.....30.1,30.2
Todd, William L. -Alice Theresa Johnson.....30.2
Warren-Smith-Pierce (Gaston County, N.C.).....31.1

*-Represents where there is a family breakdown.

Supporting Documents.....A-1 Through A-28

FAMILY PHOTOGRAPHS

Davis.....4.2
Haney.....8.5
Johnson.....13.2,13.4,13.5,13.10
13.11,13.13
Lawing.....15.9,15.10
Lewis.....16.2
Painter.....23.3,23.4,23.5
Price.....25.10,25.11
Pryor.....26.3,26.6
Warren-Smith-Pierce..31.1

AFA

AUTEN FAMILY
OF THE CAROLINAS

Over a period of years, a number of people were involved in the accumulation of data for the Auten Family. Marie Elliott McClure has compiled this information and the results are shown on the following pages.

REFERENCES;

- Rhea Rankin Elliott
- Maud Todd
- Nannie Mae Auten
- Mary Alice Auten
  (Grand Daughter of Franklin Auten)
- Bob Cathey (Bible Records)
- Gaither Hoover Cathey
- Jeff Kiser
- Leonard L. Nixon
- Florence Nixon
- Vernon Lawing
- Josephine "Josie" Hutchinson Williams
- Emily Carr Morrison
- Oscar Auten
- Mary Lou Wallace Bandy
- Williams Memorial Presbyterian Church
- Pleasant Grove Methodist Church
- Paw Creek Presbyterian Church
- Steele Creek Presbyterian Church
- Trinity Methodist Church
- Mecklenburg Cty.,NC Census-1850 thru 1900
- Mecklenburg Cty.,NC Marriage Bonds
- Mecklenburg Cty.,NC Marriage Register
- Lincoln Cty.,NC Marriage Bonds
- Lincoln Cty.,NC Marriage Register

Some of the above individuals have deceased at this printing, but all are to be thanked for their efforts.

Roy Elliott
Ken-Mara McClure
Larry McClure (Sandra)

Larry C. McClure
Summit Rock Rd.
Charlotte 28216
704-394-7525

M. Lawing

P. J. McCall
5804 Simpson Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28216
"Jim" McCall
704-399-1955

FFA

FAMILY OF
FULCARD AUTEN-ELIZA BONIM (BONHAM)

Note: Much of the data furnished for the "Auten" family is an accumulation of many years work by Marie Elliott McClure, using her fathers files and different documents listed below.

#4489

~~Fulcard Auten~~ ~~b.10 Mar 1760 Sussex Cty.,NJ~~
~~(Revolutionary War Soldier)~~ ~~m.17 Jun 1788 Lincoln Cty.,NC~~
~~(Rev. War Pension Files)~~ ~~d. 1853 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC~~
~~Eliza Bonim (Bonham)~~ ~~b. 1771 New Jersey~~
~~(Living in 1850-Meck.NC census)~~ ~~d. Mecklenburg Cty.,NC~~

Fulcard had an uncle, Capt. Fulcard (Voel Kert) Seaborn, who was Commander of his company when Fulcard Auten enlisted. When Fulcard Auten applied the first time for his Revolutionary Pension in April 1837,he stated that he moved to Lincoln County, N.C. soon after peace was made and lived there until 22 years before the application(1825) when he moved to Mecklenburg County N.C. (A four page application for his pension is attached). Assumptions have been made 1790-1800 era based on: Mecklenburg census 1850; Lincoln County marriage bonds; olde Mecklenburg Genealogical Quarterly 1984-Vol 2-No.1; Mecklenburg Marriage bonds and register; National Crchives; Revolutionary pension files. (Refer to A-1).

~~I-John T. Auten~~ ~~b. 1780 Prob. Lincoln Cty.,NC~~
~~(Marriage Bond)~~ ~~m.18 Feb 1819 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC~~
~~d.~~

~~1st-Marriage~~
~~Elizabeth Barnhill~~ ~~b. 1797 Meck. census 1850~~
~~(Paw Creek Presbyterian)~~ ~~d. 1 Jul 1854 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC~~
~~Information furnished by: Rhea Rankin Elliott, Maud Todd, Nannie Mae Auten, Mary Alice Auten Moss, Trinity Methodist, Paw Creek Presbyterian, Bible record Bob Cathey-Per Marie Elliott McClure.~~
~~(Separate Family Listing) (2nd Marriage at end of John T. Auten)~~

~~II-Jane Auten~~ ~~b.~~
~~m.24 Feb 1824 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC~~
~~d.~~

~~Robert Barnhill~~ ~~b.~~
~~d.~~
~~(Brother of Elizabeth Barnhill)~~

~~III-Peter Auten~~ ~~b. 1795 Lincoln Cty.,NC~~
~~m.~~
~~(Bethesda-Asbury Methodist~~ ~~d.22 Mar 1862 Huntersville,NC~~
~~Mary~~ ~~b. 1809 Meck. 1850 census~~
~~d.~~
~~(Separate Family Listing)~~

~~IV-Isaac Auten~~ ~~b.~~
~~m. 2 Jan 1841 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC~~
~~d. Prior to 1850 census~~

Jemima Parcilla Peoples ~~b.~~
~~d.~~

~~V-Powell Auten~~ b.
~~m.15 Oct~~ 1811 Catawaba Cty.,NC
d.

Anne Jenkins b.
d.

~~VI-Sarah Auten~~ b.
~~m.30 Nov 1819 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC~~
d.

~~Abraham Haas~~ b.
d.

~~VII-Elizabeth Auten~~ b ~~1813 (Meck.1850 Census),~~
d.
~~(Lived with Fulcard and Eliza in Mecklenburg 1850 census).~~

~~VIII-Anthony Auten~~ b.
~~m.19~~ Mar 1833 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
d.

Rachel Christenbury b.
d.

JTA 4891

FAMILY OF
1st-JOHN T. AUTEN-ELIZABETH BARNHILL
2nd-JOHN T. AUTEN-MARTHA KERR

First Marriage
John T. Auten — b. 1780 Prob. Lincoln Cty,NC
(Marriage Bond) — m.18 Feb 1819 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
d.

Elizabeth Barnhill — b. 1797 Meck.census 1850
(Paw Creek Presbyterian) — d. 1 Jul 1854 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC

I-R. Franklin "Frank" Auten — b. 8 Jun 1820 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
m.
(Moores Chapel Methodist) — d.26 Jun 1899 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Hannah "Miriam" Farrell — b.20 Apr 1827 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Moores Chapel Methodist) — d. 2 Feb 1896 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Data furnished by Mary Alice Moss, grand-daughter)
Separate Family Listing

II-Elizabeth "Jane" Auten — b. 1822
m. 1 Nov 1849 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Paw Creek Presbyterian) — d.31 May 1889 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Joseph "Joe" T. Love — b.18 Aug 1820
(Paw Creek Presbyterian) — d.14 May 1899 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Separate Family Listing

III-Elizabeth Adeline Auten — b. 1828 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
m. 1 Nov 1849 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
d.

Marr Bond says M. 3 Feb 1841

Samuel E. Lawing — b.18 Oct 1830 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Pleasant Grove Methodist) — d.25 Dec 1901 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Separate Family Listing Under Samuel E. Lawing-also showing his other marriages

IV-William Narcissus Auten — b. Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
m.
(Died in Civil War) — d. 1862 Richmond, VA
1st MARRIAGE
Hannah Syrena Todd — b. Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
d. 1858
p=(Robert Alexander Todd/Mary "Polly" Love)
Separate Family Listing
2nd MARRIAGE — m.
d.1918 Louisa (McClure) Hutchinson — b.
(Williams Memorial Presb.) — d.
(Louisa was the widow of William Hutchinson)

V-Isaac Wilson "Wilse" Auten — b.27 Aug 1835 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
m. 1 Sep 1857 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Williams Memorial Presb) — d.10 Dec 1911 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
1st MARRIAGE
Margaret W. McRee — b. Mar 1836 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Trinity Methodist) — d. 2 Jul 1878 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
p-(Harvey and Violet McRee) — (See family listing Isaac/Margaret)
2nd MARRIAGE — m.
Jennie O. Robinson — b.26 Apr 1848
(Williams Memorial Presb) — d. 1 Dec 1907 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
p-(
Separate Family Listing

VI-Margaret Auten b. 1827
m.25 Apr 1861 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
d.

W.G. Watts b.
d.

VII Powell Auten b. 1837
m.26 Jun 1858 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Died in Civil War) d.
Harriet Prim b.28 Aug 1838 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Trinity Methodist Church) d. 1 Aug 1925 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
p-(
Separate Family Listing

VIII-Samuel H. Auten b.25 Nov 1839
m.
(Trinity Methodist Church) d. 1 Nov 1920 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Martha Ann Lawing b.
d.

p-(

SECOND MARRIAGE
John T. Auten m.11 Dec 1855 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Martha Kerr b.19 Dec Tennessee
(Trinity Methodist Church) d.21 Apr 1895 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Martha had a daughter, Margaret, out of wedlock by a Fidler man from North Mecklenburg Cty. This daughter married Press Flanagan and raised a family, many of whose descendants are in Mecklenburg County today. One of her sons, John Flanagan, married Laura Elliott, daughter of Arthur Mitchell Elliott and Margaret Jane Price Elliott of Mecklenburg Cty.,NC.

A-Alexander "Alex" Auten b. 1859 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
m.
Alex killed on the way home from Rock Springs Camp Meeting by a negro he had been picking on.
Lula Raborn b.
d.

p-(
Lula later married Enoch Bradley

B-Charles "Half-Witted" Auten b. 1862
d.
"Glory to Emmanual" Charlie shouted at a revival. On the way out someone stepped on his toe-he cursed terribly. At Nola Hill Protestant Methodist Church. On another occasion, Charlie disrupted services when a bee stung him.

C-Harvey K. Auten b. 1864
m.
d.

RFA

FAMILY OF
R. FRANKLIN "FRANK" AUTEN
HANNAH "MIRIAM" FERRELL

R. Franklin "Frank" Auten	b.	8 Jun 1820	Mecklenburg.,NC
	m.		
(Moore's Chapel Methodist)	d.	26 Jun 1899	Mecklenburg.,NC
p-(John T. Auten/Elizabeth Barnhill)			
Hannah "Miriam" Ferrell	b.	20 Apr 1827	
(Moore's Chapel Methodist)	d.	2 Feb 1896	Mecklenburg.,NC
(Tombstone marked "Mida M."			
I-William Auten	b.		
	m.		
	d.		Rockhill,SC
II-John Auten	b.	1852	
	d.		Belmont, NC
FIRST MARRIAGE	m.		
	b.		
	d.		
SECOND MARRIAGE	m.		
	b.		
	d.		
III-Mary Auten	b.	1853	
	m.		
	d.		
Waistner	b.		
	d.		
IV-James "Jim" Auten	b.	1855	
	m.		
	d.		
Lucinda "Cindy"	b.		
	d.		
V-Columbus Auten	b.	1857	
	m.		
	d.		
	b.		
	d.		
VI-Robert Auten	b.		
(Moores Chapel Methodist)	d.		
FIRST MARRIAGE	m.		
Lizzie Hoover	b.		
	d.		
SECOND MARRIAGE	m.		
Dora Grice	b.		
	d.		
VII-Charlie Edward Auten	b.		
(Ebenezer Methodist)	d.		Gaston Cty.,NC
FIRST MARRIAGE	m.		
Alice Grice	b.		
	d.		
SECOND MARRIAGE	m.		
Molly Bennett Benton	b.		
	d.		

IWL

FAMILY OF

ISAAC WILSON "WILSE" AUTEN-MARGARET W. McREE
ISAAC WILSON "WILSE" AUTEN-JENNIE O. ROBINSON

Isaac Wilson "Wilse" Auten b.27 Aug 1835 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Williams Memorial Presbyterian) d.10 Dec 1911 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
p-(John T. Auten/Elizabeth Barnhill)
FIRST MARRIAGE m. 1 Sep 1857 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Margaret W. McRee b. Mar 1836 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Trinity Methodist Church) d. 2 Jul 1878 Mecklenburg CTY.,NC
p-(Harvey and Violet McRee)

I-"John" Harvey Auten b.29 Jul 1858 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Williams Memorial Presby) d. 6 Sep 1925 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
FIRST MARRIAGE m.
Margaret Kirksey b.
d.
p-(
SECOND MARRIAGE m.
Lissie Woodside b.
d.
p-(
II-Elizabeth "Sis" Auten b. 1 Nov 1862 Mecklenburg Cty..NC
(Williams Memorial Presby) d.28 Jan 1949 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
FIRST MARRIAGE m.
Price A. Lee b.
d.
p-(
SECOND MARRIAGE m.
Jasper T. Reid b.
d.
p-(
III-James "Jim" Auten b.
m.
d. Iredell Cty.,NC
b.
d.
IV-Mary Auten b.
m.
d.
William Kirksey b.
d.
p-(
V-Jane Auten b.
m.
d.
James William "Bill" Todd b.
d.
p-(
VI-Thaddeus "Thad" W. Auten b.
m.
d.
Cora Jamison b.
d.
p-(

VII-Mack Auten b.
m.
d.
Hunter b.
d.
p-(

VIII-Sadie Auten b.
m.
d.
William "Billy" Vance b.
d.
p-(

IX-Infant b. 2 July 1878 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Trinity Methodist Church) d. 2 July 1878 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC

Isaac Wilson "Wilse" Auten
SECOND MARRIAGE m.
Jenny O. Robinson b.26 Apr 1848
(Williams Memorial Presby) d. 1 Dec 1907
p-(

I-Goldie Auten b.
m.
(Baptist Cemetary) d. Stoney Point, NC
Rev. Goode Mayberry b.
d.
p-(

II-Frank Auten b.
m.
d.
Hunter b.
d.
p-(

III-Anna Auten b.
m.
d.
b.
d.

PPA

493

FAMILY OF
PETER AUTEN-MARY AUTEN

Peter Auten	b.	1795 Meck.Census 1850
	m.	
(Bethesda Asbury Methodist) (*)	d.	22 Mar 1862 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
P=(Fulcard Auten=Eliza Bonim (Bonham)		
Mary Auten	b.	1809 Meck.Census 1850
	d.	
(*)=Asbury Community, near Huntersville. Hopewell Presbyterian History, Dr. Charles Summerville discusses Bethesda formation.		
I-Wilson Auten	b.	1827 Meck.Census 1850
	d.	
II-Levi Auten	b.	1829 Meck Census 1850
	c.	
III-Stanhope Auten	b.	1831 Meck Census 1850
	d.	9 Jan 1915 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
IV-Mary Auten	b.	1833 Meck Census 1850
	d.	
V-Elizabeth Auten	b.	1835 Meck Census 1850
	d.	
VI-John Auten	b.	1837 Meck Census 1850
	d.	
VII-Wilborn Auten	b.	1839 Meck Census 1850
	d.	
VIII-Benjamin Auten	b.	1841 Meck Census 1850
	d.	
IX-Margaret Auten	b.	1841 Meck Census 1850
	d.	

494

FAMILY OF
POWELL AUTEN-HARRIET PRIM

Powell Auten	b.	1827 ?
	m.	26 Jun 1858 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Died in Civil War)	c.	
P=(John Auten Elizabeth Barnhill)		
Harriet Prim	b.	28 Aug 1838 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Trinity Methodist Church)	d.	1 Aug 1925 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
P=(James and Harriet Prim)		
Harriet Married John Wallace Auten after Powell's death.		
I-Margaret "Bella" Auten	b.	1859 Meck. Census 1860
	m.	
	d.	
	b.	
	d.	
II-Eli "Lissie" Auten	b.	
	m.	
	d.	
Ed Spurrier	b.	
	d.	

See letter of 5 Dec 1993 re: Spurrier

WNA 4914

FAMILY OF

WILLIAM NARCISSUS AUTEN-HANNAH SYRENA TODD

WILLIAM NARCISSUS AUTEN-LOUISE (McCLURE) HUTCHINSON

William Narcissus Auten	b.	Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	m.	
(Died in Cicil War)	d.	1862 Richmond, VA
p-(John Auten/Elizabeth Barnhill)		
1ST MARRIAGE		
Hannah Syrena Todd	b.	Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	d.	1858 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Hannah's death recorded in Bible of Bob Cathey)		
p-(Robert Alexander Todd/Mary "Polly" Love)		
I-Adolph Auten	b.	
	m.	
	d.	
II-Calvin Auten	b.	
m.		
	d.	
III-Lee Auten	b.	
	m.	
	d.	
IV-Junius Wilson Auten	b.	3 Oct 1853 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	m.	
(Steele Creek Presbyterian)	d.	13 May 1942 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Belle Cathcart	b.	
	d.	
p-(		
V-John W. Auten	b.	14 Oct 1848 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	m.	
(Buried in Huntersville,NC)	d.	24 Apr 1922 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Ann Cathey	b.	
	d.	
p-(		

William Narcissus Auten		
SECOND MARRIAGE	m.	
Louise (McClure) Hutchinson	b.	
(Williams Memorial Presbyterian)	d.	Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Louise was the widow of William Hutchinson)		
I-Laura Angeline "Liney" Auten	b.	23 Dec 1861 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	m.	
(Williams Memorial Presb.)	d.	21 May 1933 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
William L. McConnell	b.	
	d.	

JWA

FAMILY OF
JOHN WALLACE AUTEN-HARRIET R. (PRIM) AUTEN

Note; These are the Oakdale Community and Pleasant Grove Methodist Autens. Although they are not John T. Autens descendants, they are half-brothers and sisters to Powell Auten's children.

John Wallace Auten	b.30 Oct 1843	
	m.	
(Trinity Methodist Curuch)	d. 1 Feb 1885 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC	
Harriet R. (Prim) Auten	b.28 Aug 1838	
(Trinity Methodist Church)	d. 1 Aug 1925 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC	
(John's parents were: Isaac Auten and Jamima Precilla Peoples- Isaac died prior 1850 census-Precilla married Abram W. Stowe on 7 Feb 1853)		
(Harriet's parents were James and Harriet Prim-Harriet's 1st marriage was to Powell Auten on 26 Jun 1858)		
I-Alice Mary Auten	b.	
	m.	
	d.	
Hunter Hendricks	b.	
	d.	
II-Jemima Octavia Auten	b.	1867
(Pleasant Grove Methodist)	d.	1953 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
FIRST MARRIAGE	m.	
Colman Nixon	b.	
	d.	
SECOND MARRIAGE	m.	
Francis Whitlow	b.	
	d.	
III-Lawrence A. Auten	b.22 Dec 1873	
	m.	
(Pleasant Grove Methodist)	d. 7 Nov 1965 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC	
Clementine Hawkins	b.	
	d.	
(Lawrence was the father of Adrian Auten)		
IV-Ida E. Auten	b.	
	m.	
	d.	
Frank Hawkins	b.	
	d.	
V-Lettie Auten	b.12 Dec 1878	
	m.	
(Pleasant Grove Methodist)	d. 1 May 1965 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC	
Egbert "Eggie" Eugene Simpson	b.	
	d.	
VI-Harriet Lenora "Nolie" Auten	b.	1881
	m.	
(Pleasant Grove Methodist)	d.	1911 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Lloyd Dunn	b.	
	d.	

SHA 1929

FAMILY OF
SAMUEL H. AUTEN-MARTHA ANN LAWING

Samuel H. Auten	b.	25 Nov 1839 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	m.	
(Trinity Methodist Church)	d.	1 Nov 1920 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Martha Ann Lawing	b.	
	d.	
I-Edward Auten	b.	
	m.	
	d.	Dade City, Fla.
II-George Auten	b.	
	m.	
(Forest Lawn Cemetary)	d.	Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Nora Godfrey	b.	
	d.	
III-Johnson Auten	b.	
	m.	
(Forest Lawn Cemetary)	d.	Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Leslie Duncan (Tabor City)	b.	
	d.	
IV-Katherine "Cattie" Auten	b.	1870 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
(Pleasant Grove Cemetary)	d.	1934 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	m.	
John C. Wallace	b.	1872
	d.	1940
V-Sunie Auten	b.	30 May 1889 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	m.	
(Trinity Mehodist Church)	d.	Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
Irvin Christenbury	b.	
	d.	
VI-Ruby Auten	b.	
	m.	
	d.	
Walter Hartsell	b.	
	d.	
VII-Vergie Auten	b.	
	d.	
1ST MARRIAGE	m.	
Duff Auten	b.	
	d.	
2ND MARRIAGE	m.	
Crowell	b.	
	d.	
VIII-Molly L. Auten	b.	13 Jul 1879 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	m.	
(Pleasant Grove Methodist)	d.	4 Dec 1960 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
John F. Phillips	b.	13 Jan 1879 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC
	d.	22 Jan 1935 Mecklenburg Cty.,NC

SSA

FAMILY OF
SAMUEL H. AUTEN-ELIZA J. JAMISON

Samuel H. Auten	b.
	m.25 Oct 1859
	d.
Eliza J. Jamison	b.
	d.

Samuel and Eliza had a son named Jonas Auten. Eliza parents were Thomas and Elizabeth McGinn Jamison. Elizabeth died in 1843-1844. Thomas married Jane "Jinsey" Lawing McClure, widow of James McGinn McClure. Thomas and "Jinsey" had a son named Jonas Jamison. Thomas died within months after his marriage to "Jinsey" and "Jinsey" raised Eliza. Samuel Auten went through the Civil War with Eliza's step-brothers, Cyrus and James McClure, and Jonas Jamison. After the war, Samuel , Eliza and "Jinsey" lived together. (Per Marie Elliott McClure).

DATA ON OTHER AUTEN FAMILES-NOT SHOWN IN ANY OF THE PRECEEDING
1-John W. Auten -m- Isabella McLeary-19 May 1847
2-Isabella Auten (Father-Anthony Auten)-b-1835 (1850 Census)
3-James Auten (Father-James W. Auten)-b-1854 (1860 Census)
4-James W. Auten-m-Margaret R. Watts-16 Feb 1854 (Rowan Cty)
5-Jane Auten (Father-Anthony Auten)-b-1841 (1850 Census)
6-Joseph (Josiah) Auten-m-Margaret Berryhill-20 Feb 1800
7-Mary Auten (Father-Anthony Auten)-b-1837 (1850 Census)
8-Mary Auten (Father-James W. Auten)-b-1859 (1860 Census)

MECKLENBURG CENSUS-		1850	1860
Household #442	-Sarah Peoples	50	58
	-Adeline	25	
	-Alfred	9	
Household #443	-Parcilla Auten	28	
	-John W. Auten	8	15
Household	-Abram W. Stowe		36
#499-546	-Jemima Auten Stowe		38
	-Francis Stowe		6
	-Pinckney Stowe		6
	-Calvin Stowe		4
	-Sarah Stowe		3

State of North Carolina
Mecklenburg County

Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
April term 1837

#4889

(This record copied at National Archives-1984)

Personally appeared in open court being a court of record, at the term above mentioned, FULKARD AUTEN, a resident citizen of the county of Mecklenburg, North Carolina, aged seventy six years, who being duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the act of congress passed on 7th June 1832.

That he was born on 10th day of March 1760 in the State of New Jersey, and county of Sussex; that this is the date of his birth according to an entry made in his fathers Bible. That he enlisted in the state of New Jersey, in the town of Morristown, in the month of June 1775 when he was 15 years of age; that he enlisted for seven years, in the company commanded by his uncle Captain Fulkard Seaborn. Bond was the colonel. That he immediately went into service. That from Morristown he marched to Monmouth; that he was in the Battle of Monmouth, that General Lafayette was one of the commanding officers at the Battle. From there he marched to Trenton. That he was in the battle at Trenton; that General Washington was the commanding officer at that Battle. From there he marched to a small town by the name of Pluckemin, in Basconridge County [could this be Basking Ridge -- there is a little town of that name in New Jersey?]; from there he marched to Veal Town, a small town in the county of Basconridge County; from there he was marched to the Red Banks of the North River. That he was in the Battle of the Red Bank. From there he was marched to Bound Brook. That while at Bound Brook he was wounded by a scouting party, with a bayonet, which was run through his thigh. That he was then taken prisoner and carried to Brunswick, and then committed to prison, and remained so, until six weeks and three days lapsed; that he was then set at liberty and permitted to go through the town. That he then escaped, and joined the American army again at Bound Brook, which was the head quarters. That he was discharged from service at Bound Brook by General Washington at the end of the war. That he has not his discharge, that he left it in his father's chest, in the county of Sussex, state of New Jersey. That he left the state of New Jersey a few years after peace was made, and never has returned to that country. That from there he came to North Carolina and settled in the county of Lincoln, and lived there until twenty-two years ago, when he moved to Mecklenburg County, North Carolina where he now lives. That he knows of no one by whom he can prove his services.

He hereby relinquishes all claim whatever to a pension except the present. And declares that his name is not found on any roll of any agency in any state. Sworn to and subscribed in open court before me the undersigned, the day and date above.

B, Oates, Clerk County Court

Signature of Fulcard Auten

Papers accompanying this 1837 affadavit or application, include testimony by M. W. [Moses Winslow] Alexander and John Henderson of Mecklenburg County, that they are acquainted with Fulcard Auten, believe his age as stated, and that he is reputed in the community to have been a Revolutionary soldier.

- -

State of North Carolina
Mecklenburg County

County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
January term 1842

On this 27th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two personally appeared in open court FULCARD AUTON, a resident of said county, and being duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress granting pensions passed 7th day of June 1832.

That he is now eighty three years of age, that he was a native of the state of New York, and that he enlisted in the state of Pennsylvania in the mounth of December as well as he now remembers in the year seventeen hundred and seventy-five in the regular service of the United States, the names of the officers commanding the company in which he was enrolled he does not now remember, but remembers that his company belonged to the fourth regiment of Continental troops raised from the State of Pennsylvania to which state he had previously removed. The field officers of the fourth regiment were Col. James [Pesser?], Lieutenant Colonel William Baxter, Major William Edmonston. From Philadelphia he marched with his company to Long Island, and at the battle which took place there he with his company was engaged. At that battle William Peeples [keep this name in mind, for Peoples were in Mecklenburg, and the John W. Auten who married widow Harriet Prim Auten was the son of Isaac W. Auten and Jemima Precilla Peoples Auten -- This Revolutionary captain may not be any connection with the Mecklenburg County group, but the connection is worth noting.], and Lieutenant Col. Baxter of the fourth regiment were killed, and Colonel [Pesser?] taken prisoner.

The command of the company was there given to Lieut. Scott. After marching with the army from the City of New York to the White Plains thence through Morristown to Monmouth Court House where his company was again engaged in battle. The offiers of the regiment to which he belonged he does not now remember. He further states that he was a continental soldier, enlisted for the whole war and was, after the Battle of Monmouth, engaged in the battles of Trenton and Princeton in which the company to which he belonged was attached to the command of General Mercer and after his death, fell under the general command of General Washington. From the battle of Princeton he was ordered with his company to Morristown still under the

command of General Washington, from which place, it being head quarters, the army made many excursions. From this place he was detached from the main body of the army and placed under the command of General Sullivan and went to [Agoming or Ugoming] where they were joined by a body of militia under the command of Colonel Stroud, and marched thence to a place the name of which he does not now remember. In this service against the Indians he believes he wasn employed nearly fifteen months, after which this part of the American forces was marched back to the State of New Jersey, where the said applicant was present in an engagement at a place called Brown Brook [did the person taking the information from Fulcard Auten misunderstand the Bound Brook mentioned in the 1837 application and write down Brown Brook instead?] where he was taken prisoner and carried to Brunswick and confined for six weeks, after which he made his escape and joined the army again at Brown Brook.

He further states that he has no record proof of his services, but relies upon the testimony of Robert Barnhill who belonged to the same regiment with myself and was in several engagements together. He came to Mecklenburg County sometime during the year 1791 and has resided there ever since. He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or an annunity, except the present, and he declares that his name is not on the Pension roll as a pensioner of any agency or in any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforementioned..

C. T. Alexander, CCC

Fulcard his X mark Auten

Robert Barnhill of Mecklenburg County made oath that he was in the same regiment with Fulcard Auton during the Revolution; that they were together in the battles of Monmouth, Trenton, and Princeton, that they belonged to the 4th Regiment of the Pennsylvania line.

- -

1851: Fulcard Auten again personally appeared before R. D. Alexander, a Justice of the Peace in Mecklenburg County to make oath that he had made application for a Revolutionary pension. 31 August 1851.

- -

Charlotte, July 28th, 1854

Honorable S. P. Waldo, Commissioner of Pensions, Dear Sir

Enclosed I send some additional evidence in the case of Fulcard Auton; I filed the original papers in this case some years since, but had pretty much abandoned it until my attention was called to it by George G. or C. Amos, Washington City, through W Little of Raleigh, NC.

Please examine the testimony herein contained and advise me of your decision. The old man Auton died some year or so back, and his children are anxious to have his [claim prosecuted?] .....

Very respectfully

Your obt ? servant,

W. F. Davidson

Note from Marie McClure: One of the supporting documents for this 1854 application is of particular interest to me, for is it by my several-times great uncle William Rankin of Gaston County, NC. William's home still stands near Stanley, NC (is occupied by lawyer Frank Rankin, retired of Mount Holly, who descends from this William), in the neighborhood where Fulcard Auten apparently lived.

This land would have been in Lincoln County when Fulcard came to North Carolina, Gaston County not being formed until 1846.

To me this document is important because it further places Fulcard in a certain community. However, I believe that William had become senile and forgetful, for he swore that he had known Fulcard Auten all of his life, having served in the Revolution with him.

William Rankin's own pension application, however, states that he was born in Rowan County, NC in 1761 and that his parents [Samuel and Ellen Alexander Rankin] then moved to Lincoln County, NC when he was 6 or 7 years old. He entered the service of the Revolution locally, and served in several North Carolina incidents.

While this affadavit is so important for several reasons, it makes me sad to read it, knowing that he was so confused.

There is also a statement by a Robert Rumfelt who testifies that his father Henry Rumfelt was a friend of Fulcard Auten's and that he had often heard his father and Fulcard Auten speak of their having served in the Revolution together.

December 5, 1993

Hi Daniel,

I would be glad to give you all I have on Margaret Elizabeth Auten, but it isn't much. She is the only Auten I have in my data base. She was born about 1860. She married my fourth cousin two generations removed, Edward Rezin Spurrier, in 1875 in NC. She, Edward and all their children and their spouses are buried on their farm near Lung Town, Mecklenburg, NC. There are no head stones.

My sources were, "Spurriers in America" by John and Gertrude Hamlin. I put their entire book on computer and sent it in to the LDS. The second source was John Gram Spurrier Jr and his wife Marjorie Orr, the parents of the Florida State football player and coach Stephen Orr Spurrier. John Jr is Margaret's grand-son.

Margaret and Edward had fifteen children. Two died in infancy. I have only names and birth years for twelve more children. But I do have more information on John Gram Spurrier Sr. If you wish I will send you that information.

Sorry I couldn't be of more help.

Marilyn Carpenter

Marilyn (Spurrier) Carpenter
2371 Azure Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92707

DANIEL S. L. COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE, IN 46804
AC-219-432-9261

29 NOV 1993

MARILYN F. CARPENTER
2371 AZURE AVE
SANTA ANA, CA 92707

DEAR MARILYN,

I AM IN THE PROCESS OF COMPILING GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION ON THE AUTEN FAMILIES OF AMERICA AND BECAME AWARE OF YOUR RELATIONSHIP THROUGH YOUR SUBMISSION TO THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS.

WOULD YOU BE KIND ENOUGH TO PROVIDE ME WITH VITAL STATISTICS AND A DOCUMENTATION OF YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH MARGARET ELIZABETH AUTEN? YOUR HELP IS MOST APPRECIATED.

ENCLOSED IS A SELF-ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE IN REPLYING.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

Daniel S. L. Comp

DANIEL S. L. COMP

Ancestral File 4.11 28 OCT 1993

Esc=Exit F1=Help F2=Print/copy F3=Edit F4=Search F9=Sources F10=Go-back

F5=Index | F6=Family | | F8=Descendancy

UBMITTERS
Use PgDn PgUp keys to see more. Esc=Cancel

Margaret Elizabeth AUTEN AFN:KJ88-MV

Born: Abt 1860 Sex: F

FATHER:
MOTHER:
SPOUSE: Edward Rezin SPURRIER

==========

SUBMITTERS

Marilyn F. Carpenter (Spurrier) Microfilm: NONE
2371 Azure Ave Submission: AF91-102995
Santa Ana Ca
92707

Copyright (c) 1987, July 1992 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All Rights Reserved.

INDIVIDUAL DATA

FIN:4889

Name: FULCARD AUTEN
Sex: M ID No:
Bth: 10 Mar 1760 Place: ,SUSSEX,NEW JERSEY
Chr: Place:
Death: 1853 Place: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
Burial: Place:

Father: Mother:

MARRIAGE(S)

11 Aug 1994 Page 1

MRIN	Spouse Name	Marriage Date
1553	ELIZA BONHAM-4590	17 Jun 1785

NOTES FOR FULCARD AUTEN

11 Aug 1994 Page 1

CENSUS: 1850, NORTH CAROLINA, MECKLENBURG CO.,

REFERENCE: SEE "JOHNSTON, JOHNSON & LAWING" BY MELVIN B. JOHNSON, 1990, PAGE 2-3
FAMILY OF FULCARD AUTEN - ELIZA BONIM (BONHAM)
NOTE: MUCH OF THE DATA FURNISHED FOR THE "AUTEN" FAMILY IS AN ACCUMULATION OF MANY YEARS WORK BY MARIE ELLIOTT McCLURE, USING HER FATHERS FILES AND DIFFERENT DOCUMENTS LISTED BELOW.
FULCARD HAD AN UNCLE, CAPT. FULCARD (VOEL KERT) SEABORN, WHO WAS COMMANDER OF HIS COMPANY WHEN FULCARD AUTEN ENLISTED. WHEN FULCARD AUTEN APPLIED THE FIRST TIME FOR HIS REVOLUTIONARY PENSION IN APRIL 1837, HE STATED THAT HE MOVED TO LINCOLN COUNTY, N.C. SOON AFTER PEACE WAS MADE AND LIVED THERE UNTIL 22 YEARS BEFORE THE APPLICATION (1825) WHEN HE MOVED TO MECKLENBURG COUNTY N.C. (A FOUR PAGE APPLICATION FOR HIS PENSION IS ATTACHED). ASSUMPTIONS HAVE BEEN MADE 1790-1800 ERA BASED ON: MECKLENBURG CENSUS 1850; LINCOLN COUNTY MARRIAGE BONDS; OLDE MECKLENBURG GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY 1984-VOL 2, NO.1; MECKLENBURG MARRIAGE BONDS AND REGISTER; NATIONAL ARCHIVES; REVOLUTIONARY PENSION FILES. (REFER TO A-1).

REFERENCE: SEE "JOHNSTON, JOHNSON & LAWING" BY MELVIN B. JOHNSON, 1990, PAGE A-1
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COURT OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS
MECKLENBURG COUNTY APRIL TERM 1837
(THE RECORD COPIED AT NATIONAL ARCHIVES - 1984
PERSONALLY APPEARED IN OPEN COURT BEING A COURT OF RECORD, AT THE TERM ABOVE MENTIONED, FULCARD AUTEN, A RESIDENT OF THE COUNTY OF MECKLENBURG, NORTH CAROLINA, AGED SEVENTY SIX YEARS, AND BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW, DOES ON HIS OATH MAKE THE FOLLOWING DECLARATION IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE BENEFIT OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS PASSED ON THE JUNE 1832.
THAT HE WAS BORN ON 10TH DAY OF MARCH 1760 IN THE STATE OF NEW

JERSEY, AND COUNTY OF SUSSEX; THAT THIS IS THE DATE OF HIS BIRTH ACCORDING TO AN ENTRY MADE IN HIS FATHERS BIBLE. THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, IN THE TOWN OF MORRISTOWN, IN THE MONTH OF JUNE 1775 WHEN HE WAS 15 YEARS OF AGE; THAT HE ENLISTED FOR SEVEN YEARS, IN THE COMPANY COMMANDED BY HIS UNCLE CAPTAIN FULKARD SEABORN. BOND WAS THE COLONEL. THAT HE IMMEDIATELY WENT INTO SERVICE. THAT FROM MORRISTOWN HE MARCHED TO MONMOUTH; THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF MONMOUTH. THAT GENERAL LAFAYETTE WAS ONE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICERS AT THE BATTLE. FROM THERE HE MARCHED TO TRENTON. THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE AT TRENTON; THAT GENERAL WASHINGTON WAS THE COMMANDING OFFICER AT THAT BATTLE. FROM THERE HE MARCHED TO A SMALL TOWN BY THE NAME OF PLUCKEMIN, IN BASCONRIDGE COUNTY [COULD THIS BE BASKING RIDGE -- THERE IS A LITTLE TOWN OF THAT NAME IN NEW JERSEY?]; FROM THERE HE MARCHED TO VEAL TOWN, A SMALL TOWN IN THE COUNTY OF BASCONRIDGE COUNTY; FROM THERE HE WAS MARCHED TO THE RED BANKS OF THE NORTH RIVER. THAT HE WAS IN THE BATTLE OF THE RED BANK. FROM THERE HE WAS MARCHED TO BOUND BROOK. THAT WHILE AT BOUND BROOK HE WAS WOUNDED BY A SCOUTING PARTY, WITH A BAYONET, WHICH WAS RUN THROUGH HIS THIGH. THAT HE WAS THEN TAKEN PRISONER AND CARRIED TO BRUNSWICK, AND THEN COMMITTED TO PRISON, AND REMAINED SO, UNTIL SIX WEEKS AND THREE DAYS LAPSED; THAT HE WAS THEN SET AT LIBERTY AND PERMITTED TO GO THROUGH THE TOWN. THAT HE THEN ESCAPED, AND JOINED THE AMERICAN ARMY AGAIN AT BOUND BROOK, WHICH WAS THEN HEAD QUARTERS. THAT HE WAS DISCHARGED FROM SERVICE AT SOUTH BROOK BY GENERAL WASHINGTON AT THE END OF THE WAR. THAT HE HAS NOT HIS DISCHARGE. THAT HE LEFT IT IN HIS FATHER'S CHEST, IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX, STATE OF NEW JERSEY. THAT HE LEFT THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY A FEW YEARS AFTER PEACE WAS MADE, AND NEVER HAS RETURNED TO THAT COUNTRY. THAT FROM THERE HE CAME TO NORTH CAROLINA AND SETTLED IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN, AND LIVED THERE UNTIL TWENTY-TWO YEARS AGO, WHEN HE MOVED TO MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA WHERE HE NOW LIVES. THAT HE KNOWS OF NO ONE BY WHOM HE CAN PROVE HIS SERVICES.

HE HEREBY RELINQUISHES ALL CLAIM WHATEVER TO A PENSION EXCEPT THE PRESENT. AND DECLARES THAT HIS NAME IS NOT FOUND ON ANY ROLL OF ANY AGENCY IN ANY STATE. SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED IN OPEN COURT BEFORE ME THE UNDERSIGNED, THE DAY AND DATE ABOVE.

B. OATES, CLERK COUNTY COURT SIGNATURE OF FULCARD AUTEN

A-2

PAPERS ACCOMPANYING THIS 1837 AFFADAVIT OR APPLICATION, INCLUDE TESTIMONY BY M.W. [MOSES WINSLOW] ALEXANDER AND JOHN HENDERSON OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY, THAT THEY ARE ACQUAINTED WITH FULCARD AUTEN, BELIEVE HIS AGE AS STATED, AND THAT HE IS REPUTED IN THE COMMUNITY TO HAVE BEEN A REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY COURT OF PLEAS AND QUARTER SESSIONS
MECKLENBURG COUNTY JANUARY TERM 1841

ON THIS 10TH DAY OF JANUARY IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY TWO PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE THE COURT FULCARD AUTEN A RESIDENT OF SAID COUNTY, AND BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW DOTH ON HIS OATH MAKE THE FOLLOWING DECLARATION, IN ORDER TO OBTAIN THE BENEFIT OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS GRANTING PENSIONS PASSED THE 7TH DAY OF JUNE 1832.

THAT HE IS NOW EIGHTY THREE YEARS OF AGE, THAT HE WAS A CITIZEN OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND THAT HE ENLISTED IN THE STATE OF

PENNSYLVANIA IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER AS WELL AS HE NOW REMEMBERS IN THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIVE IN THE REGULAR SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES. THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS COMMANDING THE COMPANY IN WHICH HE WAS ENROLLED HE DOES NOT NOW REMEMBER. BUT REMEMBERS THAT HIS COMPANY BELONGED TO THE FOURTH REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS RAISED FROM THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO WHICH STATE HE HAD PREVIOUSLY REMOVED. THE FIELD OFFICERS OF THE FOURTH REGIMENT WERE COL. JAMES [PESSER?], LIEUTENANT COLONEL WILLIAM BAXTER, MAJOR WILLIAM EDMONSTON. FROM PHILADELPHIA HE MARCHED WITH HIS COMPANY TO LONG ISLAND, AND AT THE BATTLE WHICH TOOK PLACE THERE HE WITH HIS COMPANY WAS ENGAGED. AT THAT BATTLE WILLIAM PEEPLES [KEEP THIS NAME IN MIND. FOR PEOPLES WERE IN MECKLENBURG, AND THE JOHN W. AUTEN WHO MARRIED WIDOW HARRIET PRIM AUTEN WAS THE SON OF ISAAC W. AUTEN AND JEMIMA PRECILLA PEOPLES AUTEN -- THIS REVOLUTIONARY CAPTAIN MAY NOT BE ANY CONNECTION WITH THE MECKLENBURG COUNTY GROUP, BUT THE CONNECTION IS WORTH NOTING.], AND LIEUTENANT COL. BAXTER OF THE FOURTH REGIMENT WERE KILLED, AND COLONEL [PESSER?] TAKEN PRISONER.

THE COMMAND OF THE COMPANY WAS THERE GIVEN TO LIEUT. SCOTT. AFTER MARCHING WITH THE ARMY FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK TO THE WHITE PLAINS THENCE THROUGH MORRISTOWN TO MONMOUTH COURT HOUSE WHERE HIS COMPANY WAS AGAIN ENGAGED IN BATTLE. THE OFFICERS OF THE REGIMENT TO WHICH HE BELONGED HE DOES NOT NOW REMEMBER. HE FURTHER STATES THAT HE WAS A CONTINENTAL SOLDIER, ENLISTED FOR THE WHOLE WAR AND WAS, AFTER THE BATTLE OF MONMOUTH, ENGAGED IN THE BATTLES OF TRENTON AND PRINCETON IN WHICH THE COMPANY TO WHICH HE BELONGED WAS ATTACHED TO THE COMMAND OF GENERAL MERCER AND AFTER HIS DEATH, FELL UNDER THE GENERAL COMMAND OF GENERAL WASHINGTON. FROM THE BATTLE OF PRINCETON HE WAS ORDERED WITH HIS COMPANY TO MORRISTOWN STILL UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL WASHINGTON, FROM WHICH PLACE, IT BEING HEAD QUARTERS, THE ARMY MADE MANY EXCURSIONS. FROM THIS PLACE HE WAS DETACHED FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE ARMY AND PLACED UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL SULLIVAN AND WENT TO [ABOMING OF UBOMING] WHERE THEY WERE JOINED BY A BODY OF MILITIA UNDER THE COMMAND OF COLONEL STROUD, AND MARCHED THENCE TO A PLACE THE NAME OF WHICH HE DOES NOT NOW REMEMBER. IN THIS SERVICE AGAINST THE INDIANS HE BELIEVES HE WAS EMPLOYED NEARLY FIFTEEN MONTHS, AFTER WHICH THIS PART OF THE AMERICAN FORCES WAS MARCHED BACK TO THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, WHERE THE SAID APPLICANT WAS PRESENT IN AN ENGAGEMENT AT A PLACE CALLED BROWN BROOK [DID THE PERSON TAKING THE INFORMATION FROM FULCARD AUTEN MISUNDERSTAND THE BOUND BROOK MENTIONED IN THE 1837 APPLICATION AND WRITE DOWN BROWN BROOK INSTEAD?] WHERE HE WAS TAKEN PRISONER AND CARRIED TO BRUNSWICK AND CONFINED FOR SIX WEEKS, AFTER WHICH HE MADE HIS ESCAPE AND JOINED THE ARMY AGAIN AT BROWN BROOK.

HE FURTHER STATES THAT HE HAS NO RECORD PROOF OF HIS SERVICES, BUT RELIES UPON THE TESTIMONY OF ROBERT BARNHILL WHO BELONGED TO THE SAME REGIMENT WITH MYSELF AND WAS IN SEVERAL ENGAGEMENTS TOGETHER. HE CAME TO MECKLENBURG COUNTY SOMETIME DURING THE YEAR 1781 AND HAS RESIDED THERE EVER SINCE. HE HEREBY RELINQUISHES EVERY CLAIM WHATEVER TO A PENSION OR ANNUITY, EXCEPT THE RIGHT TO, AND HE DECLARES THAT HIS NAME IS NOT ON THE PENSION ROLL OF A REGISTRAR OF ANY AGENCY OF ANY STATE

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED THE DA[illegible] [illegible]

AND YEAR AFORMENTIONED. FULCARD AUTEN

D.T. ALEXANDER, JCC MAR.

PENNSYLVANIA IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER AS WELL AS HE NOW REMEMBERS IN THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-FIVE IN THE REGULAR SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS COMMANDING THE COMPANY IN WHICH HE WAS ENROLLED HE DOES NOT NOW REMEMBER, BUT REMEMBERS THAT HIS COMPANY BELONGED TO THE FOURTH REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS RAISED FROM THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO WHICH STATE HE HAD PREVIOUSLY REMOVED. THE FIELD OFFICERS OF THE FOURTH REGIMENT WERE COL. JAMES [PESSER?], LIEUTENANT COLONEL WILLIAM BAXTER, MAJOR WILLIAM EDMONSTON. FROM PHILADELPHIA HE MARCHED WITH HIS COMPANY TO LONG ISLAND, AND AT THE BATTLE WHICH TOOK PLACE THERE HE WITH HIS COMPANY WAS ENGAGED. AT THAT BATTLE WILLIAM PEOPLES [KEEP THIS NAME IN MIND, FOR PEOPLES WERE IN MECKLENBURG, AND THE JOHN W. AUTEN WHO MARRIED WIDOW HARRIET PRIM AUTEN WAS THE SON OF ISAAC W. AUTEN AND JEMIMA PRECILLA PEOPLES AUTEN -- THIS REVOLUTIONARY CAPTAIN MAY NOT BE ANY CONNECTION WITH THE MECKLENBURG COUNTY GROUP, BUT THE CONNECTION IS WORTH NOTING.], AND LIEUTENANT COL. BAXTER OF THE FOURTH REGIMENT WERE KILLED, AND COLONEL [PESSER?] TAKEN PRISONER.

THE COMMAND OF THE COMPANY WAS THERE GIVEN TO LIEUT. SCOTT. AFTER MARCHING WITH THE ARMY FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK TO THE WHITE PLAINS THENCE THROUGH MORRISTOWN TO MONMOUTH COURT HOUSE WHERE HIS COMPANY WAS AGAIN ENGAGED IN BATTLE. THE OFFICERS OF THE REGIMENT TO WHICH HE BELONGED HE DOES NOT NOW REMEMBER. HE FURTHER STATES THAT HE WAS A CONTINENTAL SOLDIER, ENLISTED FOR THE WHOLE WAR AND WAS, AFTER THE BATTLE OF MONMOUTH, ENGAGED IN THE BATTLES OF TRENTON AND PRINCETON IN WHICH THE COMPANY TO WHICH HE BELONGED WAS ATTACHED TO THE COMMAND OF GENERAL MERCER AND AFTER HIS DEATH, FELL UNDER THE GENERAL COMMAND OF GENERAL WASHINGTON. FROM THE BATTLE OF PRINCETON HE WAS ORDERED WITH HIS COMPANY TO MORRISTOWN STILL UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL WASHINGTON, FROM WHICH PLACE, IT BEING HEAD QUARTERS, THE ARMY MADE MANY EXCURSIONS. FROM THIS PLACE HE WAS DETACHED FROM THE MAIN BODY OF THE ARMY AND PLACED UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL SULLIVAN AND WENT TO [AGOMING OR UGOMING] WHERE THEY WERE JOINED BY A BODY OF MILITIA UNDER THE COMMAND OF COLONEL STROUD, AND MARCHED THENCE TO A PLACE THE NAME OF WHICH HE DOES NOT NOW REMEMBER. IN THIS SERVICE AGAINST THE INDIANS HE BELIEVES HE WAS EMPLOYED NEARLY FIFTEEN MONTHS, AFTER WHICH THIS PART OF THE AMERICAN FORCES WAS MARCHED BACK TO THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, WHERE THE SAID APPLICANT WAS PRESENT IN AN ENGAGEMENT AT A PLACE CALLED BROWN BROOK [DID THE PERSON TAKING THE INFORMATION FROM FULCARD AUTEN MISUNDERSTAND THE POUND BROOK MENTIONED IN THE 1837 APPLICATION AND WRITE DOWN BROWN BROOK INSTEAD?] WHERE HE WAS TAKEN PRISONER AND CARRIED TO BRUNSWICK AND CONFINED FOR SIX WEEKS, AFTER WHICH HE MADE HIS ESCAPE AND JOINED THE ARMY AGAIN AT BROWN BROOK.

HE FURTHER STATES THAT HE HAS NO RECORD PROOF OF HIS SERVICES, BUT RELIES UPON THE TESTIMONY OF ROBERT BARNETT WHO BELONGED TO THE SAME REGIMENT WITH MYSELF AND WAS A SERGEANT. SHORTLY AFTER WE CAME TO MECKLENBURG COUNTY SOMETIME DURING THE YEAR 1781 AND HAS RESIDED THERE EVER SINCE. HE HEREBY RELINQUISHES EVERY CLAIM WHATEVER TO A PENSION OR ANNUITY, EXCEPT THE PRESENT, AND HE DECLARES THAT HIS NAME IS NOT ON THE PENSION ROLL OF ANY AGENCY OF ANY STATE.

HAVING TO AND SUBSCRIBED THE DAY AND YEAR AFOREMENTIONED. FULCARD AUTEN

LT. ALEXANDER, ESQ MAR.

As of 11 AUG 94

RINS - 4889 - 5035 = 147

MRINS - 1553 - 1620 = 68

RINS Not IN DESCENDANTS CHART FOR RIN # 4889

are: # 4900
4916
4917
4919
4922
4923
4933
4982
4983
5002

= 10
+ 137 descendants

147

```
I-- EDWARD AUTEN-4889 (1780-1853)
    ELIZA BONHAM-4890 (1771)
    I-- JOHN T. AUTEN-4891 (1750)
     sp-ELIZABETH BARNHILL-4899 (1787-1854)
        I-- F. FRANKLIN AUTEN-4902  1824-1882
         sp--ANNA- FERRELL-4905 (1827-1874)
            4-- WILLIAM AUTEN-4906
            1-- JOHN AUTEN-4907  1851)
             sp-UNKNOWN-4941
             sp-UNKNOWN-4944
            2-- MARY AUTEN-4908  1857
             sp-WAITMEN-4945
            2-- JAMES AUTEN-4909 (1858
             sp-LOLINDA UNKNOWN-4946
            2-- COLUMBUS AUTEN-4940 (1857
            1-- ROBERT AUTEN-4941
             sp-LIZZIE HOOVER-4947
             sp-DORA GRIDE-4948
            2-- CHARLES EDWARD AUTEN-4942
             sp-ALICE GRIDE-4949
             sp-MILLY BENNETT BENTON-4950
        I-- ELIZABETH J. AUTEN-4910 (1832-1888
         sp-JOSEPH T. LOVE-4911 (1827-1896
        I-- MARGARET AUTEN-4903 (1827)
         sp-W. B. WATTS-4926
        I-- ELIZABETH ADELINE AUTEN-4912  1828
         sp-SAMUEL E. LAWING-4913 (1831-1891)
        I-- WILLIAM NARCISSUS AUTEN-4914 (-1862)
         sp-HANNAH SYBENA TODD-4915 (-1855
            4-- ADOLPH AUTEN-4993
            4-- DAVID AUTEN-4994
            4-- LEE AUTEN-4995
            4-- DANIEL WILSON AUTEN-4996 (1857-1942)
             sp-BELLE DATHORT-4998
            4-- JOHN W. AUTEN-4997 (1865-1922
             sp-ANN DATHEY-4999
         sp-LOUISA MOOLUSS-4918
            4-- LAURA ANGELINE AUTEN-5000 (1861-1933)
             sp-WILLIAM L. MCDONNELL-5001
        I-- ISAAC WILSON AUTEN-4920 (1818-1911)
         sp-MARGARET W. MOREE-4921 (1836-1879
            4-- [illegible] AUTEN-4951  1858-1933
             sp-MARGARET [illegible]-4952
             sp-LIBBIE ADDISON-4953
            4-- ELIZABETH AUTEN-4954  [illegible]-[illegible]
             sp-[illegible]
             sp-[illegible]
            4-- [illegible]
            4-- [illegible]
             sp-[illegible]
            4-- [illegible]
             sp-[illegible]
            4-- [illegible]
             sp-[illegible]
            4-- [illegible]
             sp-[illegible]
```

```
            4-- BADIE AUTEN-4966
             sp-WILLIAM VANCE-4967
            4-- AUTEN-4968 (1878-1878)
        sp-JENNIE C. ROBINSON-4924 (1848-1907)
            4-- GOLDIE AUTEN-4969
            4-- FRANK AUTEN-4970
             sp--HUNTER-4972
            4-- ANNA AUTEN-4971
        3-- POWELL AUTEN-4927 (1877)
         sp--HARRIET S. PRIM-4928 (1882-1928)
            4-- MARGARET AUTEN-4973 (1958)
            4-- MARGARET ELIZABETH AUTEN-4981 (1880)
             sp-EDWARD REIN SPURRIER-4987
                5-- JOHN GRAM SPURRIER SR.-4988
                 sp-UNKNOWN-4989
                    6-- JOHN GRAM SPURRIER JR.-4990
                     sp-MARJORIE ORR-4991
                        7-- STEPHEN ORR SPURRIER-4992
        3-- SAMUEL H. AUTEN-4929 (1839-1920)
         sp-MARTHA ANN LAWING-4930
            4-- EDWARD AUTEN-5017
            4-- GEORGE AUTEN-5018
             sp-NORA BODFREY-5025
            4-- OSCAR JOHNSON AUTEN-5019
             sp-LESLIE DUNCAN-5026
                5-- ROBERT AUTEN-5033 (1912)
                 sp-FAYE MCGOWAN-5035
                5-- OSCAR AUTEN-5034 (1921)
            4-- KATHERINE AUTEN-5020 (1870-1934)
             sp-JOHN C. WALLACE-5027 (1872-1940)
            4-- BONIE AUTEN-5021 (1889)
             sp-IRVIN CHRISTENBURY-5028
            4-- RUBY AUTEN-5022
             sp-WALTER HARTSELL-5029
            4-- VERGIE AUTEN-5023
             sp-DUFF UNKNOWN-5030
             sp-CROWELL-5031
            4-- MOLLY L. AUTEN-5024 (1879-1960)
             sp-JOHN F. PHILLIPS-5032 (1879-1935)
     sp-MARTHA KERR-4907 (-1895)
        3-- ALEXANDER AUTEN-4931 (1859)
         sp-LULA PABORN-4932
        3-- CHARLES AUTEN-4934 (1862)
        3-- [illegible] AUTEN-4935 (1864)
    2-- JANE AUTEN-4921
     sp-ROBERT BARNETT-[illegible]
    2-- SETTER AUTEN-[illegible] (1[illegible]-1[illegible])
     sp-MARY [illegible]-[illegible]
        3-- [illegible] AUTEN-[illegible] (1[illegible])
        3-- [illegible] AUTEN-[illegible] (1[illegible])
        3-- [illegible] AUTEN-[illegible] (1[illegible]-1[illegible])
        3-- [illegible] AUTEN-[illegible] (1[illegible])
        3-- ELIZABETH AUTEN-[illegible] (1[illegible])
        3-- JOHN AUTEN-[illegible] (1[illegible])
        3-- ALBERT AUTEN-[illegible] (1[illegible])
        3-- BENJAMIN AUTEN-[illegible] (1841)
```

DESCENDANCY CHART

11 Aug 1994 Page 1

```
        3-- MARGARET AUTEN-4991 (1841)
    2-- ISAAC AUTEN-4894 (-1850)
     sp-JEMIMA PARCILLA PEOPLES-4907
        3-- JOHN WALLACE AUTEN-4984 (1843-1883)
         sp-HARRIET R. PRIM-4928 (1838-1915)
            4-- ALICE MARY AUTEN-5003
             sp-HUNTER HENDRICKS-5009
            4-- JEMIMA OCTAVIA AUTEN-5004 (1867-1953)
             sp-COLMAN NIXON-5010
             sp-FRANCIS WHITLOW-5011
            4-- LAWRENCE A. AUTEN-5005 (1871-1945)
             sp-CLEMENTINE HAWKINS-5012
                5-- ADRIAN AUTEN-5013
            4-- IDA E. AUTEN-5006
             sp-FRANK HAWKINS-5014
            4-- LETTIE AUTEN-5007 (1872-1945)
             sp-EGBERT EUGENE SIMPSON-5015
            4-- HARRIET LENORA AUTEN-5008 (1881-1911)
             sp-LLOYD DUNN-5016
    2-- POWELL AUTEN-4895
     sp-ANNE JENKINS-4904
    2-- SARAH AUTEN-4896
     sp-ABRAHAM HAAS-4905
    2-- ELIZABETH AUTEN-4897 (1813)
    2-- ANTHONY AUTEN-4898
     sp-RACHEL CHRISTENBURY-4906
```

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1557

11 Aug 1994

HUSBAND FULCARD AUTEN-4889

BORN: 10 Mar 1760 PLACE: ,SUSSEX,NEW JERSEY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1857 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 17 Jun 1788 PLACE: ,LINCOLN,NORTH CAROLINA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE ELIZA BONHAM-4890

BORN: 1771 PLACE: ,,NEW JERSEY
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JOHN T. AUTEN-4891
---- BORN: 1790 PLACE: ,LINCOLN,NORTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: Has other marriages
SPOUSE: ELIZABETH BARNHILL-4899 MRIN: 1554
MARR: 18 Feb 1819 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

2. NAME: JANE AUTEN-4892
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: ROBERT BARNHILL-4901 MRIN: 1551
MARR: 24 Feb 1824 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

3. NAME: PETER AUTEN-4893
---- BORN: 1795 PLACE: ,LINCOLN,NORTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 22 Mar 1862 PLACE: HUNTERSVILLE,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MARY UNKNOWN-4902 MRIN: 1557
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ISAAC AUTEN-4894
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1853 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: EMIMA PARKILL PEOPLES-4903 MRIN: 1553
MARR: 2 Jan 1841 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

DANIEL BRUNSTETTER LEE III
5420 TOWN-AND TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:(219-432-8261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1553

11 Aug 1994

==========

HUSBAND FULDARD AUTEN-4889 Yr of Birth 1763

IFE ELIZA BONHAM-4890 Yr of Birth 1771

==========

CHILDREN (continued)

==========

5. NAME: POWELL AUTEN-4895

---- BORN: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: ANNE JENKINS-4904 MRIN: 1535

MARR: 15 Oct 1811 PLACE: ,CATAWBA,NORTH CAROLINA

---

6. NAME: SARAH AUTEN-4896

---- BORN: PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: ABRAHAM HAAS-4905 MRIN: 1560

MARR: 30 Nov 1819 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

---

7. NAME: ELIZABETH AUTEN-4897

---- BORN: 1813 PLACE:

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

---

8. NAME: ANTHONY AUTEN-4898

---- BORN: PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: RACHEL CHRISTENBURY-4906 MRIN: 1561

MARR: 19 Mar 1833 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

==========

HUSBAND JOHN T. AUTEN-4891

BORN: 1780 PLACE: ,LINCOLN,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 18 Feb 1819 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA has other marriages
FATHER: RULOFF AUTEN-4899 PARENTS' MRIN: 1550
MOTHER: ELIZA BONHAM-4896

WIFE ELIZABETH BARNHILL-4899

BORN: 1797 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Jul 1854 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: BARNHILL-4900 PARENTS' MRIN: 1558
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: F. FRANKLIN AUTEN-4905
---- BORN: 5 Jun 1820 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Jun 1899 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: HANNAH FERRELL-4907 MRIN: 1563
MARR: 3 Feb 1846 PLACE: ,CABARRUS,NORTH CAROLINA

2. NAME: ELIZABETH J. AUTEN-4910
---- BORN: 1822 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 31 May 1899 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JOSEPH T. LOVE-4911 MRIN: 1564
MARR: 1 Nov 1849 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

3. NAME: MARGARET AUTEN-4925
---- BORN: 1827 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: W. B. [illegible]-4926 MRIN: 1577
MARR: 22 Apr 1851 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

4. NAME: ELIZABETH ADELINE AUTEN-4912
---- BORN: 1833 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: [illegible] E. LAWING-4913 MRIN: 1565
MARR: 1 Nov 1849 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5424 TOWA-OAK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-472-8161

HUSBAND JOHN T. AUTEN-4891 Yr of Birth 1790

WIFE ELIZABETH BARNHILL-4899 Yr of Birth 1797

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: WILLIAM NARCISSUS AUTEN-4914

---- BORN: PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 1860 PLACE: RICHMOND,RICHMOND,VIRGINIA

BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages

SPOUSE: -ANNA- SYRENA TODD-4915 MRIN: 15xx

MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: ISAAC WILSON AUTEN-4920

---- BORN: 27 Aug 1835 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 19 Dec 1911 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

BUR.: PLACE: has other marriages

SPOUSE: MARGARET W. MOREE-4921 MRIN: 1570

MARR: 1 Sep 1857 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

7. NAME: POWELL AUTEN-4927

---- BORN: 1837 PLACE:

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: See Notes PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: HARRIET P. PRIX-4928 MRIN: 1571

MARR: 26 Jun 1858 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

8. NAME: SAMUEL H. AUTEN-4929

---- BORN: 25 Nov 1839 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: 1 Nov 1926 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE: MARTHA ANN LAWING-4930 MRIN: 1572

MARR: PLACE:

HUSBAND JOHN T. AUTEN-4891

BORN: 1788 PLACE: ,LINCOLN,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 11 Dec 1855 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA has other marriages
FATHER: FULCARD AUTEN-4889 PARENTS' MRIN: 1583
MOTHER: ELIZA BONHAM-4890

WIFE MARTHA KERR-4907

BORN: 19 Dec PLACE: ,,TENNESSEE
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 21 Apr 1895 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ALEXANDER AUTEN-4901
---- BORN: 1857 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: See Notes PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: LULA RABORN-4902 MRIN: 1576
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: CHARLES AUTEN-4904
---- BORN: 1862 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: HARVEY K. AUTEN-4905
---- BORN: 1864 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE DOWE
5406 TOWA-LAW TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:(219-432-5211

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1556

11 Aug 1994 Page 1

HUSBAND ROBERT BARNHILL-4901

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 24 Feb 1824 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
FATHER: BARNHILL-4900 PARENTS' MRIN: 1555
MOTHER:

WIFE JANE AUTEN-4892

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: PILGARD AUTEN-4889 PARENTS' MRIN: 1553
MOTHER: ELIZA BONHAM-4890

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-471-5051

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1587

11 Aug 1994 Page 1 of 2

HUSBAND PETER AUTEN-4893

BORN: 1795 PLACE: ,LINCOLN,NORTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 22 Mar 1862 PLACE: HUNTERSVILLE,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: FULCARD AUTEN-4899 PARENTS MRIN: 1587
MOTHER: ELIZA BONHAM-4890

WIFE MARY UNKNOWN-4892

BORN: 1809 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: WILSON AUTEN-4973
---- BORN: 1827 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: LEVI AUTEN-4974
---- BORN: 1829 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: STANHOPE AUTEN-4975
---- BORN: 1831 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Jan 1915 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: MARY AUTEN-4976
---- BORN: 1833 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMM
5426 TOM-AWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:219-432-5[illegible]

HUSBAND PETER AUTEN-4993 Yr of Birth 1795
WIFE MARY UNKNOWN-4992 Yr of Birth 1809

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: ELIZABETH AUTEN-4977
---- BORN: 1835 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: JOHN AUTEN-4978
---- BORN: 1837 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: WILBORN AUTEN-4979
---- BORN: 1839 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

8. NAME: BENJAMIN AUTEN-4980
---- BORN: 1841 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: MARGARET AUTEN-4981
---- BORN: 1841 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1552

11 Aug 1994 Page 1

HUSBAND ISAAC AUTEN-4994

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: Bef 1850 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 2 Jan 1941 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
FATHER: FULGARD AUTEN-4889 PARENTS' MRIN: 1551
MOTHER: ELIZA BONHAM-4890

WIFE JEMIMA PARCILLA PEOPLES-4987

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: See other marriages
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: JOHN WALLACE AUTEN-4984
---- BORN: 20 Oct 1843 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1 Feb 1895 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: HARRIET R. PRIM-4928 MRIN: 1537
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-3261

[illegible]

11 Aug 1994 Page 1

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

1. NAME:

---- [illegible]

---

2. NAME:

---- [illegible]

---

3. NAME:

---- [illegible]

---

4. NAME:

---- [illegible]

[illegible]

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1560

11 Aug 1994 Page 1

HUSBAND ABRAHAM HAAS-4905

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 30 Nov 1819 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE SARAH AUTEN-4996

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: FULCARD AUTEN-4889 PARENTS' MRIN: 1553
MOTHER: ELIZA BONHAM-4890

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL EMLEETER LEE COMP
5424 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-5261

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-1561

11 Aug 1994 Page 1

HUSBAND ANTHONY AUTEN-4998

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 19 Mar 1833 PLACE: ,MECKLENBURG,NORTH CAROLINA
FATHER: FULCARD AUTEN-4989 PARENTS' MRIN: 1553
MOTHER: ELIZA BONHAM-4990

WIFE RACHEL CHRISTENBURY-4996

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

DANIEL SYLVESTER LEE COMP
5426 TOMAHAWK TRAIL
FORT WAYNE,
INDIANA 46804
Phone:AC-219-432-8261

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
MAR 00
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962